THE

BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL

OF

AMERICAN HISTORY

CONTAINING

An Account of all State, Territory, Town and County Histories Relating to the United States of North America, with Verbatim Copies of their Titles, and useful Bibliographical Notes, together with the Prices at which they have been Sold for the last forty years

AND WITH

An Exhaustive Index by Titles, and an Index by States; the whole forming an Invaluable Reference for the use of the Librarian, the Historian, the Collector, and the Bookseller.

COMPILED BY

THOMAS LINDSLEY BRADFORD, M.D.

Author of The Homœopathic Bibliography, Life of Hahnemann, &c., &c.

Edited and Revised

By STAN. V. HENKELS

VOL. III.

M. to Q. Nos. 3104 to 4527

PHILADELPHIA:

STAN. V. HENKELS & CO.

1908

Z
1250
B85
v.3

PRESS OF
MAURICE H. POWER
1110-1116 SANSOM STREET
PHILADELPHIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

AMERICAN HISTORY

3104. **MABIE, HAMILTON WRIGHT.** Our New England: her Nature described by Hamilton Wright Mabie; and some of her Familiar Scenes Illustrated. Boston: Roberts Bros., 1890. Obl. 4to, pp. 4, 24.

3105. **MACAULEY, JAMES.** Natural, Statistical and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vols. New York: Gould & Banks, 1829. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 539, (1); (2), xi, 459, (1); xvi, 451 (1).

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.25; Bangs, 1895, 5.25; Bangs, 1895, 4.20; Knickerbocker, 1905, shp presentation copy from author, 4.05; Brinley, 1880, 8.25; Brinley, 1880, clf extra, by Pratt, 15.00; Waterbury, 1895, 5.25; West, 1889, 2.10; Bangs, 1895, shp, 4.13; Murphy, 1884, 7.50; Field, 1875, 9.38.

3106. **MACCABE, JULIUS P. BOLIVAR.** Directory of the City of Lexington and of the County of Fayette for 1838 and '39. Containing an epitomized history of the city and its present condition. Lexington: J. C. Noble, 1838. 16mo, pp. 136.

This is the first history of Lexington published.

3107. **MACK, HORACE.** History of Columbiana County, Ohio, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: D. W. Ensign & Co., 1879. 4to, pp. 334.*

3108. **MACK, ROBERT C.** Celebration Exercises at the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settled Part of Old Nutfield, comprising the Towns of Londonderry, Derry, Windham, Manchester, Hudson and Salem, N. H.

Manchester: John B. Clarke, 1870. 8vo, pp. 124. Portraits.

But 50 copies were printed.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 60 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.10; Cable, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

3109. **MACKAY, ALEXANDER.** The Western World; or, Travels in the United States in 1846-47; exhibiting them in their Latest Development, Social, Political, and Industrial, and including a Chapter on California. London: 1849. 3 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 340; 321; 374. Map.

Second edition. (Ibid.) + From the Second London edition. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1849. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 312; iv, 14-316. + Third edition. London: 1850. 3 vols, 8vo. + Fourth edition. + German edition. Leipzig: Kollmann, 1861.

3110. **MACKAY, CHARLES.** The Mormons, or Latter Day Saints; a Contemporary History. London: (n. d.). 16mo. Illustrated.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 50 cts.

3111. **MACLAY, SAMUEL.** Journal of, while Surveying the West Branch of the Susquehanna, the Sinnemahoning and the Allegheny Rivers in 1790. Williamsport, Pa.: Published by J. F. Meginness, 1887. 8vo, pp. 63.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.80; Henkels, 1900, 60 cts.

3112. **MACLEAN, J. P.** The Mound Builders, being an Account of a Remarkable People that once inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi, together with an Investigation into the Archæology of Butler County, Ohio. Illustrated with over 100 Figures. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1879. 8vo, pp. 233. Folding plan. + Reprint. 1887.

3113. **MACY, OBED.** The History of Nantucket; being a compendious account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English, together with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery; and other Historical Facts relative to said Island and its Inhabitants. In Two Parts. Boston: Hilliard, Gray & Co., 1835. 8vo, pp. 300. Map and Plate.

Sold: Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 2.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.05; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50; A. G. Greene, 1869, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 2.75; McKee, 1902, 5.00; Bangs, 1902, 5.25; Conland, 1904, cl, unct, 4.35; Balcom, 1901, 5.10; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.12; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 2.00; Livermore, 1894, 1.25; Brinley, 1879, 2.50; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus., 1.12; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Child, 1882, 3.00.

3114. ———. History of Nantucket; being a Compendious Account of the First Settlement of the Island by the English. Together with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery and other Historical Facts relative to said Island and its Inhabitants. In two Parts. By Obed Macy. With Concise Statement of Prominent Events from 1835 to 1880. By William C. Macy. Second Edition. Mansfield: 1880. 12mo, pp. 213. Map. Plate.

Sold: Holbrow, 1892, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Manson, 1899, 2.12.

3115. **McAFFEE, ROBERT M.** History of the late War in the Western Country; Comprising a full Account of all the Transactions in that Quarter, from the Commencement of Hostilities at Tippecanoe to the Termination of the Contest at New Orleans, on the Return of Peace. Lexington: 1816. 8vo.*

Sold: Henkels, 21.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 15.50; Field, 1875, 11.00.

3116. **McCABE, JAMES D., Jr.** Behind the Scenes in Washington. Being a Complete and Graphic Account of the Federal Capital. By Edward Winslow Martin (pseudonym). New York: Continental Publ. Co., 1873. 8vo, pp. 1, 1, 5, 518.

3117. **McCABE, LIDA ROSE.** Don't You Remember? Reminiscences of Columbus, Ohio, etc. Columbus: 1884. 16mo, pp. 294.

3118. **McCALL, HUGH (CAPT.).** The History of Georgia. Containing Brief Sketches of the Most Remarkable Events up to the Present Day. In Two Volumes. Savannah: Printed and Published by Seymour & Williams, 1811, 1812. 8vo, pp. viii, 376; vii, 424. Map.*

"One of the scarcest of the State histories. Unfortunately, unfinished; the history stops at 1785." *Sabin.*

"Although the title indicates the intention to bring the history down to the date of publication, the narrative is suspended with the declaration of peace in 1783. Both volumes are devoted largely to the history of the border warfare with the Creeks and Cherokees. Numerous incidents relating to the savages of these nations and their sanguinary attacks upon the frontiers, with sketches of their chiefs and of the loyalist refugees who led them are narrated. These were derived in many instances directly from the lips of some of the survivors of these bloody scenes, from manuscripts or from printed documents, no longer accessible to the student of history." *Field.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 26.50; Rice, 1870, polished clf, glt, unct, by Bedford, 52.00; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 35.00; Rogers, 1900, shp, 25.00; Lockwood, 1902, bds, unct, 2 vols., 54.00; Anderson, 1903, orig shp, 2 vols., 23.00; Bell, 1895, bds, unct, 1 vol foxed, 22.50; Adee, 1895, levt mo, extra glt, unct, 42.00; Bangs, 1896, hlf clf, 13.50; Brayton Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra glt, by Bradstreet, unct, 46.00; Menzies, 1875, blue levt, mo, glt, unct, by F. Bedford, 2 portraits inserted, 52.00; Griswold, clf, extra, unct, 48.00; Field, 1875, levt mo, extra, by Matthews, 31.00; Bangs, 1897, bds, unct, 38.00; Eames, 1905, orig bds, unct, 32.50; Brinley, 1880, hlf vellum, glt, 18.00; Bourquin, 1894, bds, unct, 54.00; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 32.00; Cooke, 1883, gr mo, extra glt, unct, by Bedford, 72.00.

3119. **McCALL, H. G.** A Sketch, Historical and Statistical, of the City of Montgomery. (Cut of Capitol.) Outlining its History, Location, Climate, Health, etc. Showing its Advantages as a point for the Manufacture of Iron, and a Brief Description of Montgomery County. Montgomery, Ala.: W. D. Brown & Co., 1885. 8vo, illustrated cover, i, 1, pp. 64. Illustrated.*

3119a. **McCALMONT, J. S.** Early History of Franklin. (Chapters I to XXXVII.) In Franklin Spectator. 1889

3120. **McCAULEY, I. H.** Historical Sketch of Franklin County, Pennsylvania, prepared for the Centennial Celebration held at Chambersburg, Pa., July 4, 1876. Chambersburg: 1878. 8vo, pp. 322.

3120a. ———. Historical Sketch of Franklin County, Pennsylvania, prepared for the Centennial Celebration held at Chambersburg, Pa., July 4, 1876. Second Edition. Enlarged. Harrisburg, Pa.: Patriot Publishing Co., 1878. 8vo, pp. 294.*

Appendix by J. L. Suesserott. Illustrated.

3121. **McCLELLAN, CHARLES H.** Early Settlers of Colrain, Mass. Some account of ye early Settlement of Boston Township No. 2, alias Colrain, adjoyning on ye north side of Deerfield. An address delivered by Charles H. McClellan at Colrain, May 30, 1885. Greenfield, Mass.: 1885. 8vo, pp. 86.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 1.10.

3122. **McCLELLAN, HUGH D.** History of Gorham, Maine. Compiled and edited by his daughter, Katherine B. Lewis. Portland: Smith & Sale, 1903. 8vo, pp. 860. Portraits and Illustrations.

Narragansett War—The Revolution—Indians, French and Indian War. War of 1812. Centennial Celebrations.

Sold: Libbie, 1903, 3.75; Hassam, 1903, 3.10; Anderson, 1904, 3.25.

3123. **McCLELLAN, R. GUY.** The Golden State. A History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains; embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Idaho, Washington Territory, British Columbia, and Alaska, from the earliest Period to the Present Time; Giving a full account of the Discovery of the Country; Early Voyages of Spanish, English, Portuguese, French, Russian and American Navigators; Rule of Spain, Mexico and the United States; Early Spanish Missions; Revolutions; Conquest by Mexico and by the United States; Inauguration of American Civilization, Discovery of Gold; Mining, Minerals, Commerce, Agriculture and Manufactures: Also a full Description of the Mountains, Scenery, Valleys, Forests, Flowers, Rivers, Lakes, Islands, Deserts, Waterfalls, Bays, Harbors, Springs, Geysers, Climate, Seasons, Natives, Birds, Fishes, Beasts, Lands, Navigation, Roads, Ditches, Canals, Population, Customs, Society, Chinese, Courts, Laws, Education, Schools, Religion, Churches, Literature, Emi-

grants, Cities, Counties, Towns, Professions, Trades, Amusements, etc., with a History of Mormonism and the Mormons. Illustrated with Numerous Maps and Engravings. San Francisco: Wm. Flint & Co. Philadelphia. Cincinnati, O. Springfield, Mass. Southern Publishing Co. Atlanta, Ga.: A. Roman & Co. San Francisco: 1872. 8vo, pp. 685.* + San Francisco: 1874. 8vo, pp. 711.

Sold: Olcott, 1901, cl, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; 1874 ed.: Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.

3124. ———. The Golden State. A History of the Region West of the Rocky Mountains, embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, etc., from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Philadelphia: 1876. 8vo, pp. 820. Illustrated.

Sold: Child, 1882, 62 cts.

3125. **McCLELLAND, JOHN.** True Sketches of Minnesota. (n. p.) The Author. 1858. 12mo, pp. 21.

3126. **McCLINTOCK, JOHN NORRIS.** History of Pembroke, N. H. (Signatures 1 to 12, pp. 1-208, all published.)

This history was stopped before completion on account of a lawsuit and the entire edition was suppressed.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.50; Balcom, 1901, 6.00.

3127. ———. History of New Hampshire, 1623-1888. Boston: B. B. Russell, 1889. 8vo, pp. 698, xx. Portraits, Illustrations and Maps.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, cl, unct, 3.00; Olcott, 1901, cl, 1.62; Brooks, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.00.

3128. **McCLUNG, JOHN A.** Sketches of Western Adventure, containing an Account of the most Interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794. Together with an Appendix. Philadelphia: Grigg & Elliott, 1832. 12mo, pp. 360.*

3128a. ———. Sketches of Western Adventure; containing an Account of the most Interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794. Together with an Appendix. Maysville, Ky.: L. Collins. 1832. 12mo, pp. 360.*

Sketches of Western Adventure, etc., etc. Cincinnati: J. A. James & Co. 1832. 12mo, pp. 321. + Same, 1836. + 1839. + 1851. + 12mo, pp. 360. + Same, Dayton, Ohio. 1844. + 1847. + Dayton, Ohio: F. F. Claflin & Co. 1852. 12mo, pp. 315. + Dayton, Ohio: More, Clarke & Co. 1854. 12mo. + Same, Covington, Ky. 1872. 12mo.

Really published in Maysville, Ky.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.25; Brinley, 1881, 75 cts.; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4 portraits inserted, 5.00; Field, 1875, 2.25; Anderson, 1904, hlf cl, paper label, unct, 4.10; Henderson, 1905, old, clf, 6.10; Polock, 1904, shp, broken, 1839 ed, 1.80; 1854 ed.: Proud, 1903, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 1.75; Polock, 1904, cl, 1.40; Hayden, 1907, 1839 ed, .60.

3129. **McCLUNG, J. W.** Minnesota as it is in 1870. Its General Resources and Attractions for Immigrants, Invalids, Tourists, Capitalists, and Business Men. (Principally from Official Authorities.) With Special Descriptions of all its Counties and Towns. St. Paul: By the Author, 1870. 12mo, pp. 299. Map and 4 Plates.

3130. **McCOLLUM, WILLIAM.** California As I Saw it. . . . Pencillings by the Way of its Gold and Gold Diggers! And Incidents of Travel by Land and Water. By William McCollum, M.D., a returned adventurer. Buffalo: George H. Derby & Co., 1850. 8vo, pp. 72.

3131. **McCONKEY, HARRIET E. B.** Dakota War Whoop; or, Indian Massacres and War in Minnesota of 1862-3. St. Paul: D. D. Merrill, 1863. 16mo, pp. vii, 13-304. Six steel portraits.

Revised edition. St. Paul: The Author, 1864. 12mo, pp. 429. Portraits.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 1.25; Field, 1875, 1.63.

3132. **McCONNELL, D. T.; GARROD, FREDERICK.** Steubenville, Past, Present and Future. The City's Early History—Geographical Position, Manufacturing and Mining Operations, with a History and Exhibit of its Schools, Churches, Institutions, etc. With Business Directory Compiled for the Publishers by D. T. McCon-

nell and Frederick Garrod. Cleveland: Reifsnider & Kemp, 1872. 8vo, pp. 93.

3133. **McCORKLE, LUTIE ANDREWS.** Old Time Stories of the Old North State. Boston: Heath, 1903. 16mo, pp. 6, 159. Illustrations. Map.

Stories based on events in the history of North Carolina.

3134. **McCORMICK, RICHARD C.** Arizona: Its Resources and Prospects. A Letter to the Editor of the New York Tribune (Reprinted from that Journal of June 26, 1865), (Seal of State) By the Hon. Richard C. McCormick, Secretary of the Territory. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. Outline Map.*

3135. **McCOWAN, GEORGE W.** Bridgeton, N. J. Its Location, Attractions, etc. Bridgeton: 1881. 8vo.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 2.10.

3136. **McCRACKEN, S. B.** Michigan and the Centennial. Being a Memorial Record appropriate to the Centennial Year. Edited and published by S. B. McCracken, Under the Sanction of the State Centennial Board of Managers. Detroit: Free Press Print, 1876. 4to, pp. 689.*

3137. ———. The State of Michigan: Embracing Sketches of its History, Position, Resources and Industries. Compiled under authority of the Governor in the Interests of Emigration. Lansing, Mich.: W. S. George & Co., 1876. 8vo, pp. 136. Illustrated.*

Folding R. R. map of the State.

Sold: Child, 1882, 25 cts.

3138. **McCRADY, EDWARD.** History of South Carolina under the Proprietary Government, 1670-1719. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1897. 8vo, pp. 6, 762. Map.

3139. ———. The History of South Carolina under the Royal Government, 1719-1776. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1899. 8vo, pp. 28, 847.

3140. ———. History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1775-1780. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1901. 8vo, pp. 33, 899.

Sold: Sayre, 1907, 1.30.

3141. ———. The History of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1780-1783. New York: Macmillan Co., 1902. 8vo, pp. 37, 787.

3142. **McDONALD, R. H.** Illustrated History and Map of Chicago; with a History of the Great Fire, and a Record of all the great Fires of the World. New York: 1872. 12mo, pp. 24. Folded map, plates and illustrations.

3142a. **McDOUGAL, H. C.** Historical Sketch of Kansas City, Missouri. Kansas City: 1897.

3143. **McDUFFEE, FRANKLIN.** History of the Town of Rochester, New Hampshire, from 1722 to 1890. Edited and revised by Silvanus Hayward. In Two Volumes. Manchester: John B. Clarke Co., 1892. 8vo, pp. 378; 379-688.*

Numbering is continuous. Frontispiece of Mr. McDuffee. Full page portraits on steel, and photogravures of places. 3 folding plans.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 4.50; Bell, cl, glt, 1895, 4.00.

3144. **McEVOY, H. N.** The Missouri State Gazetteer and Business Directory. St. Louis: 1860. 8vo.

J. Sutherland and H. N. McEvoy, publishers and compilers.

3145. **McEWEN, ABEL.** Half Century Sermon on some changes which have occurred in the First Congregational Society in New London in this City, and in the County to which it pertains; delivered January 27, 1857. New London: Daniels & Bacon, 1857. pp. 29.

3146. **McGEE, G. R.** History of Tennessee from 1663 to 1900; for Use in Schools. New York: Am. Book Co., 1900. 12mo, pp. 278, 39. Illustrated.

3146a. **McGREGOR, MALCOLM GRAEME.** Biographical Record of Jasper County, Missouri. Illustrated. Chicago: Lewis Publ. Co., 1901. 4to, pp. (v) 8, (2) 526. 41 portraits.*

3147. **McILVAINE, WILLIAM, JR.** Sketches of Scenery and Notes of Personal Adventure in California and Mexico. Containing 16 Lithographic Plates. Philadelphia: 1850. Sm. 4to.*

3148. **McKEEN, SILAS (REV.).** A History of Bradford, Vermont. Containing Some Account of the Place, of Its First Settlement in 1765, and the Principal Improvements made and Events which have occurred Down to 1874. A Period of One Hundred and Nine Years. With Various Genealogical Records and Biographical Sketches of Families and Individuals. Some Deceased and others still Living. Written by Request of said Town. Montpelier, Vt.: J. D. Clark & Son, 1875. 8vo, pp. 479. 2 1 errata. Frontispiece of McKeen.*

"This book, although bearing the imprint of the Messrs. Clark, was printed at the office of the Argus and Patriot." *Gilman.*

Sold: Olcott, 1901, cl, 1.00; Balcom, 1901, 3.12; Manson, 1899, 2.75; Proud, 1903, 1.50; Child, 1882, 1.62; Cable, 1882, 2.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

3149. **McKNIGHT, W. J. (DR.).** My First Recollections of Brookville, Pa. Brookville: 1895. 8vo, pp. 32.

3150. ———. 1755-1844. A Pioneer History of Jefferson County, Pa., and My First Recollections of Brookville, Pennsylvania, 1840-1843. When my Feet were Bare and my Cheeks were Brown. Philadelphia: Pr. by J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898. 8vo, pp. 670. Illustrated.*

3151. ———. Early History of Ridgway Township, Elk County, Pa., and the County Seat Fight. Brookville, Pa.: 1898. 8vo, pp. 37. Wrappers. Portrait.

In 1905 Mr. McKnight published "A Pioneer History of Northwestern Pennsylvania." Philadelphia.

3152. **McKUNE, ROBERT H.** Memorial of the Erection of Lackawanna County, in the State of Pennsylvania. Comprising an Account of the Progress of the New County Movement, the Laying of the Corner-Stone of the Court House, and a Stenographic Report of the Speeches at the Banquet held at the Wyoming House, Scranton, May 25, 1882. Scranton: M. R. Walter, Pr., 1882. 4to, pp. 115. Frontispiece of Court House.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 2.00.

3153. **McLAURIN, J. J.** The Story of Johnstown: its Early Settlement, Rise and Progress, Industrial Growth, and Appalling Flood on May 31st, 1889. Prefatory Note by Rev. John R. Paxton, D.D., of New York. Illustrated by Baron De Grimm, George Spiel, Coultaus, A. Heuche, Victor Perard, G. E. Burr and August Bruno, from original Designs, Sketches and Photographs. Harrisburg, Pa.: James M. Place, 1890. 4to, pp. 380.*

Allegorical frontispiece.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 2.25.

3154. **McCLEAN, ALEXANDER.** History of Jersey City. Record of its Early Settlement and Corporate Progress. Sketches of Towns and Cities that were absorbed in growth of the present Municipality. Its Business, Finance, Manufactures and Form of Government, with some Notice of the Men who built the City. Jersey City: 1895. 4to, pp. 462. Portraits and Plates.

Published at $15.00.

3155. **McLEOD, ANDREW JAMES; BRADBURY, ALBERT WILLIAMS.** The Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of Waldoboro, Maine, July 4th, 1873. Bangor: Geo. Bliss, 1873. 8vo, pp. 52.

"The Centennial Sermon was preached June 29 by Rev. A. J. McLeod, the oration delivered July 4 by Col. A. W. Bradbury. Both are in the pamphlet." *Williamson.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 37 cts.

3156. **McLEOD, DONALD.** History of Wiskonsin from its First Discovery to the Present Period. Including a Geological and Topographical Description of the Territory, with a Correct Catalogue of all its Plants. Buffalo: Steele's Press, 1846. 12mo, pp. xii, 310. Map.

Sold: Harris, 1896, 3.25; Brinley, 1881, 3.75.

3157. **McMAHON, JOHN V. L.** An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the present day. Vol. 1. Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr., Cushing & Sons, and Wm. and Joseph Neal, Lucas & Deaver Print, 1831. 8vo, pp. xvi, 539.

All that was published.

Sold: Fisher, 1866, clf, 1.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, 7.00; Guild, 1887, 3.75; Polock, 1904, shts unct, unopened, 3.25; Hayden, 1907, 2.75.

3158. **McMANUS, BLANCHE.** How the Dutch Came to Manhattan. Penned and Pictured by Blanche McManus. New York: E. R. Herrick & Co., 1897. Sm. 4to, pp. 82.*

This forms one of the Series of Colonial Monographs. Each page is profusely illustrated on the margin with pen and ink sketches.

Sold: Weeks, 1902, 70 cts.

3159. **McMASTERS, GUY HUMPHREY.** History of the Settlement of Steuben County, N. Y. Including Notices of the Old Pioneer Settlers and their Adventures. Bath: R. L. Underhill & Co., 1853. 12mo, pp. iv, 318.

A facsimile from the scarce original was also made. Rochester: N. Y., G. P. Humphrey, 1893. 12mo. Edition of 300 copies, sold by subscription.

Sold: 1853 ed, Harris, 1896, 5.50; Dunbar, 1892, 5.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 4.75; Slee, 1900, Bath, 2.25; Field, 1875, hlf bnd, 9.25; Anderson, 1905, presentation copy from publisher, 4.80.

3160. **McMILLAN, HAMILTON.** Sir Walter Raleigh's Lost Colony. Wilson, N. C.: Advance, 1888. 12mo, pp. 2, 27.

Historical Sketch of the Attempt of Sir Walter Raleigh to establish a Colony in Virginia, with the Traditions of an Indian Tribe in North Carolina indicating the Fate of the Colony of Englishmen left on Roanoke Island in 1587.

3161. **McMURTRIE, H.** Sketches of Louisville and its Environs. Including, among a Great Variety of Miscellaneous Matter, a Florula Louisvilliensis; or, a Catalogue of nearly 400 Genera and 800 Species of Plants that grow in the Vicinity of the Town, exhibiting their Generic, Specific and Vulgar English Names, To which is added an Appendix Containing an accurate Account of the Earthquakes experienced here from the 16th December, 1811, to the 7th February, 1812, extracted principally from the Papers of the late J. Brookes, Esq. First Edition. Louisville: Printed by S. Penn, June, 1819. 8vo, pp. viii, 255. Frontispiece: Map of Falls of Ohio. Reverse p. 193: Plan of Estimate of Ohio Canal, folded plan.*

This estimate is often missing from this rare book. But the one Edition was issued.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 3.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 62 cts.; Brevoort, 1890, 4.00; Randall, 1901, 5.50; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, map, 3.50; Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Brinley, 1881, bds, unct, 5.00; Brinley, 1893, 2 copies, 3.50; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 3.75; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 1.62; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; A. G. Greene, 1869, bds, 5.00; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 80 cts.; Henkels, 1904, bds, unct, 5.75.

3162. **MacNAMARA, EMILY STEINESTEL.** History of Missouri in Words of One Syllable. With Illustrations. Chicago, New York and San Francisco: Belford, Clarke & Co., 1889. 8vo, pp. 186.*

3163. ———. A History of Virginia in Words of One Syllable. New York and Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co., 1888. Sq. 8vo. Illustrated.

3164. **McPHERSON, EDWARD.** The Story of the Creation of Adams County, Penna., and of the Selection of Gettysburg as its Seat of Justice. An Address delivered before the Historical Society of Adams County on its First Anniversary, May 6, 1889. By the President of the Society. With Map of the Territory, showing Lines, Roads and Settlements. Lancaster, Pa.: Inquirer Printing Co., 1889. 8vo, pp. 50. Map.*

3165. **McRA, DUNCAN.** Prospectus of Preston County, West Virginia. A Handbook of Information on the County, for the Home and Health Seeker and the Capitalist. Treating of this rich Country, as to its Situation, Size, Divisions, Surface, Soil, Climate, Streams and Scenery. Its Geology, Coal and Coke Industries, Iron Industries, Limestone, Fire Clay, Building Stone, Oil and Natural Gas, its Timber—Kinds, Manufacture, and Leading Lumber Dealers and Manufacturers. Farming and Grazing Advantages, Fruits. Its Summer Resorts, Railroads, County Roads, Telegraphs, Express and Mail, Churches, Education, Health, People, Inducements, How to Reach Preston County, with Sketches of Towns and their complete Directories. Illustrated with Maps and Portraits of leading business and professional men. By Duncan McRa, Real Estate and Insurance Agent, Kingwood, West Va. Kingwood, W. Va.: Journal Printing House, 1891. 8vo, pp. 50. Map on last leaf of cover.*

3166. **McSHERRY, JAMES.** A History of Maryland, from its First Settlement in 1634 to the Year 1848. Baltimore: John Murphy, 1849. 8vo, pp. 405. 4 portraits and plate.

The Same. Second Edition, revised and corrected by the Author. 8vo, pp. 418.

"This (1849 ed.) is the first and best edition. Mr. Shea told me that the author left out of the subsequent editions portions giving his real sentiments on different points in order to meet the objections of some persons." *Murphy.*

Sold: Terry, 1.50; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, glt, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, 2.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.50; Barlow, 1890, 3.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.25; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Proud, 1903, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.70; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Hayden, 1907, 1.40.

3167. ———. A History of Maryland from its Settlement in 1634 to the Year 1848, with an Account of its first Discovery and the various Explorers of the Chesapeake Bay, anterior to its Settlement; to which is added a Copious Appendix containing the Names of the Officers of the Old Maryland Line, the Lords Proprietory of the Province and the Governors of Maryland from its Settlement to the Present Time, chronologically arranged; the Senators of the State in the Senate of the United States; together with Tables of the Population of the Counties at each Census of the whole State from its Foundation; and Questions on the Principal Events in the History arranged according to page and chapter. For the Use of Schools. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1852. 12mo, pp. 418.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.13; Waterbury, 1895, 60 cts.

3168. ———. McSherry's History of Maryland, from its First Settlement in 1634 to the Year 1848. New edition. Edited and continued to the Present Time by Bartlett B. James. Baltimore, Md.: Baltimore Book Co., 1903. 8vo, pp. 600.

3169. **McSHERRY, RICHARD.** Essays and Lectures on 1. The Early History of Maryland, 2. Mexico and Mexican Affairs, 3. A Mexican Campaign. Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Co., 1869. 8vo, pp. (2) iv, 125.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 70 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.

3170. **MADOX, D. T.** Late Account of the Missouri Territory. Compiled from Notes Taken During a Tour through that Country, in 1815, and a Translation of Letters from a Distinguished French Emigrant, Written in 1817. Paris, Ky.: Printed for the Author, by Jno. Lyle, 1817. 8vo.

Contains an interesting account of the settlement of St. Louis.

Sold: Henkels, 1902, cl, unct, 31.00.

3170a. **MAGIE, B. C. (Rev.).** Tales of Old Randolph. 8vo, pp. 18.

Reprint from the Dover *Enterprise,* a little local monthly by Frank H. Lindsey and Ed. L. Nickerson. Continued from April 1, 1869, for about a year.

3171. **MAGILL, MARY TUCKER.** History of Virginia. Lynchburg: J. P. Bell, 1888. 12mo, pp. 258. Woodcuts.

3171a. ———. Stories of Virginia History. Lynchburg, Va.: J. P. Bell.

3172. **MAGUIRE, H. N.** The Black Hills and American Wonderland. Chicago: Donnelley, Lloyd & Co., 1877. 4to, pp. 35.*

*This forms Vol. 4 No. 82, of the Lakeside Library, and is full of historical data regarding the Black Hills of Dakota. Illustrated.

3173. **MAGUIRE, H. N.; HORR, H.** Historical Sketch and Essay on the Resources of Montana; including a Business Directory of the Metropolis. Helena: Herald Book and Job Print, 1868. 8vo, pp. 168.*

One side of each leaf is devoted to an advertisement.

3174. **MAILLARD, N. DORAN.** The History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country to the Present Time, and the Cause of Her Separation from the Republic of Mexico. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1842. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 512. Map.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 3.12.

MAINE.

3175. Augusta Centennial Souvenir. Issued by the Daily Kennebec Journal. Augusta: 1897. Oblong 4to.

Contains historical account of the Plymouth Patent and the Settlements on the Kennebec River, including Fort Weston, now Augusta.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 38 cts.

3176. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Bangor, September 30, 1869. Published by Direction of the Committee of Arrangements. Bangor: 1870. 8vo, pp. 182.

Contains address of Hon. John E. Godfrey.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.50; Cable, 1883, 75 cts.; Boardman, 1883, 80 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 1.13.

3177. The Centennial of Castine; an Account of the Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Town, July 9, 1896. Bangor: 1896. 8vo. Illustrated.

3178. An Address to the Inhabitants of the District of Maine upon the Subject of their Separation from the Present Government of Massachusetts. By One of their Fellow Citizens. Portland: Printed by Thomas B. Wait, 1791. 8vo, pp. 54.

3179. Sketch of the Early History of Lewiston and Auburn, Me., n. p., 1858. 16mo.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 2.00.

3180. The Front Door Yard of our Country and what it contains. Look within for Glimpses of Maine and the Provinces. Published by the Passenger Department of the Maine Central Railroad. Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1888. 12mo, pp. 97.

Illustrated with maps and views.

3181. Mount Desert and the Cranberry Isles. Ellsworth: N. K. Sawyer, 1871. 8vo, pp. 64. Map.

Historical sketches of the Islands and towns of Mt. Desert, Eden, Tremont, and Cranberry Isles, Me.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.87.

3182. The Popham Colony, a discussion of its historical Claims, with a Bibliography of the subject. Boston: J. K. Wiggin & Lunt, 1866. 8vo, pp. 72.*

Bibliography is by Wm. F. Poole. 300 copies printed.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.37; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 20 cts; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, 3.00.

3183. Remarks on the Popham Celebration of the Maine Historical Society. Read before the American Antiquarian Society, April 26, 1865. By S. F. Haven & Co. Boston: 1865. 8vo, pp. 32.

Previously published in Proc. Amer. Antiq. Society, 1865.

3184. **MAISEN, A. VAN.** Achttal Brieven uit de Kolonie Hollande in Amerika, met eenige aanteekeningen en een nagevoegd woerd. Zwijndrecht: 1848. 12mo, pp. 50.

Concerning Michigan Colonization.

3185. **MAJORS, ALEX.** Seventy Years on the Frontier: Alex. Majors' Memoirs of a Lfetime on the Border; with a Preface by "Buffalo Bill;" edited by Col. Prentiss Ingraham. Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally & Co., 1893. 12mo, pp. 325. Illustrated.

Rialto series No. 10.

3186. **MAJOR, R. H.** The Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia; expressing the Cosmographie and Comodities of the Country, together with the Manners and Customes of the People. Gathered and observed as well by those who went first thither, as Collected by William Strachey, Gent, the first Secretary of the Colony. Now first Edited from the Original Manuscript in the British Museum, by R. H. Major, Esq., of the British Museum. London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society, 1849. 8vo, pp. viii (4), 203. Map and 6 Plates.

"Book one was written probably some years before Captain John Smith's General History of Virginia, and is more especially remarkable as having afforded Mr. Deane and Mr. Neill the data upon which to charge the name of Pocahontas with infamy." *Field.*

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 7.00; Fisher, 1866, 3.75; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.00; Brinley, 1880, 9.00; Perry, 1899, 4.00; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl, 7.00; Donnelly, 1894, 1.75; Murphy, 1884, 2.75; Cooke, 1883, glt, hlf purple, 7.00; Field, 1875, 4.50; Eames, 1905, cl, 4.25.

3187. **MALONEY, W. C.** A Sketch of the History of Key West, Florida; an Address delivered at the Dedication of the New York City Hall, July 4, 1876, at the Request of the Common Council of the City. Newark: Advertiser Printing House, 1876. 8vo, pp. 85. Illustrated.

3188. **MANDEVILLE, G. HENRY (REV.).** Flushing Past and Present. A Historical Sketch. Flushing, L. I.: Publ. by Home Lecture Committee of 1857-8, 1860. 16mo, pp. 180. Plates.*

Has a number of pictures of churches, the leaves being smaller than the book pages.

Sold: Roche, 1867, 50 cts; Holbrow, 1892, extra illus., 1.55; Bushnell, 1883, 1.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Proud, 1903, 1.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, 4.00; Woodward, 1869, 2.50; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00; Cable, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 87 cts; Bangs, 1900, levt mo, glt, 3.00; McKee, 1902, 4.00.

3189. **MANLEY, JOHN.** Original Portraits and Biographies of the Old Pioneers and Congressmen of Cattaraugus County: its Agricultural Society, Towns and Past Offices, with the Statistics of each Town, and Civil List, from the Organization of the County to 1857. Compiled from Original Sources. Little Valley, N. Y.: Publ. by John Manley, 1857. (Hosford & Co., Prs.) 8vo, pp. 136.* + 1858. 8vo, pp. 140.

Has eight portraits.

Sold: S. L. Boardman, 1882, 1857 ed, 1.37; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

3190. **MANLEY, WILLIAM LEWIS.** Death Valley in '49. An Important Chapter of California Pioneer History, being the Experiences of a Party who coming across the Plains reached Utah in the Winter Months, and in an effort to Come into Californa by the Southern Route, and crossing Nevada, were Lost in Death Valley (since so named). San José, Cal.: 1894. 12mo, pp. 498. Portraits. Illustrations.

3191. **MANN, HERMAN.** Historical Annals of Dedham, from its Settlement in 1635 to 1847. Dedham, Mass.: Herman Mann, 1847. 8vo, pp. 136.

Sold: Deane, 1898, sheets, folded, unct, 3.25; Balcom, 1901, 1.30; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Brinley, 1879, 3.50; Cable, 1882, shts flded, 1.13; Roche, 1867, unct, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, 3.00; Manson, 1899, shts, folded, unct, 2.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, inserted portraits, hlf shp, unct, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Libbie, 1898, shts, flded, 4.00.

3192. **MANSER, I. H.** Centennial History of Lewisburg. Also a Chronological History of Union County, Pa. Lewisburg, Pa.: 1886. 8vo, pp. 154.

3193. **MANSFIELD, DAVID L.** History of the Town of Dummerston, Vt. Ludlow: 1884. Roy 8vo. Portraits.

Reprint from Vt. Hist. Gazetteer, Vol. 5.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.00; Conland, 1904, cl, 4.75, and 3.50.

3194. **MANSFIELD, E. D.** .Exposition of the Natural Position of Mackinaw City, and the Climate, Soil, and Commercial Elements of the Surrounding Country. Cincinnati: Wrightson & Co., 1857. 8vo, pp. 47, (1), 2 maps.

Sold: Roche, 1867, 10 cts.

3195. **MAPES, DAVID P.** History of the City of Ripon, and its Founder, David P. Mapes, with his Opinion of Men and Manners of the Day. Milwaukee: 1873. 12mo, pp. 281. Portraits.

Sold: S. L. Boardman, 1883, 80 cts.

3196. **MARCOU, JULES.** Notes upon the First Discoveries of California and the origin of its Name. Washington: 1878. 8vo, pp. 6. Map.

3197. **MARCY, RANDOLPH B.** Notes taken during the Expedition commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, U. S. A., through Unexplored Texas in the Summer and Fall of 1854. Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell, 1856. 12mo, pp. xii, 242.*.

See W. B. Parker.

3198. **MARCY, RANDOLPH B.; McCLELLAN, GEORGE B.** 33d Congress. 1st Sess. Ho. of Rep. Exec. Doc. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852. With Reports on the natural history of the country, and Numerous Illustrations. With maps. Washington: Robert Armstrong, Printer, 1853. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xv, 320. 66 Plates and Maps.*

———. Washington: Beverly Tucker, Senate Printer, 1854. 8vo, pp. xv, 310. + Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, 1854. 8vo, pp. xv, 286. Map and 66 plates.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 50 cts; Roche, 1867, hlf mo, unct, 1.63; Dunbar, 1892, 30 cts; Holbrow, 1892, 30 cts; Field, 1875, 1.25; Sayre, 1907, 50 cts.

3198a. **MARIS, OMER.** Sketches from Alaska. Chicago: Record Print, 1897. 8vo, pp. 63.

Reprint from the *Chicago Record.*

3199. **MARKHAM, H. H.** Resources of California. Sacramento: 1893. 8vo. Illustrated.

3200. **MARNEY, W. F.** Centennial Celebration. Santa Fé, New Mexico, July 4, 1876. Containing the Historical Address by Gov. W. F. Marney, "Santa Fé, the Oldest City in North America," and full Account of the Proceedings. Santa Fé: 1876. 8vo, pp. 64.

3201. **MARQUIS, A. N.** The Industries of Cincinnati. The Advantages, Resources, Facilities, and Commercial Relations; a Brief Review of the Past and Present Conditions. Cincinnati: A. N. Marquis & Co., 1883. 8vo.

3202. ———. Marquis' hand-book of Chicago: a complete History, Reference Book, and Guide to the City. Chicago: A. N. Marquis & Co., 1885. 12mo, pp. 337. Illustrated.

With this edition a few alterations have been made in the matter, and one new chapter on the financial institutions has been added.

3203. **MARSHALL, CHARLES W.; METCALF, JOEL H.** The Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of Wilton (N. H.), Sept. 12th, 1889. Nashua: 1889. 8vo, pp. 115. Illustrated.

3204. **MARSHALL, HUMPHREY.** The History of Kentucky; including an account of the Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvement, Political and Military Events, and the Present State of the Country. Frankfort, Ky.: 1812. 8vo, pp. 407.

"Of this edition Vol. 1 only was printed. It is very scarce." *Sabin.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.75; Anderson, 1903, shp, 6.50; Anderson, 1903, old clf, 5.25.

3205. ———. The History of Kentucky, Exhibiting an Account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvement, Civil and Military Transactions, and the Present State of the Country. Frankfort: Geo. S. Robinson, 1824. 8vo, pp. viii, 465. Appendix, pp. 9; pp. v, 524, 2 vols.*

This includes Rafinesque's Ancient Annals, Relations of the Border Wars, and the Indian Massacres.

Sold: Rogers, 1900, shp, 13.50; Cable, 1882, 2 v, 7.00; Cable, 1883, 2 v, 8.00; Henkels, 1900, 6.75; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 10.00; Bangs, 1895, 13.00; Bourquin, 1894, shp, 11.50; Hoffmann, 1877, clf, 12.75; Field, 1875, shp, 12.50; A. G. Greene, 1869, shp, 11.00; Guild, 1887, shp, 5.50; Libbie, 1902, hlf roan, 13.50; Anderson, 1903, orig shp, 12.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf levt mo, glt, 16.50; Pleasanton, 1895, 14.50; Bell, 1895, shp, 11.00; Bangs, 1896, 12.50; Murphy, 1884, 14.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 15.50; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, 14.00; Brinley, 1881, 11.00; Waterbury, 1895, shp, 13.00; Henkels, 1900, 13.00; Anderson, 1904, orig. clf, 18.20.

3206. **MARSHALL, JAMES A.** Rise and Progress of Chicago—An Address before the Centennial Library Association, March 21, 1876. Chicago: 1876.

3207. **MARSHALL, JOEL M.** A Report of the Proceedings at the Celebration of the First Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Buxton, Maine, held at Buxton, Aug. 14, 1872; being a full Account of the Exercises of the Day—Historical Addresses, Oration, Poem, Toasts, and Letters received relating thereto, with an Appendix, containing Genealogical Sketches of the Pioneers of the Town and a list of the Revolutionary Soldiers from Buxton, as far as can be ascertained. Portland: 1874. 8vo, pp. 228.

Sold: Manson, 1899, mor, glt, unct, 1.37; Cable, 1883, 50 cts; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.37.

3208. **MARSHALL, ORSAMUS H.** The Niagara Frontier. Embracing Sketches of its Early History, and Indian, French and English Local Names. (Buffalo, N. Y., 1865.) Printed for Private circulation. 8vo, pp. 46.

Also in Munsell's Hist. Ser., 1887.

3208a. **MARSHE, WITHAM.** Lancaster in 1744. Journal of the Treaty at Lancaster in 1744, with the Six Nations. Annotated by Wm. H. Egle, M.D. Lancaster, Pa.: New Era Steam Print. (s. a.) 4to, pp. 30.*

3208b. ———. De Celoron's Expedition to the Ohio in 1749. Sq. 8vo, pp. 46.

Edition was of 100 copies.

3209. **MARTIN, CHARLES I.** History of Door County, Wisconsin, together with Biographies of nearly Seven Hundred Families, and Mention of 4,000 Persons. Portr. Sturgeon Bay, Wis.: Expositor Job Print, 1881. 12mo, pp. viii, 136*.

Frontispiece, C. J. Martin. Largely genealogical.

3210. **MARTIN, CLARA BARNES (Mrs.).** Mount Desert, on the Coast of Maine. Portland: B. Thurston & Co., 1867. Illustrated. 16mo, pp. 36.

Editions in 1870, 1874, 1877; this has photographs and map; 1880, 1885, photographs, map in pocket.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1867 ed, 1.87; Manson, 1899. 4th & 5th eds, 1877-1880, 1.50.

3211. **MARTIN, EDWARD WINSLOW.** The Secrets of the Great City; or, the Virtues, Vices, Mysteries, Miseries, and Crimes of New York City, by E. W. Martin. Philadelphia, Pa.; 1868. 8vo, pp. 11-552. 33 Plates.

3212. **MARTIN, FRANCOIS XAVIER.** Account of Louisiana. Exhibiting a Compendious Sketch of its Political and Natural History and Topography. With a copious Appendix containing several important Documents. Newburn: 1804. 18mo, pp. 272, 118.

3213. ———. The History of Louisiana from the earliest Period to March, 1815. New Orleans: Lyman & Beardslee, 1827. 2 Vols. 8vo, pp. 83, 364, xv, 429.

"A copy brought $225 in 1872. It is scarcely necessary to add that such a sum was beyond its real value." *Sabin.*

Sold: Slee, 1900, levt, glt, by Bradstreet, 24.00; Cable, 1882, shp, 10.00; Cable, 1883, hlf mo, unct, 11.00; Adee, 1895, clf, glt, unct, by Bedford, 42.00; Bourquin, 1894, hlf mo, 15.00; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, unct, 18.50; Henkels, 1900,

hlf levt mo, glt, by Bradstreet, 24.00; Bangs, 1903, bds, unct, presentation copy from author, with autograph, 18.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, 22.00; Barlow, large paper, unct, 42.00; Brinley, 1881, hlf vellum, 18.00; Murphy, 1884, 17.50; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, marbled, 22.00; Holbrow, 1892, 10.50; Barlow, 1890, clf, extra glt, unct, Bedford, large paper, 42.00; Libbie, 1903, bds, unct, water stained, 10.00.

3214. ———. The History of Louisiana from the Earliest Period; with a Memoir of the Author by W. W. Howe; to which is appended "Annals of Louisiana from the close of Martin's 'History,' 1815, to the Commencement of the Civil War, 1861," by J. F. Condon. New Orleans, La.: James A. Gresham, 1882. 8vo, pp. 500.

3215. ———. The History of North Carolina from the Earliest Period. New Orleans: A. T. Penniman & Co., 1829. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii, 325 (1), civ; (4) 411 (1).

Sold: Murphy, cl, 12.50; Rice, 1870, hlf green mo, glt, 7.00; Fisher, 1866, 13.00; Brinley, 1880, 11.00; Roche, 1867, hlf mo, glt, 10.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 8.00; Br. Ives, 1891, clf, extra glt, by W. Pratt, 30.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 8.25; Bourquin, 1894, 14.00; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, unct, 9.00; Field, 1875, hlf shp, 7.50; Guild, 1887, 9.00; Bangs, 1900, bds, unct, 1 leaf torn, 4.50; Anderson, 1903, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, by Matthews, 35.00; Dunbar, 1892, bds, unct, 22.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, extra, unct, 13.00; Henkels, 1900, 16.00; Adee, 1895, cr levt mo, extra glt, unct, by Matthews, 40.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, levt mo, extra, unct, by Matthews, 31.00; Hurst, 1904, bds, re-covered, 14.00.

3216. **MARTIN, JOHN HILL.** Historical Sketch of Bethlehem in Pennsylvania, with some Account of the Moravian Church. Philadelphia: Printed for Orrin Rogers by John L. Pile, 1872. 8vo, pp. iii, 191. Illustrated. Portrait of Martin.*

Second Edition. Philadelphia: 1873. But 150 copies were printed.

Sold: Randall, 1901, 1.40; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts; Pennypacker, 1906, 2d ed, 2.00.

3217. ———. Chester (and its Vicinity), Delaware County, Pennsylvania; with Genealogical Sketches of Some Old Families. Philadelphia: W. H. Pile & Sons, 1877. 4to, pp. vi, 530.*

Portrait of J. H. Martin. But 500 copies were published.

Sold: Henkels, 1901, 3.25; Bourquin, 1894, 2.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, 3.50; Henkels, 1899, 3.25; Pennypacker, 1906, 4.00; Hayden, 1907, 2.25.

3218. **MARTIN, JOSEPH.** A Comprehensive Description of Virginia and the District of Columbia; containing a Copious Collection of Geographical, Statistical, Political, Commercial, Religious, Moral and Miscellaneous Information, chiefly from original sources, by Joseph Martin. To which is added a History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the year 1754, with an abstract of the principal events from that period to the Independence of Virginia, by W. H. Brockenbrough. Richmond: J. W. Randolph (n. d.). 8vo, pp. 636. Map.

3218a. ———. A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia, containing a Copious Collection of Geographical, Statistical, Political, Commercial, Religious, Moral and Miscellaneous Information collected and compiled from the most respectable and chiefly from Original Sources. To which is added a Hstory of Virginia from its First Settlement to the year 1794. With an Abstract of the Principal Events from that Period to the Independence of Virginia, and Written expressly for the work by a Citizen of Virginia. Charlottesville: Joseph Martin, 1835. 8vo, pp. 636. Map.* + The same. 1836.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 40 cts; Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, 1.63; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.; Brinley, 1880, 6.00; Child, 1882, 1.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.38; Field, 1875, 1.12.

3219. **MARTIN, THOMAS H.** Atlanta and its Builders. A Comprehensive History of the Gate City of the South. 2 vols. Syracuse: 1902. Royal 8vo.

Published at $20.00.

3220. **MARTIN, WILLIAM T.** History of Franklin County, Ohio. A Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Set-

tlement of the County; with Biographical Sketches and a Complete History of the County to the Present Time. Columbus: Follet, Foster & Co., 1858. 8vo, pp. v, 449 (1). 7 plates.

"The Franklin Co. Register and A Brief History of Columbus, accompanying Armstrong's Columbus Business Directory, published in 1843, were both written by Mr. Martin and are incorporated in the present work." *Thomson.*

Sold: Smith, 1867, 4.25; Goodwin, 1876, 2.87; Henkels, 1899, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.; Woodward, 1903, hlf mo, 4.00.

3221. **MARTINDALE, JOSEPH C.** A History of the Townships of Byberry and Moreland, in Philadelphia, Pa., from their Earliest Settlement by the Whites to the Present Time. Philadelphia: T. Ellwood Zell, 1867. 8vo, pp. 379.*

3222. ———. A History of the Townships of Byberry and Moreland, in Philadelphia, Pa. From their earliest settlement by the whites to the present time. By Joseph C. Martindale, M.D. New and revised edition, edited by Albert W. Dudley, B.S. Illustrated. Philadelphia: George W. Jacobs. 8vo, pp. 416.*

"An excellent history of one of the most interesting regions lying adjacent to the city of Philadelphia, really within its limits but not within those of the connectedly built up district. In addition to the usual topics of local history, the work contains quite a number of biographical sketches of men who resided in the two townships; genealogies of the Bolton, Carver, Comly, Duffield, Gilbert, Knight, Martindale, Saurman, Thornton, Walmsley, Tomlinson, Shearer, and Worthington families; chapters upon the topographical, genealogical, and mineralogical features of the district, and one upon its villages, while there is an extensive index to the whole. Byberry (settled first in 1675 by the Walton family, who named it in honor of their native town, near Bristol, England) had considerable history before the coming of William Penn, and this, together with the annals of the early post-Penn period, very properly forms a large portion of the book. The coming of the Friends, the gradual growth of the settlement, and the founding of its local institutions follow in order. It is to be noted that among other noted men of Byberry was Dr. Benjamin Rush, signer of the Declaration of Independence and father of American medicine, born in the southern part of the township in 1745, a descendant of one of Penn's fellow-voyagers of 1682." *Leary Catalog.*

Sold: Stone, 1897, cl, 3.25; Henkels, 1900, 4.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.20; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 5.00. The original manuscript of this was sold by Henkels April 29, 1905, for 3.00; Henkels, 1904, hlf mo, 3.25; Pennypacker, 1906, 1.10.

3223. **MARTYN, BENJAMIN.** Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, With Regard to the Trade of Great Britain, The Increase of our People, and the Employment and Support it will afford to great Numbers of our own Poor, as well as foreign persecuted Protestants. With some Account of the Country, and the Design of the Trustees. London: W. Meadows, 1733. 4to, pp. 39. Map and Plate.

Sold: Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, by Bradstreet, map and plate, 3.00; Brinley, 1880, hlf mo, 10.00.

3224. ———. Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, etc. The Second Edition. London: W. Meadows, 1733. 4to, pp. 48. Map and engraved frontispiece.

"This second edition contains letters of Gen. Oglethorpe, with resolutions of the Assembly relative to his arrival. Reprinted in Ga. Hist. Coll., Vol. II." *Sabin.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, sewed, 18.00; Puttick and Simpson, 1861, hlf mo, 11s.

3225. ———. An | Account | Shewing | the Progress of the | Colony of Georgia | in America | from its first establishment. | London: Printed in the Year 1741. Folio, pp. (2) 71.

3226. ———. An Account Shewing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America from its first establishment. Maryland: Reprinted and Sold by Jonas Green, at his Printing Office, in Annapolis, 1742. 4to. + Washington: Peter Force, 1836. 8vo, pp. v, 56.

"First published by order of the trustees of the colony, and forms Vol. I of Force's Tracts. It is also reprinted in Georgia Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. II.

3227. ———. An | Impartial Enquiry | into the | State and Utility | of the | Province of Georgia. | London: W. Meadows, 1741. 8vo, pp. (2) 104.

"Includes an account of South Carolina. Reprinted in the Georgia Histr. Coll., Vol. I. Its authorship has been attributed to Lord John Percival." *Sabin.*

3228. **MARTZOLFF, CLEMENT L.** History of Perry County, Ohio. New Lexington, Ohio: Ward & Weiland, 1902. 12mo, pp. 12, 195. Portraits. Illustrations.

3229. **MARVIN, ABIJAH P.** History of Winchendon, Mass., from the grant of Ipswich, Canada, in 1735, to the Present Time. Winchendon: The Author, 1868. 8vo, pp, 528. Map, 14 Plates, 9 Portraits and 3 Plans.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 6.50; Cable, 1882, 3.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, hlf clf, 1.00; Proud, 1903, 6.50; Guild, 1887, 4.00.

3230. ———. History of the Town of Lancaster, Mass., from its First Settlement to the Present Time, 1643 to 1879. Lancaster: 1879. 8vo, pp. 798. Maps and Illustrations.

Sold: Libbie, 1897, 3.75; Libbie, 1897, 4.00; Carruth, 1898, cl, 3.25; Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Cable, 1883, sheets folded, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 5.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, royal 8vo, folded, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 4.50; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.25; Libbie, 1904, cl, 4.00.

Mr. Marvin also published a book: "History of Worcester in the Rebellion," Worcester. 1880. 8vo, pp. 606. This, as the title indicates, is devoted to the military history.

3231. **MARVIN, HENRY.** A complete History of Lake George. Together with a History and present appearance of Ticonderoga. New York: Sibells & Maigne, Printers, 1853. 16mo, pp. 102. Map.

MARYLAND.

3232. Baltimore as it Is. Baltimore: J. W. Woods, 1857. 12mo, pp. 185.

3233. The History of Maryland, to which are added brief Biographies of distinguished Statesmen, Philanthropists, Theologians, etc. Prepared for the Schools of Maryland. Philadelphia: E. H. Butler & Co., 1866. 16mo, pp. 164.

3234. Centennial Celebration of the Erection of Montgomery County, Maryland, into a Separate Municipality, held at Rockville, September 6, 1876. Baltimore, Md.: C. C. Saffell, 1877. 8vo, pp. 72.*

3235. The Case of the Province of Maryland, touching the outrageous Riots which have been Committed in the Borders of that Province by the Inhabitants of Pennsilvania. (London: 1737.) Folio, pp. 3. Signed by J. Strange.

3236. A Narrative of Events which occured in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. To which are appended, various Documents and Letters, the greater part of which have never been heretofore published. Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson, 1849. 12mo, pp. 231.

3237. A | Relation | of | The successefull beginnings of the Lord | Baltemore's Plantation in | Mary-land. | Being an extract of certaine Letters written from | thence, by some of the Aduenturers, to their | friends in England. | To which is added, | The Conditions of plantation propounded by his Lord- | ship for the second voyage intended this present | yeere, 1634. | (London) Anno Dom. 1634. 4to, title and pp. 14.

"The earliest publication relating to Maryland, and one of the rarest of Anglo-American books. The authorship has been attributed to Father Andrew White, and also to Ceclilius Calvert, Lord Baltimore. It was reprinted in the Historical Mag. for October, 1865." *Sabin.*

3238. A | Relation | of | Maryland; | Together, | With a Map of the Countrey, | The Conditions of Plantation, | His Majesties Charter to the | Lord Baltemore, translated | into English, | These Bookes are to be had, at Master William | Peasley Esq.; his house, on the backside of Dru- | ry-Lane, neere the Cock-pit Playhouse; or in | his absence, at Master John Morgans house in | High-Holbourn, over against the Dolphin, London. | September the 8. Anno Dom. 1635. | Sq. 16mo. pp. (2) 56, the Charter pp. 25. Map.

"The map is usually wanting. It is the second printed account of the Lord Baltimore's plantation and is a volume of unusual rarity and value." *Sabin.*

"This is probably the rarest book offered for sale in this catalogue. I cannot trace the sale of another copy in this country. The map is usually wanting. It is the second printed account of the Lord Baltimore's plantation." *Roche Catalogue.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, clf, map and 4 pp. in facsimile, 75.00; Simon, 1893, perfect copy, £76; Roche, 1867, blue mo, glt, 105.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, blue mo, extra, by Hayday, map lacking, £2.

3239. A Relation of The successefull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Mary-land; Being an extract of certaine Letters written from thence, by some of

the Aduenturers to their friends in England. Anno Domini 1634. (Colophon.) Albany: Joel Munsell, 1865. 4to, pp. (2) 23 (1).

"Edited with a prefatory note by Brantz Mayer as Shea's Early Southern Tracts, No. 1. Baltimore, 1865. 150 copies printed, 30 on large paper." *Sabin.*

Printed from a transcript of the original work in the British Museum. See Andrew White.

Sold: Deane, 1898, bds, sm 4to, 4.00; Brevoort, 1890, 3.50; Rice, 1870, Shea ed, 1866, N. Y., hlf brown mo, glt, large pap, 2.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, large pap, 4.00; Henkels, 1899, 60 cts.; Henkels, 1900, large pap, 1.60; Cable, 1883, pap, unct, 1.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.25; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, by Bradstreet, 1.87; Field, 1875, 1.25; Stephens, 1904, pap, unct, 5.00; Roche, 1867, large pap, unct, 1.75.

3240. A Relation of Maryland. Reprinted from the London Edition of 1635, with a Prefatory Note and Appendix. By Francis L. Hawks, LL. D. New York: Joseph Sabin, 1865. 4to, pp. vii, 103. Map.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed; 50 on large paper. No. 11 of Sabin's Reprints. 4to Series.

"Some copies were issued without the charter."

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, 2.50; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 2.00; Roche, 1867, large pap, unct, 2.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, large pap, 4.00; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 85 cts.; Proud, 1903, large pap, unct, 2.75; Field, 1875, 1.00.

3240a. A Succinct Exposition of the Industrial Resources and Agricultural Advantages of Maryland. By James Higgins. 1867. 8vo.

MASCRIER, ABBE LE. See Butel-Dumont.

3241. MASON, A. H. Book A. Records of the Town of Swansea, Mass., 1662-1705. East Braintree: 1900. 4to, pp. 82.

Edition limited to 100 copies.

3242. MASON, CHARLES. History of Dublin, N. H., containing the Address by Charles Mason, and the Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, June 17, 1852, with a Register of Families. Boston: 1855. 8vo. Lithographic portraits and map.

Sold: Bell, 1895, 11.00; Murphy, 1884, 4.75; Deane, 1898, cl, 15.25; Blanchard, 1898, cl, map torn, 11.50; Cable, 1882, 7.50; Manson, 1899, 12.25; Balcom, 1901, 10.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 10.50; Guild, 1887, 12.00; Clogston, 1875, 4.00; Huntington, 1905, cl, 9.00; Libbie, 1895, 12.50.

3243. **MASON, DAVID H.** Address at the Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Lancaster, N. H., July 14, 1864. Concord, N. H.: McFarland & Jenks, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16.

3244. **MASON, EDWARD GAY.** Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. Three Papers. I. Kaskaskia and its Parish Records. Read before the Chicago Historical Society December 16, 1879. II. Old Fort Chartres, with Diagram of Fort. Read before Chicago Historical Society June 16, 1880. III. Col. John Todd's Record Book. Read before the Chicago Historical Society February 15, 1881. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1881. 12mo, pp. 68.

Fergus Series N. 12.

3245. ———. Chicago Historical Society Collections, Vol. 4. Early Chicago and Illinois. Edited and Annotated by Edward G. Mason, President of the Chicago Historical Society. Published at the Charge of the Jonathan Burr Fund. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1890. 8vo, pp. xxv, 521.*

A collection of papers by different authors upon early history and biography. Photogravures full page. Frontispiece of G. S. Hubbard.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 60 cts.

3246. ———. Chapters from Illinois History. Chicago: Herbert S. Stone & Co., 1901. 8vo, pp. 322. Frontispiece of Mr. Mason.*

This book is composed of the following papers: The Land of Illinois, 1896; never before printed. Illinois in the Eighteenth Century, two papers read before the Chicago Historical Society in 1880 and 1881 and published by the Fergus Company in 1881. Illinois in the Revolution, 1896; march of Spaniards across Illinois; published in American Historical Magazine, May, 1886. Chicago Massacre, delivered at the unveiling of the Memorial Group in Chicago, June 22, 1893. Mr. Mason lived to complete only a part of his history of Illinois, and it was published under the above title.

3247. **MASON, GEORGE CHAMPLIN.** Newport and its Environs. Illustrated by a Series of Views. Vol. 1. Newport: 1848. Oblong folio.

3248. ———. Newport Illustrated; in a Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches. By the Editor of the Newport Mercury. New York: Appleton & Co., 1854. 12mo, pp. 110. Illustrated. + Idem. Newport, R. I.: C. E. Hammett, Jr., 1875. 12mo, pp. 135. Illustrated.*

See for later edition, Rhode Island.

Sold: Randall, 1901, 25 cts.; Manson, 1899, 30 cts.; Cable, 1882, 22 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1875 ed, 5 cts.

3249. ———. Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of Newport, R. I., August 23, 1859. By George C. Mason. Newport: 1859. 12mo, pp. 297.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 25 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 40 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

3250. ———. Reminiscences of Newport. By George Champlin Mason. Many plates and wood-cuts. Newport: 1884. 4to, pp. 407.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.00; Manson, 1904, cl, 3.00.

3251. **MASON, JOHN.** A | Brief History | of the | Pequot War: | Especially | Of the Memorable Taking of their Fort at | Mistick in Connecticut | In | 1637. | Written by | Major John Mason, | A principal Actor therein, as their Chief Captain and Com- | mander of Connecticut Forces. | With an Introduction and some Explanatory Notes, | By the Reverend Mr. Thomas Prince. | Boston, Printed & Sold by S. Kneeland & T. Green | in Queen Street, 1736. 12mo, pp. (1) vi, x, 22.

Also in Mass. Hist. Coll., 2d Ser., Vol. 8o. One of the scarcest books on early New England.

Sold: Deane, 1898, mor, lacks hlf title, 120.00; Menzies, 1876, crushed red levt mo, glt, by Pratt, part of headlines in facsimile, 40.00; Brinley, 1879, levt mo, unct, 85.00; Brinley, 1880, mo, extra, 82.50; Terry, 1889, sewed, unct, 180.00; Ives, lvt mo, 110.00; Balcom, 1901, unct, with hlf title, 445.00.

3252. ———. Brief History of the Pequot War. New York: Reprinted by J. Sabin & Sons, 1869. 8vo.

Sold: Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, portrait inserted, 3.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 75 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, portrait of Thos. Prince inserted, 19.00; Field, 1875, 55 cts.

3253. **MASON, JONATHAN.** An Oration delivered March 6, 1780, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. Boston: Printed by John Gill, 1780. 4to, pp. 23.

MASSACHUSETTS.

3254. Proceedings at the Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Andover, Mass. Andover: 1897. 8vo. Portraits.

3255. The Cape Cod Centennial Celebration at Barnstable, September 3, 1839. Barnstable: 1839. 8vo, pp. 92.

See also J. G. Palfrey.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.00.

3256. A Memorial of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Town of Barre, June 17, 1874. Cambridge: 1875. 8vo, pp. 281.

See also J. W. Thompson.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.62.

3257. A Brief Account of the State of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. By a Lover of his Country. Boston: 1817. 12mo, pp. 8.

3258. The Berkshire Jubilee, celebrated at Pittsfield, Mass., August 22 and 23, 1844. Albany: Weare C. Little. Pittsfield: E. P. Little, 1845. 8vo, pp. 244. Woodcuts.*

Contents: Reception Meeting, Sermon by Mark Hopkins, Poem by Wm. Allen, Oration by Joshua A. Spencer, &c. Appendix of Recollections of Stockbridge Indians, by Thos. Allen, &c., &c. Poem by O. W. Holmes on p. 162. Committee of Publication: Rev. J. Todd, Rev. E. Ballard, Chas. Sedgwick, W. C. Bryant, H. L. Sabin.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 60 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Child, 1882, 15 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 37 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 25 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, Bradstreet, 3.75; Roos, 1897,

1.75; Harold Peirce, 1903, 50 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1902, 50 cts.; Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 3.25.

3259. History of Berkshire County, Mass., with Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men. New York: 1885. Royal 8vo. 2 vols. in one.

Sold: Libbie, 1900, hlf mo, 3.00.

3260. Picturesque Berkshire County, Mass. Parts I, II. North and South. Springfield: 1893. Folio, pp. 230. 1200 Illustrations.

3261. Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Billerica, Massachusetts, May 29th, 1855, including the Proceedings of the Committee Address, Poem and other Exercises of the Occasion. With an Appendix. Lowell: S. J. Varney, 1855. 8vo, pp. 152.*

Address by Hon. Joseph Richardson. Poem by Dr. Daniel Parker.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Deane, 1898, 75 cts.

3262. Boston Past and Present: Being an Outline of the History of the City, as Exhibited in the Lives of its Prominent Citizens. Boston: 1874. Folio. 61 portraits.

Sold: Deane, 1898, mo, extra, glt, 7.25.

3263. Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Boston, September 17, 1880. 2 portraits, 8 plates, colored map and facsimile. Boston: 1880. 8vo, pp. 172.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 62 cts.; Child, 1882, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 1.50.

3264. A Fair Account of the late Unhappy Disturbance at Boston, in New England; extracted From the Depositions that have been made concerning it by Persons of all Parties. With an Appendix containing Some Affidavits and other Evidences relating to this Affair, not mentioned in the Narrative of it that has been published at Boston. London: B. White, 1770. 8vo, pp. 28. Appendix, pp. 31.

A Defense of the Massacre at Boston.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, hlf mo, unct, 7.00; Menzies, 1876, red mo, glt, unct, 13.00.

3265. A Historical Sketch of Boston. Containing a Brief Account of the Settlement, Rise and Progress. Boston: Edward L. Mitchell, 1861. 12mo, pp. 96.

Sold: Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00.

3266. History of Boston, From 1630 to 1856. Illustrated with 120 Engravings. Boston: F. C. Moore & Co., 1856. 18mo, pp. 246.

Sabin thinks this book was first published under the following title, viz: Boston and its Vicinity, Past and Present. Boston, 1851. 16mo. pp. 358. 120 engravings.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.37; Whitmore, 1902, 1.50.

3267. The | Life and Errors | of | John Dunton | Late Citizen of London; Written by Himself in Solitvde. With an Idea of a New Life; | Wherein is Shewn | How He'd Think, Speak and Act, might he | Live over his Days again: | Intermixe'd with the | New Discoveries The Author has made In | his Travels Abroad, | And in his | Private Conversation at Home. | Together with the Lives and Characters of a Thou- | sand Persons now Living in London, etc. | Digested into Seven Stages with their Respective Ideas. | London: Printed for S. Malthus, 1705. | 8vo, 9 l, pp. 463, then pp. 200-251.

"Eighty-four pages are devoted to his visit to New England, his opening a bookstore in Boston, his acquaintance with the Mathers, John Cotton, Eliot, Hubbard, Indian sachems, and several ladies of Boston, of whom he relates very curious particulars." *Sabin.*

3267a. The Life and Errors of John Dunton, with the Lives and Characters of more than a Thousand Contemporary Divines and other persons of Literary Eminence. To which are added Dunton's Conversation in Ireland; Selections from his other Genuine Works; and a faithful Portrait of the Author. (Edited by John Nichols). London: J. Nichols' Son and Bentley, 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 776. Portrait.

See also Dunton, No. 1449.

3268. Local Loiterings and Visits in the vicinity of Boston. By a Looker-on. Boston: 1845. 12mo, pp. 147.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 1.25.

3269. Names of the Streets, Lanes and Alleys within the Town of Boston, in New England, 1708. Boston: 1708.

3270. Names of the Streets, Lanes and Alleys in the Town of Boston (containing a description of the Town). Boston: B. Edes & Son, 1800. 18mo.

3271. Sketches and Business Directory of Boston and its Vicinity for 1860 and 1861. Boston: 1860. 4to. Map and cuts.

Contains illustrations of buildings in Boston and vicinity now demolished, and not found in any other publication, together with much historical information.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 62 cts.

3272. Boston. Tri Mountain; or the Early History of Boston. Boston: Heath & Graves, 1855. 18mo, pp. 136.

3273. Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of Boylston, Mass., August 18, 1886. Worcester: 1887. 8vo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.12.

3274. History of Old Braintree and Quincy, with a Sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy: 1878. 8vo. Illustrated.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 4.50; Cable, 1882, 3.50; Child, 1882, 3.50.

3275. Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Bridgewater, at West Bridgewater, June 3, 1856, including the Address of Hon. Emory Washburn, of Worcester. Poem by James Reed, of Boston, and other Exercises of the occasion. With an Appendix. Boston: John Wilson & Son, 1856. 8vo, pp. 167. Illustrated.*

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 50 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.

3276. Bristol County Almanac for 1852: containing a Sketch of each Town, County and Town Officers, and a Business Directory, etc. Also Similar Information concerning Nantucket and Dukes Counties. Boston: George Adams, 1852. 32mo, pp. 116.

3277. Bristol County. Directory and Gazetteer for 1867-68. Compiled by Dudley & Greenough. Boston: Dudley & Greenough, 1867. 8vo, pp. 223, 84.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 1.00.

3278. Exercises in Celebrating the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Cambridge, December 28, 1880. Cambridge: University Press, 1881. Royal 8vo, pp. 163.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.25.

3279. Bunker Hill. A Full and Correct Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, Fought June 17, 1775. Boston: June 17, 1825. Pp. 8.

3280. History of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument. Charlestown: 1843. 8vo, pp. 16.

3281. Bunker Hill. An Account of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument. Boston: John Sey, 1843. 12mo, pp. 36.

3282. Charlestown. Something of its History. Charlestown: 1875. 8vo, pp. 12.

Early Days, Forgotten Centennial, Revolutionary Period, by E. N. Coburn. Historic Points, by H. H. Edes. Centennial Reminiscences, by A. E. Cutter. Ministerial Lots, by T. B. Wyman.

3283. Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker Hill, with an appendix containing a survey of the Literature of the Battle, its antecedents and results. Boston: 1875. Royal 8vo. Illustrated.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 10 cts.; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Child, 1882, 1.25.

3284. History of Connecticut Valley, Massachusetts, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: 1879. 2 vols. 4to. Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 12.50; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, glt, 7.00; Libbie, 1900, hlf mo, 7.25.

3285. Brief Sketch of the First Settlement of Deerfield, Mass. Together with a few of the Events which took place there in Early Times. By one of the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Town. Greenfield: 1833. 18mo, pp. 48. Plate.

Sold: Manson, 1904, orig. cover bd in, mo, glt, unct, 8.00; Coburn, 1895, 25 extra illustrations inserted, 5.50.

3286. Centennial Celebration. Proceedings in connection with the Celebration at New Bedford, September 14th, 1864, of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Dartmouth. Printed by Order of the City Council of New Bedford. New Bedford, Mass.: E. Anthony & Sons, Printers, 1865. 8vo, pp. 129.*

See W. W. Crapo.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 45 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 1.75; Manson, 1899, 10 cts.; Cable, 1882, 25 cts.

3287. Proceedings at the Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Dedham, Mass., September 21, 1886. Cambridge, Mass.: J. Wilson & Son, 1887. 8vo, pp. 214. Frontispiece.

See also E. W. Worthington.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.50.

3288. Standard History of Essex County, Massachusetts, embracing a History of the County from its first Settlement to the Present Time, with a History and Description of its Towns and Cities. Map and Portraits. Boston: 1878. 4to, pp. 424.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 5.00; Libbie, 1897, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Avery, 1900, 3.10; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf mo, 3.25; Olcott, 1901, hlf mo, worn, 3.00; Cable, 1882, 3.75; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, 4.00.

3289. History and Directory of Essex County, Mass., containing a Record of Officers, Historical Sketch of the County, and of each Town. Boston: 1870. 8vo, pp. 670.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.75.

3290. Essex County. Part taken by in Organization and Settlement of the Northwest Territory. Salem: 1889. 8vo, pp. 72.

3291. Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Falmouth, Mass., January 15, 1886. Falmouth: 1887. 8vo.

3292. Foxborough's Official Centennial Record, 1778-1878. Saturday, June 29, 1878. Published by Authority of the Town Centennial Committee, 1879. (Boston: Rockwell & Churchill.) 8vo, pp. 248. Illustrated.

The historical oration was by Hon. E. P. Carpenter.

3293. Picturesque Franklin. 1891. Folio, pp. 123. Photogravures in the Letter Press. Editor, Charles F. Warner, Art Manager, Clifton Johnson. Publishers, Wade, Warner & Co. Northampton: 1891.*

3294. History of the Town of Freetown, Massachusetts, with an Account of the Old Home Festival, July 30, 1902. Illustrated. Fall River: 1902. 8vo, pp. 287.

3295. Memorial of the Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Gloucester. With Orations, Poems, Addresses, etc., and numerous Illustrations. Boston: Privately Printed. 1901. 8vo.

3296. The Granville Jubilee, celebrated at Granville, Mass., August 27 and 28, 1845. Springfield: 1845. 16mo. Portrait of Timothy M. Cooley.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Cable, 1883, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Manson, 1899, 2.50.

3297. Greenfield, One Hundred and Fifty Years Old. 1753-1903. Greenfield, Mass.: C. M. Moody, 1903. 24mo.

A chronology of the town history with about 60 pictures.

3298. Picturesque Hampden, East and West. 1500 Half-tone illustrations. Northampton: 1890. + 1891. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 120.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 4.50.

3299. An Addition | To the Present Melancholy Circumstances of the Province | Considered, etc. March 6th, | 1718, 9. Exhibiting Considerations about Labor, Commerce, Money, Notes, or Bills of Credit. (Boston: B. Green.) 1719. 16mo, pp. 28.

3300. An | Address | to the | Inhabitants of the Province | Of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England; | More Especially, | To the Inhabitants of Boston; Occasioned by the Late | Illegal and Unwarrantable Attack | Upon their Liberties, | and the unhappy | Confusion and Disorders Consequent thereon. | By a Lover of his Country. Boston: Rogers & Fowle, (1747). 4to, pp. 8.

Signed Amicus Patriae. Relates to the proceedings of an English press-gang in the town of Boston. *Sabin.*

3301. 1640-1890. The Story of a New England Town. A Record of the Commemoration July Second and Third, 1890, on the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Haverhill, Massachusetts. Profusely Illustrated, including nine Illustrations relating to Haverhill, New Hampshire, and Haverhill, England. Boston: Pr. and Publ. by Joseph George Cupples, 1891. 4to, pp. x, 364*.

The Committee on Publication appointed by the town were: General Jones Frankle, Albert Leroy Bartlett, Samuel White Duncan, Clarence Erskine Kelley, John James Winn, Ira A. Abbott. It is beautifully printed and upon fine thick paper.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 4.00; Balcom, 1901, 3.00.

3302. Haverhill. Facts of Interest Concerning its Early History, its Soldiers in the Great Rebellion, its Grand Army; its Churches, Secret Societies, etc. Haverhill, Mass.: Publ. by Bridgman, Gay & Co., 1880. 8vo, pp. 39.*

3303. History of the Town of Hingham, Massachusetts. In Three Volumes. Published by the Town. 1893. (Cambridge: University Press.) Vol. I. Part I. Historical. 8vo, pp. xii, 374. Vol. I. Part II. Historical. 8vo, pp. viii, 431. Vol. II. Genealogical. 8vo, pp. xv, 486. Vol. III. Genealogical. 8vo. pp. 429.*

Portraits on steel, folding plans. Volume I is really in two volumes. The genealogical portions, Vols. 2 and 3, were prepared by George Lincoln. Thomas T. Bouve prepared the essay on geology in the first volume, and Edward T. Bouve that on botany. The

rest of the histories were prepared by different writers. The work is largely genealogical.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 9.00; Balcom, 1901, 5.00; Whitmore, 1902, 10.00.

3304. The City of Holyoke, its Water Power and its Industries. Holyoke: 1873. Atlas Folio. Illustrated.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 55 cts.

3305. Statistics of the Town of Medway (Massachusetts) and of the Three Medways. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill, 1885. 8vo, pp. 15.*

3306. Fall River (Massachusetts). Its Rise and Progress. 1803-1876. With Valuable Statistical Tables from Officinal Sources. Fall River: Benj. Earl & Son, 1876. 24mo, pp. 63.*

3307. Inland Massachusetts. Illustrated. A Concise Résumé of the Natural Features and Past History of the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin and Berkshire, their Towns, Villages and Cities. Springfield: 1890. 8vo, pp. 272.

3308. Journal of Travels through several Towns in the Country, and to Boston again, in the Winter Past; containing many strange and remarkable Occurrances. In the method of Mr. Whitfield's Journal, but vastly more entertaining. Boston: 1745.

3309. 1620-1726. Kingston, 1776-1876. Report of the Proceedings and Exercises at the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Kingston, Mass., June 27, 1876. Boston: E. B. Stillings & Co. 4to, pp. 152. Illustrated.*

Map of Kingston with residences numbered and a list of the names of the inhabitants of the town numbered to correspond with the map.

Sold: Manson, 1899, unct, 40 cts; Cable, 1882, 1.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 70 cts.

3310. Quarter Centennial History of Lawrence, with Portraits and Biographical Sketches. Lawrence: 1878. 8vo.

See, also, H. A. Wadsworth.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.25.

3311. Boston and its Vicinity Past and Present. Boston: 1851. 16mo, pp. 358. 120 Engravings.

3312. Boston and Albany Road Book. A Directory for all the Railroad and Stage Routes connecting the Boston and Worcester, and Western Railroads, and a Compendium of the Statistics, Historical Associations and other Matters of Interest of every Town. Springfield: 1847. 18mo.

3313. Leicester. History of Leicester, Mass. (n. p.). 1826. 8vo, pp. 66.

3314. W————, T. A Letter to a Friend. Giving a concise, but just Representation of the hardships and sufferings the Town of Boston is exposed to, and must undergo in consequence of the late act of the British Parliament, which, by shutting up its Port, has put a fated Bar in the way of that Commercial Business on which it depends for its support. By T. W., a Bostonian. Boston: 1774. 8vo, pp. 35.

Sold: Manson, 1899, pap, unct, 10.00.

3315. Sermon preached at Lexington, April 19, 1779, in Commemoration of the great distress and wonderful deliverance of God's people on the 19th of April, 1775, when hostilities begun, and when the bloody war between Great Britain and her colonies commenced. Boston: 1779. 8vo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, wrappers, unct, 15.00.

3316. Lexington Historical Society Proceedings and Papers relating to the Town of Lexington, Mass. Vol. 1. Lexington, Mass.: Publ. by the Lexington Hist. Soc. 1890. 8vo, pp. 220.

3317. Contributions to the Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass. Lowell: 1879-94. 5 vols, 8vo.

Early Recollections of an Old Resident, The Willard Family Drama in Lowell, Early Settlers and Grants of Land, Lowell in the Navy during the Rebellion, &c. Portraits.

3318. The Bi-centennial Book of Malden, containing the Oration and Poem delivered on the Two Hundredth Anni-

versary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23, 1849, with other Proceedings on that Day and Matters pertaining to the History of the Place. Boston: George C. Rand, 1850. 16mo, pp. 251.

Oration by James D. Green. Has Register of old Malden Families.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 25 cts; Cable, 1882, 1.87; Whitmore, 1902, 2.25; Manson, 1899, 87 cts.

3319. Massachusetts and its Early History. Lectures delivered in a Course before the Lowell Institute in Boston. Boston: 1869. 8vo.

By Members of the Mass. Hist. Society.

Sold: Child, 1882, 2.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.38; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.00; Cable, 1882, 1.87.

3320. Exercises at the Bi-Centennial Commemoration of the Burning of Medfield by Indians in King Philip's War, February 21, 1876. Medfield: Pr. by Geo. H. Ellis, 1876. 8vo, pp. 56.*

3321. Muddy River and Brookline Records, 1634-1838. By the inhabitants of Brookline in the town meeting. Boston: 1875. 8vo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.25; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

3322. A Letter from the Town of Boston to C. Lucas, Esq., one of the Representatives of the City of Dublin, in Parliament. Inclosing a Short Narrative of the Massacre perpetrated there in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, by Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, Quartered in the Town; with some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe. Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, and Dublin. Reprinted by Thomas Ewing, (n. d.) (1770). 8vo, pp. 56.

Sold: Hoffmann, 1877, 4.75; Cooke, 1883, levt, glt, unct, 22.00.

3323. A Short | Narrative | of | the Horrid Massacre in Boston, | perpetrated | in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770. | By | Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment; | which with | the XIVth Regiment | were then quartered there: | With some | Observations | on the | State of

Things | prior to that | Catastrophe. | Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, | and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen Street, | and T. & J. Fleet in Cornhill, 1770. | 8vo, pp. 38. Appendix, 81 for 83 pp., 79 and 80 being repeated. Plate.*

First issue of original Edition.

Sold: Terry, 1889, 12.50; Deane, 1898, clf, title p repr. 2 lfs in mss, folding plate not orig, 5.50; Rice, 1870, clf, extra glt, 16.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, with Observations, 7.00; Barlow, 1890, 25.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, hlf mo, 5.75; Libbie, 1901, 3.75; Brinley, 1879, hlf clf, extra, 3.25; Brinley, 1879, 2.75; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 8.50; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, glt, unct, 20.00.

3324. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated In the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770. By Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment; which with the XIVth Regiment were then quartered there. With some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe. Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen Street, And T. & J. Fleet, in Cornhill, 1770. 8vo, pp. 38. Appendix, 81 for 83 pp., pp. 79 and 80 are repeated plate.

"The second issue of the original edition, containing the subsequently printed 'Additional Observations to a Short Narrative,' following the Narrative, and continuously paged therewith. These additions were also printed in a separate pamphlet." *Sabin.*

"When a part of the copies of this Narrative had been sent to England, a restraint was laid upon the publishing of the remaining copies by a vote in Town Meeting, lest it might be thought to give an undue bias to the minds of the Jury. This delay of a few days gave the Committee time to add a few more facts. Accordingly the first paragraph of page 37 was rewritten and pages 39 to 48 added to the Narrative. The pagination of the Index was corrected, and pages 85 to 88 added at the end of the Appendix." *Stevens.*

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 9.00.

3325. A Short Narrative of the Massacre in Boston, perpetrated by a party of Soldiers under the command of Captain Preston, of the 29th Regiment. Philadelphia: Robert Bell, 1770. 8vo.

From Hildeburn.

3326. A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the Fifth Day of March,

1770. By Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, which with the XIVth Regiment were then quartered there; with some Observations on the State of Things prior to that Catastrophe. To which is added an Appendix containing The several Depositions referred to in the preceding Narrative; and also other Depositions relative to the Subject of it. Boston: Printed by order of the Town, by Edes & Gill. London: Reprinted for W. Bingley, 1770. 8vo, pp. 38. Appendix, 1-83. Folded Plate of the Massacre.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.25; Brevoort, 1890, 9.50; Menzies, 1876, Bingley, 1770 ed, half mo, with folding plate, 6.63.

3327. Additional Observations to A Short Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated in the Evening of the 5th of March, 1770. Printed by Order of the Town of Boston, 1770. 8vo, pp. 12.

Supplement to the Narrative published after some copies had been sent to England.

3328. A Short | Narrative | of | The horrid Massacre in Boston, | perpetrated | In the Evening of the Fifth Day of March, 1770, | by | Soldiers of the XXIXth Regiment, | Which, with the XIVth Regiment, | were then quartered there. | With some | Observations | on | the state of things | prior to that | Catastrophe. | Printed by Order of the Town of Boston: | London, Re-printed for E. and C. Dilly, in the | Poultry; and J. Almon, in Piccadilly, | 1770. | 8vo, pp. 166. Frontispiece of the Massacre.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 5.50; Manson, 1904, levt mo, glt, unct, 25 extra plates inserted, 45.00.

3329. The Same. New York: Republished with Notes and Illustrations by John Doggett, Jr., 1849. 8vo, pp. 122. Plate and Plan. + The Same. Boston: 1840.

Said to have been written by James Bowdoin.
"This edition also contains the 'Additional Observations,' printed from the original in the Library of Harvard University." *Sabin.*

Sold: 1849 ed.: Terry, 1889, 63 cts; Livermore, 1894, 87 cts; Brinley, 1879, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 1.87; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, hlf mo, 1.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, extra illus, view of massacre inserted, facsimile of Boston Gazette, Mch 12, 1770, additional observations, 2.75; Hen-

kels, 1902, 2.00; Holbrow, 1892, Frontispiece and 9 plates inserted, hlf mo, by R. W. Smith, 1.87; Manson, 1899, 70 cts; Murphy, 1884, 50 cts; Guild, 1887, 1.00; Roche, 1867, 1.50; Henkels, 1903, 70 cts; A. G. Greene, 1869, 50 cts.

3330. Orations delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to commemorate the Evening of the Fifth of March, 1770, when a Number of Citizens were killed by a Party of British Troops quartered among them, in a Time of Peace. Boston: Printed by Peter Edes, in State Street. (1785.) 16mo, pp. 200. (Errata) 1 slip. + Second Edition, Boston: Wm. T. Clap, 1807. 12mo, pp. 198. (Index) 1. l.

"The orations are by James Lovell, Dr. Benj. Church, Dr. Joseph Warren, Benj. Hichborn, Wm. Tudor, Jonathan Mason, Jr., Thos. Dawes, Jr., John Hancock. (The only publication of Mr. Hancock.) Also an oration by Perez Morton." *Cooke Catalog.*

Sold: Cooke, 1883, levt, glt, unct, by Bedford, 11.00; Henkels, 1903, 70 cts.

3331. A | Declaration of Former | Passages and Proceedings betwixt the English | and the Narrowgansets, with their Confederates, Wherein | the grounds and iustice of the ensuing warre are opened | and cleared. | Published, by order of the Commissioners for the united Colonies: | At Boston the 11 of the sixth month | 1645. 12mo, pp. 7. (Cambridge: Stephen Daye, 1645.)

This very scarce little tract has no separate title page. It is signed "Jo. Winthrop, President, in the name of all the Commissioners." The account is also given in Hazard's "Historical Collections, consisting of State Papers." (Philadelphia, 1794.) There is a copy in the office of the Secretary of State, Boston. It was printed in the ninth volume of the "Records of the Colony of New Plymouth," Boston, 1859.

"The following entry, in an 'Account of Expenses layd out for the County,' Aug., 1645, to Oct., 1646 (Mass. Archives, xxx, doc. 9), shows the number of copies printed: 'First, for ye printing of five hundred Declarations, 41.00.00. Of the five hundred Mr. Brinley's is the only known copy. It is one of the earliest productions of the Cambridge press, the third in order of time, of which any copy is extant—preceded only by the Bay Psalm Book and the list of Theses at the Commencement of Harvard College in 1643." *Brinley Catalog.*

Sold: Brinley, 1879, levt red mo, paneled sides, rich inside borders, by W. Pratt, 215.00.

3332. A | Narrative | of the | Excursion and Ravages of the | King's Troops | Under the Command of General Gage, | On the nineteenth of April, 1775. | Together with the | Depositions | Taken by Order of Congress, | To support the Truth of it. | Published by Authority. | Massachusetts-Bay: | Worcester, Printed by Isaiah Thomas, by order | of the Provincial Congress. | (n. d.) (1775.) 8vo, pp. (1), (1), 3-23.

Title page, verso: Order for publication. "In Provincial Congress, Watertown, May 22, 1775, Resolved," etc. "Attest Sam'l Freeman, Sec'y"; pp. 3-4, Account of Battle of Lexington; pp. 5-21, depositions; pp. 21-23, list of killed and wounded.

This was the first printing done in Worcester, Mass.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, nearly unct, 7 prints for insertion, 45.00.

3333. An Account of the Early Land Grants of Groton, Massachusetts. Groton, 1879. (Cambridge: University Press.) 8vo, pp. 58, i l index.*

Compiled by S. A. Green. See Green.

3334. Old Naumkeag. Being a History of the Original Town of Naumkeag. Comprising the present City of Salem, and the Towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Danvers, Beverly, Manchester, part of Middleton, and Topsfield, Massachusetts, from the first Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated. Boston: 1878. 12mo.

3335. Celebration of the 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of Newbury, June 10, 1885. Newburyport: 1885. 12mo, pp. 150.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.12.

3336. New Bedford, Massachusetts. Its History, Industries, Institutions and Attractions. Published by Order of the Board of Trade. Committee on Publication: Thomas W. Cook, Chairman; Chas. S. Kelley, Treasurer; Andrew Snow, Jr., Secretary; Geo. R. Stetson, Lemuel Le B. Holmes, Writers; Zeph. W. Pease, Geo. A. Hough; Editor, Wm. L. Sawyer. New Bedford: Mercury Publ. Co., 1889. 8vo, pp. 318, 47.*

3337. Centennial Celebration of the Town of Northborough, Mass. n. p., 1866. 8vo.

3337a. Notes on the Seashore, or Random Sketches in relation to the Ancient Town of Hull, Mass.; Its Settlement and its Inhabitants, its Wrecks and Wreckers. Remarkable fish stories, fish and clam chowder, frog fishing, clam digging, lobster catching and hog killing, and two or three hundred other interesting subjects. By the "Shade of Alden." Boston: 1848. 8vo, pp. 56.

"The table of contents alludes to a frontispiece, but we are not certain whether one was ever engraved." *Sabin.*

See J. L. Homer.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Manson, 1899, 3.75.

3338. Centenary Memorial of Paxton, or the Exercises of the Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. . . . June 14, 1865. Worcester: Edward R. Fiske & Son, 1868. 8vo, pp. 78.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 25 cts.

3339. Pictorial Views of Massachusetts for the Young. Worcester. 16mo.

Historical Sketches of Boston, Sharon, Chelsea, Charlestown, Somerville, Dedham, Canton, Quincy, Randolph, Foxborough, Milton, Franklin, Medway and Medfield.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.25.

3340. Historical Sketches of Towns in Plymouth and Barnstable Counties, Mass. Boston. 8vo.

3341. Plymouth County. Directory and Historical Register of the old Colony, containing an historical Sketch of the County and of each Town in the County, a roll of honor, with the names of all Soldiers of the Army and Navy, from this County, who lost their lives in service; an alphabetical list of the voters, etc. Middleboro: 1879. 8vo. Map and Steel plates.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.50.

3342. History of Plymouth County, Mass. With Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Philadelphia: 1884. Imp 8vo, 100 portraits and other Illustrations.

Sold: Guild, 1887, hlf russ, glt, 12.00.

3343. Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Princeton, Mass., Oct. 20, 1859.
See, also, C. T. Russell.

3344. Records of Salem Witchcraft copied from the Original Documents. Roxbury, Mass.: 1864. 2 vols, 4to.
250 copies privately printed for W. Elliott Woodward.

3345. Account of the Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the First Settlement of Salem, Sept. 18, 1828 (n. p. 1828). 8vo, pp. 8.
This account was also issued as a folio, of one leaf, in 1828.
Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 3.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.75.

3346. Shawmut, or the Settlement of Boston by the Puritan Pilgrims. . . . . Boston: Waite, Pierce & Co., 1845. 18mo, pp. 136. + Boston: Charles Waite, 1847. 18mo, pp. (2), 5-136. Frontispiece. + Second Edition. Boston: 1848. 16mo.
Sold: Brinley, 1879, 1847 ed, 63 cts; Manson, 1899, 1847 ed, 50 cts.

3347. Centennial Celebration of the Town of Sheffield, Berkshire Co., Mass., June 18 and 19, 1876. By the Secretaries of the Committee appointed by the Town. (n. p.) Sheffield: 1876. 8vo, pp. 103.*
See, also, J. G. Barnard.

3348. Somerville, Mass. Ye Olden Times at the Foot of Prospect Hill. Somerville: 1898. 4to, pp. 96. Illustrated.

3349. History of Spencer, Mass., from its Settlement to 1860, including a Sketch of Leicester to 1753. Worcester. (n. d.) 8vo. Portraits.
Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.75.

3350. Springfield, Mass. Illustrated. Bay State Fair Edition. Springfield: 1888. 4to, pp. 44.

3351. Bicentennial Celebration of Stow, Mass., May 16, 1883. Marlboro: 1883. 8vo.
Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.00.

3352. Bi-Centennial Celebration at Sudbury, Mass., April 18, 1876. Lowell: 1876. 8vo.
See E. J. Young.

3353. Professional and Industrial History of Suffolk, Mass. Boston: 1894. 3 vols, roy 8vo.
See, for full title, W. T. Davis.

Sold: Libbie, 1897, 9.00; Libbie, 1897, 6.75; Libbie, 1899, 4.87.

3354. Turner's Falls, Massachusetts. Peske-Omsk-Ut; or, The Falls Fight. Early History of Turner's Falls. Turner's Falls: 1875. 8vo, pp. 71.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 60 cts; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 37 cts; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

3355. Uncle Philip's History of Massachusetts. New York: Harper & Bros. 2 vols, 12mo.
See, also, F. L. Hawks.

3356. Views of Massachusetts for the Young. Worcester. 16mo.

Historical Sketches of Worcester, West Boylston, Holden, Westborough, North Brookfield, Webster, Milford, Uxbridge, Warren, Sutton, Templeton, Sturbridge, Upton, Spencer, Rutland, Millbury, Oxford, and Princeton.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.00.

3357. Inaugural Exercises in Wakefield, Mass., including the Historical Address and Poem delivered on the Occasion of the assumption of its New Name, by the Town formerly known as South Reading, on July 4, 1868; also the Exercises at the Dedication of Wakefield Hall, Feb. 22, 1871. Boston: 1872. 8vo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts.

3358. Memorial of the Reunion of the Natives of Westhampton, Mass., Sept. 5, 1866. Waltham: 1866. pp. 85.

3359. Legends of Woburn, 1742-1892; now first Written and Preserved in Collected Form. Two series. Woburn: 1892-96. 2 vols, 8vo, 55 plates.

Sold: Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.50.

3360. Worcester in 1850. Worcester: Printed and Published by Henry J. Howland. (n. d.) (1850.) 16mo, pp. 64. Map.*

Illustrated with woodcuts.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.62.

3361. Worcester Illustrated. 1875. Worcester, Mass.: James A. Ambler Co., 1875. 8vo, p. viii, 56, ix, xxiv.*

Illustrated with woodcuts and largely devoted to advertisements.

3362. "Heart of the Commonwealth." Worcester: its Past and Present. A brief Historical Review of Two Hundred Years, with an Exhibit of the Industries and Resources of the City, at the Commencement of the Third Century of her Existence. Illustrated with a Description of Points of Interest, Views of Public and Private Buildings, Biographical Sketches and Portraits. One Hundred and Fifty Views and Portraits. Worcester, Mass.: Published by Oliver B. Wood, 1888. 4to, pp. 247.*

Compiled by Albert Warren Hyde.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 20 cts; J. G. Smith, 1883, 40 cts.

3363. History of Worcester County, Massachusetts. Embracing a Comprehensive History of the County from its First Settlement to the Present Time, with a History and Description of its Cities and Towns. Illustrations. In two volumes. Boston: C. F. Jewett & Co., 1879. 4to, pp. xii, 662; vi, 710.*

Wood cuts of places and persons.

Sold: Libbie, 1896, 7.50; Manson, 1899, 3.50; Cable, 1882, 8.00; Cable, 1883, cl, 8.00; Cooke, 1883, 14.00; Whitmore, 1902, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 10.50.

3364. The Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of Old Yarmouth, Mass., including the present Towns of Yarmouth and Dennis. Sept. 1 and 3, 1889. Yarmouth: 1889. 8vo.

Illustrated, frontispiece and wood cuts.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 62 cts.

3365. **MASTEN, ARTHUR H.** History of Cohoes, N. Y., from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1877. 8vo, pp. viii, 327. Frontispiece.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 50 cts; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

3366. **MATHER, COTTON.** The Bostonian Ebenezer. | Some | Historical Remarks, | On the State of | Boston. | The Chief Town of New England, | and of the English America. | With Some | Agreeable Methods | for | Preserving and Promoting the Good | State of That, as well as any | other Town, in the like Circumstances. | Humbly Offer'd, By a Native of Boston. | . . . | Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for | Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop. . . . 1698. | 12mo, pp. 82.

Sold: Roche, 1867, smooth mo, extra gilt, 42.00; Menzies, 1876, red mo, glt, by Pawson & Nicholson, 25.00.

3367. ———. Decennium Luctuosum. | An | History | of | Remarkable Occurrances, | In the Long | War, | which | New England hath had with the | Indian Salvages, | From the year 1688. | to the Year 1698. | Faithfully Composed and Improved. | Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips, 1699. 8vo, pp. 254. (1).

After page 198 there is a second title: "Observable Things. | The | History | of | Ten Years | Rolled away under the great | Calamities of | A War, | with | Indian Salvages: | Repeated and Improved, in a Sermon, | at Boston-Lecture. 27 d 7 m. 1698. | Boston, Printed for Samuel Phillips, 1699."

Very rare. Reprinted in the Magnalia, 1702, and with Increase Mather's "History" as edited by S. G. Drake, 1862.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, red levt mo, extra tooled, by Bedford, 105.00.

3368. ———. Duodecennium Luctuosum. | The History of a Long | War | With Indian Salvages, | And their Directors and Abettors; | From the Year, 1702. To the Year, 1714. | Comprised in A | Short Essay, to declare the Voice of the | Glorious God, in the Various Occurrances | of that War, which have been thought Mat-| ters of more Special Observation. | A Recapitulation made in the Audience, | | of His Excellency the Governour, | and the General

Assembly of the | Massachusett Province; At Boston, | 30. d. vii. m. 1714. | . . . | Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop on the North Side of the T. House. | 1714. 8vo, pp. (2), 30.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, red levt mo, extra glt, Bedford, 60.00; Field, 1875, levt mo, by Bradstreet, 28.00.

3369. ———. Late | Memorable Providences | Relating to | Witchcrafts and Possessions, | Clearly Manifesting, | Not only that there are Witches, but | that Good Men (as well as others) | may possibly have their Lives shortned | by such evil Instruments of Satan. | Written by Cotton Mather Minister of the | Gospel at Boston in New England. | The Second Impression. | Recommended by the Reverend Mr. Richard | Baxter in London, and by the Ministers of | Boston and Charlestown in New England. | London, | Printed for Tho. Parkhurst. . . . 1691. Sm. 8vo, pp. (22) 144.

Eleven prel. leaves, viz., title, reverse blank, "To the Honourable Wait Winthrop, Esq. 2 pp. "To the Reader," 4 pp. The Preface, 9 pp. A Catalogue of Books, &c. 3 pp. The Introduction, 2 pp. Text, 144 pp.

"One of the earliest American works relating to the subject." *Sabin.*

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 55.00; Deane, shp, 20.00; Menzies, 1875, clf, 40.00; Brinley, 1879, clf, 46.00; Brinley, 1879, mor extr, by Pratt, 52.50; Brinley, 1880, mor extra, title mounted, 55.00; Johnson, 1890, cr mo, glt, by W. Pratt, title p torn and mended, 19.00; Bangs, 1903, leather, 15.25; Libbie, 1904, lea, 2 lvs defective, C. K. Sharpe's copy, with autograph, 15.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, clf, extra, by Bedford, £2.5s.

3370. ———. Magnalia Christi Americana: | or, the | Ecclesiastical History | of | New England, | from | Its First Planting in the Year 1620. unto the Year | of our Lord, 1698. | In Seven Books. | I. Antiquities: In Seven Chapters. With an Appendix. | II. Containing the Lives of the Governours and Names of the Magistrates | of New England: In Thirteen Chapters. With an Appendix. | III. The Lives of Sixty Famous Divines, by whose Ministry the Churches of | New England have been Planted and Continued. | IV. An Account of the

University of Cambridge in New England; in Two | Parts. The First contains the Laws, the Benefactors, and Vicissitudes of | Harvard College; with Remarks upon it. The Second Part contains the Lives | of some Eminent Persons Educated in it. | V. Acts and Monuments of the Faith and Order in the Churches of New Eng- | land, passed in their Synods; with Historical Remarks upon those Venerable | Assemblies; and a great Variety of Church-Cases occurring, and resolved by | the Synods of those Churches: In four Parts. | VI. A Faithful Record of many Illustrious, Wonderful Providences, both | of Mercies and Judgments, on divers Persons in New England: In Eight | Chapters. | VII. The Wars of the Lord. Being an History of the Manifold Afflictions and | Disturbances of the Churches in New England, from their Various Adversa- | ries, and the Wonderful Methods and Mercies of God in their Deliverance: | In Six Chapters: To which is subjoined, An Appendix of Remarkable | Occurrances which New England had in the Wars with the Indian Salvages, | from the Year 1688, to the Year 1698. | By the Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, M.A. | and Pastor of the North Church in Boston, New England. | London: | Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three | Crowns in Cheapside. 1702. | Folio. pp. (30), 38; (2), 238; (2), 125-222; 100; (2), 88; 118, Errata, (2). Map.*

Collation of the Sayre copy sold by Henkels, 1907, for 65.00: Title. Second title. Antiquities. | The First Book | of the | New-English History. | Reporting, | The Design where-on, The Manner where-in, And the People where-by, | The several Colonies | of New-England were Planted. | With | A Narrative of many Memorable Passages, | Relating to the | Settlement of these Plantations; | And | An Ecclesiastical Map of the Country. | By the Endeavour of | Cotton Mather. | (Latin motto.) London, | Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three | Crowns in Cheapside near Mercer's Chappel, 1702.; Attestation, 6 pp; Poems, 8 pp; General Introduction, 10 pp; Contents, 2 pp; Folding Map, of New England and New York; Book First, Antiquities, pp 38; Book Two, Ecclesiarum Clypei, 75 pp; Book Three; Polybius. | The Third Book | of the | New English History: | Containing the Lives | of many | Rev-

erand, Learned, and Holy Divines, | (arriving such from Europe to America) by whose | Evangelical Ministry the Churches of New- | England have been Illuminated. | (Quotations). London: | Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three | Crowns, in Cheapside. 1702. 238 pp; Book Four: Sal-Gentium. | The | Fourth Book | of the | New-English History. | Containing | An Account of the | University, | From whence the Churches of New-England, (and many other Churches) have been Illuminated. | Its Laws, its Benefactors, its Vicis- | situdes, and a Catalogue of such | as have been therein Educated and Graduated. | Whereto are Added, | The Lives of Some Eminent Persons, who were Plants of Renown | growing in that Nursery. | Offered unto the Publick. By Cotton Mather. | (Quotation) London | Printed for Tho Parkhurst 1702. 125-222 pp; Book Fifth: Acts and Monuments. | The Fifth Book | of the | New English History: | (In Four Parts.) Containing | The Faith and the Order | in the | Churches of New-England: | agreed by the | Elders and Messengers of the Churches | Assembled in Synods | with | Historical Remarks | upon | All those Venerable Assemblies. | And a great Variety of other Church-Cases, | Occurring and Resolved in these American | Churches. | (Motto) London | Printed for Thomas Parkhurst at the Bible and Three | Crowns in Cheapside, 1702. 3-100 pp; Sixth Book: Thaumaturgus (Greek and Latin motto) The Sixth Book | of the | New-English History; | wherein | Very many Illustrious | Discoveries and Demonstrations | of the Divine Providence | in | Remarkable | Mercies and Judgements | on | Many Particular Persons among the People | of | New-England, | are | Observ'd, Collected and Related: | (Scripture text) London, Printed in the Year 1702. 88 pp; Blank leaf; Seventh Book: Ecclesiarum Prœlia: | or, A Book of the Wars of the Lord. | The Seventh Book | of the | New-English History: | Relating the Afflictive Disturbances | which the Churches of New-England | Have | Suffered from their Various Adversaries. | and | The Wonderful Methods and Mercies where- | by the Churches have been Delivered out of their | Difficulties. | (Quotation) London: | Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three | Crowns in Cheapside. 1702. 3-118 pp; Books,

4 pp advertisements of books. In this copy the map is placed after Contents. The two leaves of adv'ts are at the end of the book. There is no errata.

"A leaf of 'Books printed for Thomas Parkhurst' sometimes precedes the title page, and another leaf of advertisements follows the text. The map is often wanting, or supplied by a facsimile lithographed by Messrs. Day & Sons. There are copies on large paper." *Sabin.*

In 1906 Dodd, Mead & Co. offered a copy for sale at $625, with the following description:

A large paper copy, the leaf measuring 14½ by 8⅞ inches. The Brinley copy, measuring 13½ by 8¼ inches, was called by Mr. Trumbull "a magnificent copy."

The two leaves of Errata, printed probably in Boston after Mather had received copies of the book from London, are excessively rare. In fact, so far as we can trace, no other copy on large paper with genuine errata has been offered for sale.

Mather's heading to his errata list begins as follows:

"The Holy Bible, itself, in some of its editions hath been affronted, with Scandalous Errors of the Press-work; and in one of them they so Printed those Words, Psal. 119, 161. Printers have persecuted me. The Author of this Church History has all the Reason in the World then to be Patient, tho' his work, be depraved with many Errors of the Press-work. The common Excuse, in such cases is, the Distance of the Author from the Press. Here was the distance of a thousand Leagues," etc.

This copy has both leaves of advertisements. It is probable that one leaf only was intended to be inserted in each copy."

"To those who are interested in the early history of our country it may be well to remark, that for accuracy in historical occurrances they will do well to rely upon other authorities, but if they wish to obtain a general view of the state of society and manners, they will probably nowhere find so many materials for this purpose as in the work of this pedantic and garrulous writer." *Strong Catalog.*

Sold: Menzies, 1876, large paper, levt mo, glt, extra, autograph letter of author inserted, large portr reduced to an oval, copy is 14½x9¼ inches, has 2 leaves of books at end, 125.00; Bourquin, 1894, old clf, with map and advts at end, 28.00; Shurtleff, 1875, orig clf, 22.50; Cooke, 1883, levt mo, glt, by Pratt, 42.00; Sewall, 1896, facsimile map, 11.00; Field, 1875, clf, 24.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, clf, £4.12s; Holliday, 1870, clf, tall copy with map, 26.00; Jos. McKean, Boston, 1818, imperfect, 8.25; Pratt, 1899, clf, portr of author and view inserted, map and errata in facsim, 1 lf of advts, 21.00; Henkels, 1899, clf, both lvs advts, lacking, errata, 42.00; Somerby, 1903, map in facsim, first 2 titles backed, without errata, 32.00; Morris, 1899, clf, 1 lf advt, 29.00; Bangs, 1900, clf, lacks errata, 1 leaf advt, 31.00; French, 1901, fol clf, 1 lf ad, 52.50; Bangs, 1902, orig shp, map damaged, 45.00; Bangs, 1902,

map in facsimile, 18.00; McKee, 1902, clf, 1 leaf of advts, 37.00; Anderson, 1903, clf, 2 l advts, lacks map, without errata, book plates Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury and Joseph Jekyll, presentation c from John Allan to Bishop of New Jersey, 15.00; Deane, 1898, folio, large pap, 14½x8¾ (the Brinley copy measured 13½x8¼, and was called by Mr. Trumbull a very large copy), rebacked, errata in facsimile, 2 inlaid portraits, 43.00; Appleton, 1903, mor, reprint of 2 pp, errata laid in, 40.00; Bangs, 1894, lacking errata, 36.00; Bangs, 1894, map and leaves wanting, 17.50; Libbie, 1895, lacking errata, 35.00; Alexander, 1895, no errata, 21.00; Bangs, 1895, no errata, 29.00; Libbie, 1895, no errata, 40.00; Brinley, 1880, 19.00; Terry, 1889, 57.00; Balcom, 1901, 2 lvs adv, errata in facsim, hlf mo, folio, 45.00; Coburn, 1895, old clf, errata in facsimile, 19.00; Brinley, 1879, large paper, levt, mo, 110.00; sm pap, shp, map in facsimile, 41.00; sm pap, no map, 19.00; Barlow, sm paper, shp, 45.00; Terry, sm pap, shp, 57.00. (None of the last few copies above had genuine errata.) Merwin & Clayton. 1905, clf, 28.00; Hurst, 1904, levt mo, extra glt, by Pawson & Nicholson, large pap, with facsim, errata, a portrait and a l s of the author inserted; the Menzies-Ives copy, 345.00; Hurst, 1905, facsimiles of the rare two leaves of errata (only a few printed) and of the map of New England and New York, 2 pieces, 3.40; Sewall, 1896, folio, original calf, map in facsimile, 11.00; Libbie, folio clf, margins of title worn and mounted, last leaves stained, 1897, 20.50; Murphy, 1884, with original map and list of books, old clf, tall copy, 37.00; Bangs, 1897, hlf mo, leaf of errata probably in facsimile, 49.00; Hurst, 1904, levt mo, glt, by J. Leighton, margin of map and top margin of title restored, with 2 lvs of advts, 40.00; Strong, 1878, old clf, tall copy, 23.00; Bushnell, 1883, clf, glt, autograph mem signed by Cotton Mather, on gambling, 52.50; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl, old clf, Bancroft book plate, 29.00; Manson, 1899, clf, extra glt, 38.00; Child, 1882, clf, unct, title mounted, 30.00; Cable, 1883, orig, map, clf, size 8x12½, E. & H. on title cut out, 25.00; Rice, 1870, fol clf, with advertisements, 42.00; another copy, 59.00; Livermore, 1894, title damaged and mounted, map missing, and extra leaves at end, full mo, 17.00; Mitchell, 1891, title, map and a few leaves stained,

old binding, broken, 26.00; Roche, 1867, clf, glt, by Pratt, 50.00; Hurst, 1904, clf, rebacked and mended, a few lvs stained, 2 lvs advts, 52.00; Brayton Ives, 1891, large paper, levt mo, glt, tooled, large mezzotint portrait and letter of author, inlaid by Trent, size of book 14½x9½ in, absolutely perfect errata in facsimile, 170.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, orig map and leaf of ad, errata in facsim, mor, extra glt, unct, by Sanford, 57.50; Merwin-Clayton, 1904, clf, map in facsim, 13.50; Merwin-Clayton, 1904, clf, 1 leaf of advts, 44.00; Sayre, 1907, orig, clf, rebacked, 65.00.

3371. ———. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first Planting in the year 1620, to the year 1698. . . . First American Edition, from the London Edition of 1702. Hartford: Roberts & Burr, 1820. 2 vols. 8 vo, pp. 573; 595.

3371a. ———. Hartford: Silas Andrus & Son, 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xli, (2), 13-626; 682. Portraits.

The Same. + With a Memoir and Index. Hartford: 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait.

Some copies of the edition of 1820 have the imprint, Hartford: Silas Andrus.

Sold: Hartford, 1820 ed.: Thornton, 1878, 4.50; Fisher, 1866, full mo, glt, 8.00; Deane, 1898, shp, worn, 5.00; Anderson, 1904, old clf, 5.50; Polock, 1904, shp, 6.50; Libbie, 1901, shp, 5.00; Hammond, 1902, shp, 4.25; Whittier, 1903, shp, 10.00; Libbie, 1903, shp, 4.50; Libbie, 1903, shp, 3.50; Brevoort, 1890, 2.25; Cooke, 1883 (2 cops), shp, 4.80; Morris, 1899, 4.50; Bangs, 1899, 3.50; Libbie, 1899, 5.00; Libbie, 1900, 5.50; Winsor, 1900, 5.50; Bourquin, 1894, shp, 8.50; Rogers, 1900, 4.50; Manson, 1899, 4.50; Barlow, 1890, shp, 3.00; Coburn, 1895, 6.50; Jillson, 1896, 5.50; Bangs, 1895, 4.60; Davenport, 1896, 5.60; Cable, 1882, 1820 ed, shp, 4.50; Bangs, 1896, hlf mo, 9.25; Bangs, 1896, shp, 7.00; Williams, 1896, 3.25; Libbie, 1897, 5.00.

Hartford, 1852 ed.: Libbie, 1897, 5.50; West, 1901, shp, 6.30.

1855 ed.: Olcott, 1901, hlf mo, 8.00; Brinley, 1879, shp, glt, 4.00; West, 1889, 9.00; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, 7.75; Manson, 1899, 8.50; Child, 1882, 9.00; J. G. Smith, 1883,

7.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 12.00; Field, 1875, 7.00; Whitmore, 1902, hlf mo, 7.00; Libbie, 1903, 8.50; Guild, 1887, 8.00; Libbie, 1898, 4.00; Libbie, 1903, binding worn, 4.75; Libbie, 1895, 10.00; Polock, 1895, 5.20; Bell, 1895, 6.00; Libbie, 1897, 4.00; Bangs, 1898, 5.50; Hayes, 1898, hlf mo, 6.50; Holliday, 1870, hlf mo, 5.00; Lundy, 1899, 4.60; Pratt, 1899, 6.25; Perry, 1899, 4.80; Clogston, 1899, 7.50; Bangs, 1901, 5.50; Carruth, 1898, cl, 6.50; Henkels, 1904, hlf mo, 7.00; Manson, 1904, 9.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, 8.00; Massie, 1905, cl, 8.50; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, 7.60.

3372. ———. Mather's Magnalia Christi Americana. The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from the first Planting in 1620 to the year 1698, last edition, with an Introduction and Notes by Thomas Robbins, D.D., and Translations of the Hebrew, Greek and Latin Quotations, by Lucius Robinson, LL.D. 2 large vols. Hartford: 1853. 8vo.

One of the most singular books in this or in any other language. Its puns and its poems, its sermons and its anigrams, render it unique in its kind." *Robert Southey.*

Sold: Hartford, 1853 ed: Libbie, 1897, 4.50; Bangs, 1897, 5.00; Hunter, 1901, 5.20; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.00; Davenport, 1896, 5.60.

3373. ———. Magnalia Christi Americana; or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1620 to 1698. With a Memoir of Cotton Mather, by S. G. Drake. West Meriden (Ct.): 1849. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 8.50.

3374. ———. Memorable Providences, | Relating to | Witchcrafts | And Possessions. | A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Sur- | prising Things, that have befallen several Be- | witched and Possessed Persons in New England, | Particularly, A Narrative of the marvellous | Fa- | mily in Boston, very lately and sadly molested | with Evil Spirits. | Whereunto is added, | A Discourse delivered unto a Congregation in | Boston, on the Occasion of that Illustrious Pro- | vidence. As also | A Discourse delivered unto the same Congrega- | tion; on the occasion of an horrible Self-Mur- | der Committed in the Town. | With an Appendix, in vindication of a Chapter | in a late Book of Remarkable Providences,

from | the Calumnies of a Quaker at Pen-silvania. | Written By Cotton Mather, Minister of the Gospel. | And Recommended by the Ministers | of Boston and Charleston. | Printed at Boston in N. England by R. P. 1689. | Sold by Joseph Brunning, at his Shop at the Cor- | ner of the Prison-Lane next the Exchange. Sm 8vo, pp. (10), 75, 21, 40, (2), 14.*

Title as above, verso blank, the epistle dedicatory "To the Honurable Wait. Winthrop, Esq." Signed, "C. Mather," 2 pp.; "To the Reader," 4 pp.; "The Introduction," 2 pp.; "Witchcrafts and Possessions," 75 pp.; "A Discourse on the Power and Malice of the Devils," 21 pp.; "A Discourse on Witchcraft," 40 pp.; "Notandum," 1 p.; verso blank; "Appendix," 14 pp.

Of extreme rarity.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 60.00; Brinley, 1879, 160.00; Br. Ives, 1891, bl mo, extra glt, by Hayday, 130.00.

3375. ———. Late | Memorable Providences | Relating to | Witchcrafts and Possessions, | Clearly Manifesting, | Not only that there are Witches, but | that Good Men (as well as others) | may possibly have their Lives shortned | by such evil instruments of Satan. | Written by Cotton Mather Minister of the | Gospel at Boston in New England. | The Second Impression. | Recommended by the Reverent Mr. Richard | Baxter in London, and by the Ministers of | Boston and Charlestown in New England. | London, | Printed for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and | Three Crowns in Cheapside near Mercers- | Chapel. 1691. 12mo. pp. (22), 144.

"The latest Witchcraft frenzy was in New England in 1692, when the execution of witches became a calamity more dreadful than the sword or the pestilence." *Robinson's Theolog. Dict.*

Sold: Menzies, 1876, clf, glt, Bedford, 40.00.

3376. ———. Memorable Providences, | Relating to VVitchcrafts and Possessions | A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Surprising | Things, that have befallen several Bewitched and Pos- | sessed-Persons in New England. | Particularly, a Narrative of the marvellous Trouble | and Relief, Experienced by a pious Family in Boston, | very lately and sadly molested with Evil Spirits, | Whereunto is added, | A discourse delivered unto a Congregation in Boston, on | the Occasion of that Illustrious Providence. | As also, A Discourse delivered unto the same Con- | gregation; on the occasion of an horrible Self-

Murder | Committed in the Town. | With an Appendix, in Vindication of a Chapter in a | late Book of Remarkable Providences, from the Ca- | lumnies of a Quaker at Pen-silvania. | Written by Cotton Mather, Minister of the Gospel. | And Recommended by the Ministers of Boston and Charleston. | Printed at Boston in New-England, and Re-printed at | Edinburgh by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew An- | derson, Printer to His most Excellent Majesty, Anno Dom. 1697. Sm 8vo, pp. (6), 102.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, levt mo, by Pratt, 50.00.

3377. ———. The Present State of New England. | Considered in a | Discourse | On the Necessities and Advantages of a | Public Spirit | In every Man; | Especially at such a time as this. | Made at the Lecture in Boston | 20.d. 1. m. 1690. | Upon the News of an Invasion by bloody | Indians and French-men, begun, | upon Us. | By Cotton Mather. | . . . | Boston: | Printed by Samuel Green, 1690. Sm 8vo, pp. (2), 52.

Sold: Livermore, 1894, imperfect, pp. 1 and 2 of text missing, 3.50; Brinley, 1879, smooth clf, glt, by W. Pratt, 19.00; Brinley, 1879, levt red mo, by Bedford, 18.00; Hurst, 1904, levt mo, by Stikeman, 290.00.

3378. ———. The Short History of New England. | A | Re-Capitulation | of | Wonderfull Passages | Which have Occurr'd, | First in the Protections, and | then in the Afflictions of | New England. | With a | Representation | of Certain Matters calling for the | Singular Attention of that Country. | Made at Boston-Lecture, in the Audience | of the Great and General Assembly | of the Province of the Massachu- | setts-Bay. June 7. 1694. | By Cotton Mather. | Boston: Printed by B. Green for S. Phillips. 1694. 12mo, pp. 67.

3379. ———. A | True Account | of the Tryals, Examinations, | Confessions, Condemnations, | and Executions of divers | Witches, | At Salem, in New England, | for | Their Bewitching of sundry People and Cattel | to Death, and doing other great Mischiefs, | to the Ruine of many People about them. | With | The Strange Circumstances that attended | their Enchantments: | And | Their Con-

versation with Devils, and other | Internal Spirits. | In a Letter to a Friend in London. | . . . | London, Printed for J. Conyers, in Holbourn. | (1693.) 4to, pp. 8. "Salem, 8th month, 1692." Signed "C. M."

"We have never met with another copy of this work." *Puttick & Simpson Catalog.*

Sold: Puttick & Simpson, 1821, £11.

3380. ———. The Wonders of the Invisible World. | Observations | As well Historical as Theological, upon the Nature, the | Number, and the Operations of the | Devils. | Accompany'd with, | I. Some Accounts of the Grievous Molestations, by Dae- | mons and Witchcrafts, which have lately | annoy'd the Countrey; and the Trials of some eminent | Malefactors Executed upon occasion thereof: with several | Remarkable Curiosities therein occurring. | II. Some Counsils, Directing a due Improvement of the ter- | rible things, lately done, by the Unusual & Amazing | Range of Evil Spirits, in our Neighbourhood: & | the methods to prevent the Wrongs which these Evil | Angels may intend against all sorts of people among us: | especially in Accusations of the Innocent. | III. Some Conjectures upon the great Events, likely | to befall, the World in General, and New-En- | gland in Particular; as also upon the Advances of | the Time, when we shall see Better Dayes. | IV. A short Narrative of a late Outrage committed by a | knot of Witches in Swedeland, very much Resem- | bling, and so far Explaining, That under which our parts | of America have laboured! | V. The Devil Discovered: In a Brief Discourse upon | those Temptations, which are the more Ordinary Devices | of the Wicked One. | By Cotton Mather. | Boston Printed by Benj. Harris for Sam. Phillips. 1693. | Sm 8vo, pp. (32), 151, (1), 32 (24).

Title page, verso, "Published by the Special | Command of His Ex- | cellency the Go- | vernour of the Province of | Massachusetts-Bay in | New-England," between two lines of border pieces; 5 pp. "The Author's Defence." 25 pp. "Enchantments | Encountered," running headlines; 1-151. "A | Discourse: | on | the Wonders of the Invisible World. |———|. Uttered (in part) on Aug. 4, 1692," running headlines; 1 p. list of errata,

seven lines; -1132. "The |——| Devil Discovered," | running headlines.

"Of all works by the Mathers this is probably the rarest; it is perhaps also one of the most important, as exhibiting the prevalence of the delusion which at that time infected New England." *Sabin.*

"As the result of extensive inquiries and correspondence the owner has been able to trace but two perfect copies in the country, one being in the Library of the Mass. Histor. Society, the other in the Prince Library. The title is found in the Catalogue of the American Antiquarian Society, but the book, if ever in the library, has been missing for more than 25 years, and it may well be doubted if it ever was there." *Woodward.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, last leaf 1 p and a half wanting, but restored in MSS, original binding, autograph of Josiah Dunster, $290.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, £2.

3381. ———. The Wonders of the Invisible World: | Being an Account of the | Tryals | of | Several Witches, | Lately Executed in | New England: | And of several remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring. | Together with, | I. Observations upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils. | II. A short Narrative of a late outrage committed by a knot of Witches in | Swede-Land, very much resembling, and so far explaining, that under which | New England has laboured. | III. Some Councels directing a due Improvement of the Terrible things lately | done by the unusual and amazing Range of Evil-Spirits in New England. | IV. A brief Discourse upon those Temptations which are the more ordinary Devi-| ces of Satan. | By Cotton Mather. | Published by the Special command of his Excellency the Governour of | the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. | Printed first, at Boston in New England; and Reprinted at Lon-| don, for John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultry. 1693. | 4to, pp. (4), 98.*

"Very rare. This is the first and only complete London edition. The last page is numbered 98, but the pagination is irregular, the number of pages being, in fact, 106, exclusive of the four preliminary pages not numbered. A leaf preceding the title has the half title: "The | Tryals | of | Several Witches, | Lately Executed in | New England: | Published by the | Special Command of the Governour;" | and on the verso is the *'Imprimatur, Dec. 23, 1693. Edmund Bohun.'*" *Sabin.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, clf extra, hlf title inlaid and restored and top of title mended, 15.00; Brinley, 1879, clf unct, 100.00; Brinley, 1880, clf, close cut at top, 122.50; Ives,

1891, clf unct, 125.00; Barlow, 1890, levt mo, extra glt, by Pratt, has leaf Imprimatur, 62.50; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, glt, has half title, 50.00; McKee, 1902, clf, by Pratt, lacks license leaf, 35.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, mor, extra glt, in case, by Riviere, with hlf title and Imprimatur and leaf of ads, 105.00.

3382. ———. The Wonders of the Invisible World: | Being an Account of the | Tryals | of | Several Witches | Lately Executed in | New England: | And of several Remarkable Curiosities | therein Occurring, | By Cotton Mather. | Published by the Special Command of his Excellency the | Governour of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New- | England. | The Second Edition. | Printed first, at Boston in New-England, and reprinted at London, for | John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultrey. 1693. 4to, pp. 62.

"The pagination of this edition is very irregular." *Sabin.*

"This second edition is exceedingly rare, and omits much that is found in the first edition. The paging is very irregular, jumping from 24 to 43—then following p. 50 is 41." *Murphy.*

Sold: Libbie, 1895, 15.00.

3383. ———. The Wonders of the Invisible World: | Being an Account of the | Tryals | of | Several Witches | Lately Executed in | New-England: | And of several Remarkable Curiosities | therein Occurring. | By Cotton Mather. | Published by the Special Command of his Excellency | the Governour of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in | New-England. | The Third Edition. | Printed first at Boston in New England, and reprinted at London. | for John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultrey. 1693. 4to, pp. 64.

Sold: Deane, 1898, mor, 4 leaves cropped at bottom and restored in MSS, 17.00; Menzies, 1875, mo unct, 110.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf mo, 40.00; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, 40.00; Streatfield, 1899, clf unct, £20.10; Libbie, 1897, hlf roan, 61.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, fine copy, 40.00; Brinley, 1893, cl. 45.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 26.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, clf, 34.00.

3384. ———. The Wonders of the Invisible World, Being an account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately executed

in New England. By Cotton Mather, D.D. To which is added a Further Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches. By Increase Mather, D.D. . . . London: John Russell Smith, 1862. F'cap, 8vo, pp. xvi, 291.

Sold: W. F. Fowle, 1864, cl, unct, 4.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.50; Henkels, 1890, 2.70; Balcom, 1901, 1.87; Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Fisher, 1866, 2.12; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.25; Woodward, 1869, 1.38; Deane, 1898, 50 cts; Roche, 1867, unct, 1.50; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.37; Bangs, 1894, 1.13; Guild, 1887, 3.75; Bushnell, 1883, 1.25; Manson, 1899, 1.75.

3385. ———. A Brief | Account | concerning | Several of the Agents | of | New England, | their | Negotiations at the Court | of | England: | With | Some Remarks on the New Charter | Granted to the Colony of Massachusets. | Shewing | That all things duely Considered, Greater Priviledges | than what are therein contained, could not at this | Time rationally be expected by the People there. | . . . | London: Printed in the Year 1691. 4to, pp. 24.

"A Piece of uncommon rarity. Reprinted in the Andros Tracts, II." *Sabin.*

3386. **MATHER, INCREASE.** A | Brief History | of the | Warr | With the Indians in | Nevv-England. | (From June 24, 1675, when the first English-man was mur- | dered by the Indians, to August 12, 1676. when Philip, alias | Metacomet, the principal Author and Beginner | of the Warr, was slain.) | Wherein the Grounds, Beginning and Progress of the Warr, | is summarily expressed. | Together with a serious | Exhortation | to the Inhabitants of that Land, | By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church of | Christ, in Boston in New England. | Quotations 8 lines. | Boston: Printed and Sold by John Foster over | against the Sign of the Dove. 1676. 4to, pp. (6), 51, (8); (4), 26.*

"An 'Earnest Exhortation,' has a separate title page and paging. Mather was stimulated to this literary labor by the knowledge that his reverend brother, Wm. Hubbard, was engaged upon a similar work. Indeed the two treatises were probably almost simultaneously passing through the press of John Foster. Mr. Drake observes: 'When it is considered that the war was not

ended until the autumn of 1676, the year in which it was printed, it must be apparent to every reader that the work was a hurried performance.' In his preface Mather exhibits a trace of acerbity when he asserts: 'This following relation was written neer upon a year ago; since which a reverend author hath emitted a narrative of the troubles which happened by the Indians; . . . nevertheless . . . most of the things here insisted on are not so much as once taken notice of in that narrative.' Of this exceedingly rare book two copies only are known, Mr. Brinley's copy and one in England." *Sabin.*

The London edition of 1676 is a reprint.

Title page surrounded by two border lines, verso blank: 4 pp., "To the Reader," signed "Increase Mather," headpiece of three lines, one line of fine border pieces, a rule, and line of similar pieces; 1-51, "A Brief | History | of the | VVarre | vvith the Indians in | Nevv-England," line of Greek at the end between two rules, large ornamental headpiece; 1 p. blank; 1-8, "Postscript," same headpiece as at the beginning of the Preface, list of "Errata," five lines, at the foot of page 8; running headlines, followed by "An Earnest Exhortation." *Green.*

"No epithet can be too strong to characterize the scarcity of the one introuvable which so long escaped the search of American collectors; so rare, that Prince did not secure it for his New England Library, though he could pick up half a dozen Bay Psalm Books; so rare that S. G. Drake, the most indefatigable and successful of collectors, could not find it for his reprint in 1862, and was obliged to copy even his title page from the London edition; and so rare that Mr. Sabin himself when noting the fact (in the Menzies Catalogue) that 'the New England edition is not mentioned by Lowndes, nor elsewhere, so far as we have been able to ascertain,' makes the reluctant admission that 'perhaps no copy of it exists.'" *Brinley.*

Sold: Brinley, 1879, original marble paper wrapper, clean, fine order, 260.00; Brinley, 1879 (copy has leaf preceding title page, with half title in large type, "The Wars of New England." The Serious Exhortation, though named in the title, is not given in this edition), clf, extra, large copy, 26.00; Brayton Ives, 1891, hlf russ, 77.50; Brinley, 1881, incomplete copies sold as two,in 3 vols (for notes see Brinley, No. 5531), 130.00; Barlow, 1890, levt mo, extra, glt, by Bedford, one leaf in facsim, 2 others partly in facsimile, 72.50; Barlow, 1890, Earnest Exhortation and Brief History, Boston, 1676, in 1 vol, hlf rus, top margins cropped, 37.50.

3387. ———. A Brief | History | of the War | with the | Indians | in | New-England. | From June 24, 1675, (when the first English-man was Murder-| ed by the Indians) to August 12, 1676, when Philip, | alias Metacomet, the principal Author and | Beginner of the War, was slain. | Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the

War, is summarily | expressed. Together with a serious Exhortation to | Inhabitants of that Land. | By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church of | Christ, in Boston in New-England. | . . . | (Texts 5 lines, 3 1 from Horace.) London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls | Church-Yard, according to the Original Copy Printed | in New-England. 1676. 4to, pp. (8), 51, (1), 8.

"The 'Serious Exhortation,' though named in the title, is not given in this edition. The preface refers to John Eliot as 'this now aged servant of the Lord.' Extremely rare." *Sabin.*

"Lowndes quotes this book as having only occurred for sale at Puttick's in 1859. The New England edition is not mentioned by him, nor elsewhere so far as we have been able to ascertain. Perhaps no copy of it exists." *Menzie's Catalog.*

Sold: Aspenwall, 1879, 16.50; Terry, 1889, hlf mo, 66.00; Stone, 1897, mor, glt, by Pratt, 31.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, mo, extra glt, discol'd, torn and mended, probably lacking hlf title, 25.50; Bangs, 1897, with hlf title, hlf bd, 69.00; Deane, 1898, clf, extra fine and perfect copy, with hlf title, 130.00; Field, 1875, levt mo, 100.00; Menzies, 1875, levt mo, Bedford, 79.00; Brinley, 1879, clf, with hlf title, 26.00; Coburn, 1888, levt mo, 65.00; Ives, 1891, levt mo, no hlf title, 95.00; Henkels, 1891, the Menzies copy, 180.00; Brinley, 1879, mor, glt, 18.00 (another copy, 37.50); Barlow, 1890, levt mo, by Pratt, 77.50; Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra, glt, by F. Bedford 95.00; McKee, 1902, levt mo, by Pratt, with hlf title, 61.00.

3388. ———. A Brief | Relation | of the | State | of | New-England. | From the Beginning of that | Plantation | To this Present Year, 1689. | In a Letter to a Person of Quality. . . . | London: Printed for Richard Baldwine, near the Black Bull | in the Old Baily. 1689. 4to, pp. 18.

Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., xxi, 93. Force's Tracts, iv, No. 11. Andros Tract, ii, 149.

Sold: Roche, 1867, clf, glt, by W. Pratt, 35.00.

Priced by Dodd, Mead & Co., in 1906, at $200, and thus noted: "This is one of the 'Andros Tracts,' and seems to be extremely rare, even Brinley, with all his Mathers, lacking it, apparently. This copy contains a leaf of advertisement at end not called for in Sabin's collation, nor in that of the Carter-Brown Catalogue."

The book contains this mention of Harvard College:

"And indeed New England, hath upon the best accounts which can be mentioned, out done all America.

"For there they have erected an University, which began in the year 1642, wherein things are managed *pro more Academiarum in Anglia:* Several Persons of more than ordinary Learning; yea, and many scores of able Ministers, of the Gospel have there had their education."

3389. ———. Early History of New England; being a Relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and First Settlers; and a full Narrative of Hostilities, to the Close of the War with the Pequots, in the year 1637; Also a Detailed Account of the Origin of the War with King Philip. By Increase Mather. With an Introduction and Notes. By Samuel G. Drake. Boston: Printed for the Editor, 1864. 4to, pp. 319. Portrait. + The Same. Albany: Munsell, 1864.

This is Vol. 1 of the reprints of early New England tracts. Only 250 copies. 11 on large paper.

Sold: Boston ed.: Bell, 1895, cl, uncut, 3.25; Libbie, 1896, 3.00; Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1865, 4.00; Bangs, 1894, 5.00; Balcom, 1901, 2.75; Deane, 1898, large pap, bds, 3.50; Hayes, 1898, large pap, mo, extra glt, unct, 4.25; Rice, 1870, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, 5.00; Child, 1892, hlf mo, unct, glt, 3.25; Fisher, 1866, 4.00; Livermore, 1894, unct, glt, 5.00; Roche, 1867, 4.00; Bushnell, 1883, pap, unct, 1.62; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 7.00; West, 1889, hlf clf, unct, 3.00; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, 2.25; Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, glt, unct, by Bedford, 4.00; Libbie, 1904, cl, unct, library stamp on title, 6.50; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, rubbed, 4.10; J. G. Smith, 1883, unct, 1.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.12; M. D. Gilman, 1884, unct, 2.37; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.00; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 3.75; Deane, 1898, unct, 2.75; W. F. Fowle, 1864, lar pap (11 copies printed), Boston, 1864 ed, unct, 65.00 (same sale, 4to, cl, glt, 21.00); Guild, 1887, pap unct, large pap, 3.00 same sale, sml pap, 2.75; Libbie, 1902, cl, unct, 3.87; Field, 1875, cl, unct, 6.50; Polock, 1904, 3.50.

3390. ———. An Essay | for the | Recording | of Illvstriovs | Providences: | Wherein an Account is given of many Re-| markable and very Memorable Events, | which have hapned this last Age; | Especially in | New-England. | . . . | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church at Boston in New-England. | . . . | (3 lines from Psalms

cvii; 2 lines from Psalms cxlv, 4.) | Boston in New-England. | Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning, | and are to be Sold at his Shop at the corner of | the Prison-Lane next the Town-House, 1684. 16mo, pp. (21), 372, (8).

Collation: Title page, verso blank; 19 pp. "The Preface," signed "Increase Mather," and dated at "Boston in New England, January 1, 168¾," headpiece of ten urn-shaped border pieces, running headlines; 1 p. blank; 1—372, "Remarkable Providences," headpiece similar to that of preface, running headlines; two lines of Hebrew characters at the end, on p. 372, underneath which are a rule and a list of "Errata," 12 lines; 8 pp. "The Contents"; 1 p. "Advertisements of Mather's Remarkable Providences."

Sold: Libbie, 1895, title in facsimile, 20.00; Deane, 1898, shp, lacking table contents, 8 pp at end, 36.00; Brinley, 1879, mor, extra, 53.00; Terry, 1889, shp, 109.00; Johnson, 1890, shp, 29.00; Johnson, 1890, clf, glt, 29.00; Menzies, 1876, red mo, glt, Bedford, 32.00; Cooke, 1883, red mo, glt, by Bedford, 33.00; McKee, 1902, 1st ed, 2d issue, orig shp, table of contents at end, 50.00; Anderson, 1903, mor, by Riviere, title p mounted, last leaf of advts lacking, 34.00; Hurst, 1904, mor, glt, by Aitken, title in facs, last l soiled, 25.00.

3391. ———. An | Essay | for the | Recording | of | Illustrious Providences: | Wherein | An Account is given of many Re- | markable and very Memorable Events, | which have happened in this last Age; | Especially in | New England. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church at Boston in New | England. | Printed at Boston in New-England, and are to | be sold by George Calvert at the Sign of the | Half-Moon in Pauls Church-Yard, London, 1684. Sm 8vo, pp. (22), 372 (8).

Same as the preceding with another title page.

Sold: Rice, 1870, green mo, glt, by T. Aitkin, 24.00.

3392. ———. A Further | Account | of the | Tryals | of the | New-England Witches, | With the Observations | Of a Person who was upon the Place several | Days when the suspected Witches were | first taken into Examination. | To which is added, | Cases of Conscience | Concerning

Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Per- | sonating men. | Written at the Request of the Ministers of New-England. | By Increase Mather, President of Harvard Colledge. | Licensed and Entred according to Order. | London: Printed for J. Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultrey | 1693. . . . | 4to, pp. 10, (4), 40, (4).*

"The first part of the work (pp. 1-10) is Deodat Lawson's 'Brief and True Narrative,' taken from Cotton Mather's Wonders of the Invisible World. Thomas quotes an edition, Boston, 4to, pp. 50, which I have not seen. It is reprinted in Cotton Mather's Wonders, London, 1862." *Sabin.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 52.50; 1879, 42.00; Terry, 1889, 76.00; Murphy, 1884, 38.00; Deane, 1898, clf, extra glt, by Pratt, 35.00; Streatfield, 1889, clf, unct, £18; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 95.00; Ives, 1891, levt mo, Bedford, 100.00; Barlow, 1890, by Pratt, red mo, extra, 40.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf mo, extra, Matthews, 52.50; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt, unct, Matthews, with 2d title, scarce portr of author inserted, 50.00; Bangs, 1902, levt mo, glt, by Riviere, some head lines cut, 49.00.

3393. ———. The History of King Philip's War. By the Rev. Increase Mather, D.D. Also, a History of the Same War, by the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D. To which is added An Introduction and Notes, By Samuel G. Drake. Boston: Printed for the Editor, . . . by J. Munsell, 1862. 4to, pp. 281. 2 Portraits, Pedigree of the Mather family, folded sheet.

"This is a new edition of A Brief History of the Warr, Boston, 1676. 261 copies printed. 11 on large paper." *Sabin.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, bds, 6.00; Hayes, 1898, mo, glt, unct, large paper ed, 7.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.75; Rice, 1870, hlf red levt mo, unct, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, 10.00; Woodward, 1869, 8.50; Roche, 1867, 2.25; Bushnell, 1883, paper, unct, 2.50; Libbie, 1904, cl, library stamp on title, 4.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 10.50; Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Wickham, cl, uncut, 2 portraits and autograph letter inserted, 3.25; Bell, 1895, hlf mo, uncut, 4.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, unct, 7.00; West, 1889, unct, hlf mo, 3.50; Child, 1882, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.25; Thornton, 1878, unct, 1.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, portr of C. Mather inserted, 6.25; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 3.75; Cooke, 1883,

red mo, glt, unct, large pap, 3.25; Field, 1875, hlf mo, 3.50; W. F. Fowle, 1864, cl, glt, 16.00; Guild, 1887, cl, unct, glt, 4.00; Hough, 1900, pap, unct, 4.25; Libbie, 1903, cl, glt, unct, 3.00; Polock, 1904, pap, unct, 2.75.

3394. ———. A Narrative of the Miseries of New England, By Reason of an Arbitrary Government Erected there Under Sir Edmund Andros. London, Printed for Richard Janeway. . . . And Reprinted at Boston in New-England by Richard Pierce. 1688.

3395. ———. A Narative of the Miseries of New England, By Reason of An Arbitrary Government Erected there. Printed in the Tyranic (sic) Reign of Sir Edmund Andros. Boston: Re-Printed . . . 1775. 4to, pp. 8.

3396. ———. The Present State of New England impartially considered in a Letter to the Clergy. (London, 1689). 4to, pp. 44.

3397. ———. A Relation | Of the Troubles which have hapned in | New-England, | By Reason of the Indians there. | From the year 1614, to the year 1675, | Wherein the frequent Conspiracyes of the Indians to cutt off the | English, and the wonderfull Providence of God, in disappointing | their devices, is declared. | Together with an Historical Discourse concerning the | Prevalency of Prayer: shewing that New-Englands late deliverance from the Rage of the Heathen is an eminent | Answer of Prayer | by Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England. | . . . | Boston: | Printed and sold by John Foster, 1677. 4to, pp. (6), 76. An Historical Discourse, pp. (6), 19.

"A piece of uncommon rarity, we are unable to trace the sale of any copy in this country or elsewhere." *Sabin.*

Reprint made: Sam'l G. Drake, Albany. J. Munsell, 1864. 4to, pp. 309.

See Green, "Early Amer. Imprints," p. 36.

Sold: Deane, 1898, clf, top of title extended, last leaf mended, some words in facsimile, with autograph of Increase Mather on title page, also of Jerusha Mather, his daughter, 170.00; Brinley, 1879, unbd, interleaved for binding, stitched, 59.00; Murphy, 1884, Boston, 1677 ed, blue mo, extra, gilt, 61.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 70.00.

3398. ———. A Relation | Of the Troubles which have hapned in | New-England, | By reason of the Indians there. | From the Year 1614 to the Year 1675. | Wherein the frequent Conspiracyes of the Indians to cutt off the | English, and the wonderfull providence of God, in | disappointing their devices, is declared. | Together with an Historical Discourse concerning the Prevalency of | Prayer; | shewing that New-Englands late deliverance from the Rage of the | Heathen is an eminent Answer to Prayer. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England. | . . . | Boston, | Printed and sold by John Foster. 1677. 4to, pp. (6), 76; An Historical Discourse. (4), 19.

3399. ———. Remarkable Providences Illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonization. By Increase Mather. With Introductory Preface, By George Offor. London: John Russell Smith. 1856. Fcap, 8vo, pp. xix, (18), 262. Portrait.

The original edition was "An Essay," &c., Boston, 1684.
This edition forms one volume of the Library of Old Authors.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.62; Balcom, 1901, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Murphy, 1884, 2.25; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, portrait, 1.50; Fisher, 1866, 2.00; Brinley, 1879, unct, 1.50; Roche, 1867, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, 1.38; Barlow, 1890, mor, extra, glt, by Riviere, 3.50; Chittenden, 1894, hlf mo, glt, 50 cts; Manson, 1899, 1.37; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Child, 1882, cl, unct, 1.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.25.

3400. ——— The | Revolution | in | New-England | Justified, | and the People there Vindicated | from the Aspersions cast upon them | by Mr. John Palmer, | in his Pretended Answer to the | Declaration, | Published by the Inhabitants of Boston, and the | Country adjacent, on the day when they se-| cured their late Oppressors, who acted by an | Illegal and Arbitrary Commission from the | Late King James. | Printed for Joseph Brunning at Boston | in New England. 1691. 4to, pp. (6), 48.

" 'To the Reader' is signed by 'E. R.' and 'S. S.' which Palfrey, 'Hist. of New England,' III, 514, says undoubtedly represent Edward Rawson and Samuel Sewall." *Sabin.*

3401. ———. The | Revolution | in | New-England | Justified, | and the | People there Vindicated | from the | Asper-

sions | Cast upon them by | Mr John Palmer, | In his Pretended Answer to the | Declaration | Published by the Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country | adjacent, on the Day when they secured their late Oppres- | sors, who acted by an Illegal and Arbitrary Commis- | sion from the late King James. | To which is added, | A Narrative of the Proceedings | of | Sir Edmond Androsse and his Accomplices. | Who also acted by an Illegal and Arbitrary Commission | from the late King James, during his Government in New- | England. | By several Gentlemen who were of his Council. | Printed in the Year 1691. | Boston: | Re-printed and sold by Isaiah Thomas, near the | Mill-Bridge. 1773. 8vo, pp. 59.*

Force Tracts, V. 4. No. 9.

Sold: Deane, 1898, hlf mo, title mended, 4.50; Cable, 1882, unct, stitched, 2.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, unct, 2.25.

3402. ———. The Revolution in New England Justified (as before). To which is added, A Narrative of the Proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his Accomplices. Who also acted by an Illegal and Arbitrary Commission from the late King James, during his Government in New-England. By several Gentlemen who were of his Council. Printed in the year 1691. Boston: Re-printed and sold by Isaiah Thomas. . . . 1783. 8vo, pp. 59.

3402a. **MATHER, IRWIN F.** The Making of Illinois: Historical Sketches. Chicago: A. Flanagan. 1900. 12mo, pp. 292. Illustrated. Portrait.

3403. **MATHER, J. H.; BROCKETT, L. P.** Geographical History of New York. Embracing its Physical Features, Climate, &c. With Statistical Tables, and a Separate Description and Map of each County. Accompanied by a large Outline Map and Geological Chart. Hartford: J. H. Mather & Co., 1847. 12mo, pp. 432. + Utica: H. H. Hawley & Co., 1848. 12mo, pp. 432. + Utica: 1851. + Utica: 1853. 12mo.

3404. **MATHEWS, ALFRED; HUNGERFORD, A. N.** History of the Counties of Lehigh and Carbon, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Copiously illustrated with por-

traits, views and maps. Philadelphia: Peck & Co., 1884. 4to, pp. 11, 802.

Published at $25. Only a limited number printed.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 4.75; Henkels, 1898, russ, glt, 7.00; Henkels, 1905, hlf rus, glt, 5.25; Hayden, 1907, 5.75.

3405. **MATHEWS, ALFRED.** History of Wayne, Pike and Monroe Counties, Pennsylvania. Illustrated. Philadelphia: R. T. Peck & Co., 1886. 4to, pp. 10, 1283. 158 portraits, 11 plates, and woodcuts. Maps.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 5.50.

3406. ———. Ohio and Her Western Reserve, with a Story of Three States leading to the latter from Connecticut, by way of Wyoming, its Indian Wars and Massacre. With Illustrations and Maps. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1902. 12mo, pp. 23, 330. Frontispiece, the presidents who have been elected from Ohio.*

Expansion of the Republic Series, No. 2.

3407. **MATHEWS, J. M.** Fifty Years in New York; A Semi-Centennial Discourse preached in the South Dutch Church. New York: D. Fanshaw, 1858. 8vo, pp. 48.

3408. ———. Recollections of Persons and Events chiefly in the City of New York; being Selections from his Journals. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1865. 8vo, pp. 368.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, extra illus, 6.50.

3408a. **MATHEWS, MILTON W.; McLEAN, LEWIS A.** Early History and Pioneers of Champaign County, Urbana, Ill. 1886. 8vo.

3409. **MATSON, N.** Map of Bureau County, Illinois, with Sketches of its Early Settlement. Chicago: G. H. Fergus. 1867. Sm 4to, pp, 88. 8 Plates and 26 maps.

3410. ———. Reminiscences of Bureau County. Illustrated. Princeton, Ill.: 1872. 12mo, pp. 406.

3411. ———. Memories of Shaubena. With Incidents relating to the Early Settlement of the West. With full page

Illustrations. Chicago: D. B. Cooke & Co., 1870. 12mo, pp. 269.*

Shaubena was an Indian chief who lived in Bureau County, Ill. Frontispiece of Shaubena.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

3412. ———. The Pioneers of Illinois; containing a series of Sketches relating to Events which occurred previous to 1813; also Narratives of many thrilling Incidents connected with the Early Settlement of the West, drawn from History, Tradition and Personal Reminiscences. Chicago: 1882. 12mo, pp. 306.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 3.25.

3413. **MATTESEN, CLARK S.** History of Wisconsin, from Prehistoric to Present Periods. Milwaukee, Wis.: C. N. Caspar, 1893. (1894.) 8vo, pp. 587.

3414. **MATTHEWS, LYMAN.** History of the Town of Cornwall, Vermont. Middlebury: Mead & Fuller, 1862. 8vo, pp. 356. Plate and 7 portraits.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 3.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2.63; Deane, 1898, 2.50; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 2.75; Clogston, 1899, 3.37.

3415. **MATTHEWS, WILLIAM B.** The Settler's Map and Guide Book. Oklahoma. Brief Review of the History, Government, Soil, and Resources of the Indian Territory, Oklahoma Proper, the Public Land Strip, and Cherokee Outlet. The Springer Bill. The Indian Appropriation Bill. President Harrison's Proclamation. The Homestead and Townsite Laws. Washington, D. C.: Wm. H. Lepley, Pr., 1889. 8vo, pp. 66.*

Folding colored map of Indian and Oklahoma Territories.

3416. **MAUDUIT, ISRAEL.** A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, With Respect to their Original Charter and Constitution. London: J. Wilkie, 1769. 8vo, pp. (2), 71.

Sold: Deane, 1898, hlf clf, 3.50; Brinley, 1880, uncut, 7.50; Cable, 1882, unct, 75 cts.

3417. ———. A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, With Respect to their Charters and Constitution. The Second Edition, To which is now added the Original Charter granted to that Province in the 4th of Charles I, and never before printed in England. London: J. Wilkie, 1774. 8vo, pp. (4), 93, + The Third Edition. (Ibid.)

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.25; Terry, 1889, 3.00; Brinley, 1879, 2d ed, 1774, hlf mo, 7.50; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 2.50; Cable, 1883, 25 cts; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, glt, 4.00.

3418. ———. A Short View of the History of the New England Colonies, With Respect to their Charters and Constitution. The Fourth Edition, To which is now added, An Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the Year 1764, previous to the passing of the Stamp Act. Also the Original Charter granted in the 4th of Charles I., and never before printed in England. London: J. Wilkie, 1776. 8vo, pp. (2), 100.

Mauduit was the Massachusetts agent in England.

Sold: Deane, 1898, hlf roan, 3.10; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, 3.75; Field, 1875, 4th ed, 62 cts.

3419. **MAURY, DABNEY H.** A School History of Virginia and Virginians. Richmond: B. F. Johnson Publishing Co., 1896. Illustrated. 12mo.

3420. **MAURY, M. F.; FONTAINE, WM. M.** Resources of West Virginia. Prepared under direction of State Board of Centennial Managers. Wheeling: Register Co., 1876 8vo, pp. 10, (1), 430.*

3421. **MAVERICK, SAMUEL.** A Briefe Description of New England and the Severall Townes therein, together with the present Government thereof. (From a Manuscript written in 1660 by Samuel Maverick and recently discovered in the British Museum by Henry F. Waters, A.B.) Boston: Privately Printed, 1885. Sm 4to, pp. 28.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.12; Deane, 1898, 1.00; Whitmore, 1902, 50 cts; Guild, 1887, 2.20.

3421a. ———. A True Relation concerning the Estate of New England as it was presented to his Matie. (From a Manuscript found in the British Museum, and transcribed by Henry F. Waters, A.M.; with Notes by Charles E. Banks, M.D.) Boston: 1886. Sm 4to, pp. 21.

3422. **MAXWELL, HU.** History of Tucker County, West Virginia, from the Earliest Explorations and Settlements to the Present Time, with Biographical Sketches of more than Two Hundred and Fifty of the Leading Men, and a full Appendix of Official and Electional History; also, an Account of the Rivers, Forests and Caves of the County, Illustrated with Twenty-eight phototypes of noted Persons. Kingwood, W. Va.: Preston Publ. Co., 1884. 8vo, pp. 574.*

3423. ———. The History of Randolph County, West Virginia, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present, embracing Records of all the Leading Families, Reminiscences and Traditions of the Civil War, from Official Records, both Federal and Confederate. Also French and Indian War of 1812, Mexican War and the Spanish War. Morgantown, W. Va.: Acme Publishing Co., 1898. 8vo, pp. 531. Illustrated.

3424. ———. History of Barbour County, Western Virginia. Morgantown, W. Va.: Acme Publishing Co.

3425. **MAXWELL, SIDNEY D.** The Suburbs of Cincinnati: Sketches, Historical and Descriptive. Cincinnati: Geo. E. Stevens & Co., 1870. 4to, pp. 186.*

"Originally published in the Cincinnati Gazette during the years 1868-9. It consists of original sketches describing the suburbs of Cincinnati, with descriptions of the principal residences, parks, &c.; also historical accounts of the various villages about the city, many of which have since been annexed which are especially valuable, as this is the only form in which such sketches have been written." *Thomson.*

3426. **MAXWELL, THOMAS.** Tuskaloosa. The Origin of its Name, its History, &c. A Paper read before the Alabama Historical Society July 1, 1876. Printed at the Office of the Tuskaloosa Gazette. 8vo, pp. 86.

Paper-Title, verso, Map of De Soto's Route from Tampa Bay to the Mississippi River.

3427. **MAY, CHARLES.** The Pioneers of Nashville and of Tennessee. An Historical Sketch about Robertson's and Donaldson's Exploits and Adventures in the Settlement of the Cumberland. Nashville: 1880. 16mo, pp. 157.

3428. **MAYER, BRANTZ.** Baltimore, As it was and as it is. A Historical Sketch of the Ancient Town and Modern City. Baltimore: 1871. 8vo. Illustrated.

3429. **MAYNARD, D. S.** Historical View of Clinton County, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Comprising a Complete Sketch and Topographical Description of Each Township in the County. Lock Haven, Pa.: Enterprise Printing House, 1875. 8vo, pp. 221. Illustrated.*

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 1.90; Hayden, 1907, 4.75.

3430. ———. Industries and Institutions of Centre County (Pennsylvania), with Historical Sketches of Principal Villages, &c., &c. Richie & Maynard, Publishers. Bellefonte, Pa.: Republican Job Print, 1877. 8vo, pp. 34. Appendix, pp. 16.*

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.20.

3431. **MEAD, DANIEL M.** A History of the Town of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn., with Many Important Statistics. New York: Baker & Godwin, 1857. 12mo, pp. 7, 13-318.

Includes genealogical sketches of 15 families.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, 3.75; Manson, 1899, 2.50; Cable, 1882, 2.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.87; Davenport, 1896, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 2.50.

3432. **MEANS, JAMES HOWARD.** An Historical Discourse on occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the . . . Second Church, Dorchester, . . . January 3, 1858. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son, 1858. 8vo, pp. 32.

3433. ———. Dorchester, Past and Present. A Sermon in the Second Church, Dorchester, December 26, 1869. Boston: Moses H. Sargent, 1870. 8vo, pp. 24.

Sold: Whitmore, 1902, hlf mo, 30 cts.

3434. **MEASE, JAMES.** The Picture of Philadelphia, giving an account of its Origin, Increase and Improvements in Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Commerce and Revenue. With a compendious View of its Societies, Literary, Benevolent, Patriotic, & Religious. Its Police—the Public Buildings—the Prison and Penetentiary System—Institutions, Monied and Civil—Museum. Philadelphia: B. & T. Kite. 1811. 12mo, pp. 376. Folding plate, view of Phila. drawn by T. Birch and engraved by S. Seymour.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.25; Balcom, 1901, 1.50; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, unct, 1.75; Slee, 1900, 1.00; Woodward, 1869, 25 cts; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts; Brinley, 1880, 75 cts; Hoffmann, 1877, 30 cts; Roche, 1867, hlf mo, 50 cts; Harold Peirce, 1903, lacks folding view, 80 cts; Proud, 1903, 1.50; A. G. Greene, 1869, 30 cts; Bangs, 1899, bds, unct, 6.25; Pennypacker, 1906, bds, unct, 1.10.

3435. ———. Picture of Philadelphia for 1824, containing the "Picture of Philadelphia for 1811, By James Mease, M.D." With all Improvements since. . . . By Thomas Wilson. Philadelphia: T. Town, 1823. 12mo, pp. 96, xii, 358. 2 Plates.

Sold: Fisher, 1866, shp, 75 cts; Woodward, 1869, 10 cts; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Pennypacker, 1906, 2.25.

3436. **MEASE, JAMES; PORTER, THOMAS.** Picture of Philadelphia, giving an Account of its Origin, Increase and Improvements in Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Commerce and Revenue, with a Compendious View of its Societies, Literary, Benevolent, Patriotic and Religious, embracing the Public Buildings, the House of Refuge, Prison, new Penitentiary, Widow's and Orphans' Asylum, Fairmount Water Works, &c., with a Variety of interesting Miscellaneous Matter and about 30 Plates and Woodcuts. By James Mease, and continued by Thomas Porter. Philadelphia: Robert DeSilver, 1831. 2 vols in one. 12mo, pp. 12, 358; 8, 128.*

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 1.25; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Henkels, 1904, hlf ro, 4.25; Henkels, 1905, hlf ro, 3.75.

3437. **MEEK, ALEXANDER BEAUFORT.** Romantic Passages in Southwestern History; including Orations,

Sketches and Essays. Mobile: S. H. Goetzel & Co. New York: 1857. 12mo, pp. 230.

Contents: The Southwest. Claims and Characteristics of Alabama History. Americanism in Literature. Jack Cadeism and the Fine Arts. Welcome to Mexican Soldiers. Pilgrimage of De Soto. Massacre at Fort Mims. First White Settlements in Alabama. Sketch of Red Eagle. The Canoe Fight. Biographies. The Fawn of Pascagoula.

3438. **MEEKER, E.** Washington Territory, west of the Cascade Mountains. Containing a Description of Puget Sound and the Rivers emptying into it. The Lower Columbia, Shoalwater Bay, Gray's Harbor, Timber Lands, Climate, Fisheries, Ship Building, Coal Mines, Market Reports, Trade, Labor, Population, Wealth and Resources. Olympia, W. T.: Transcript office, 1870. 8vo, pp. 52. Advts, pp. xxiv.*

3439. **MEGINNESS, JOHN F..** Otzinachson; or, a History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna; embracing a full Account of its Settlement—Trials and Privations endured by the first Pioneers—Full Accounts of the Indian Wars, Predatory Incursions, Abductions, Massacres, &c. Together with an Account of the Fair Play System; and the Trying Scenes of the Big Runaway; interspersed with Biographical Sketches of some of the leading Settlers, Families, &c., together with Pertinent Anecdotes, Statistics, and much valuable matter entirely new. Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead, 1857. 8vo, pp. 518.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 2.10; Waterbury, 1895, 2.50; Henkels, 1900, 2.50; Henkels, 1901, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.75; Proud, 1903, 2.25; Field, 1875, 2.75; Henkels, 1905, cl, 3.20; Hayden, 1907, 2.30.

3440. ———. Otzinachson; a History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna: its First Settlement, Privations endured by the Early Pioneers, Indian Wars, Predatory Incursions, Abductions and Massacres, together with An Account of the Fair Play System and the Trying Scenes of the Big Runaway; Copies of Curious Old Documents, Biographical Sketches of the Leading Settlers,

together with Anecdotes, Statistics, and much valuable Matter entirely New. Revised and edited. Williamsport, Pa.; Gazette & Bulletin Print, 1889. 8vo, pp. 702 v.*

It was issued in 13 paper covered parts. The title of second edition was changed at the request of Dr. Hayden.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 4.25.

3441. ———. Resources and Industries of the City of Williamsport and Lycoming County, Pa. Location and Early History, the River and its Tributaries, Mountain Scenery, Hotels, Churches, Schools, Societies, and Places of Resort; Statistics Showing the Trade, and Commerce of the City and County, Manufactories, Rail Roads, Coal Fields, and Eligible Locations for Business. Published by the Board of Trade for 1886. Williamsport, Pa.: Gazette & Bulletin Print, 1886. 8vo, pp. 85.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 10 cts.

3442. ———. History of Lycoming County, Pennsylvania. Including its Aboriginal History; the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods; Early Settlement and Subsequent Growth; Organization and Civil Administration; the Legal and Medical Professions; Internal Improvements; Past and Present History of Williamsport; Manufacturing and Lumbering Interests; Religious, Educational and Social Developments; Geology and Agriculture; Military Record; Sketches of Boroughs, Townships, and Villages; Portraits and Biographies of Pioneers and Representative Citizens, &c., &c. Illustrated. Chicago: 1892. 4to, pp, xv. Map. 1268.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 6.50.

3443. ———. 1795-1895. Lycoming County: its Organization and Condensed History for One Hundred Years. Williamsport, Pa.: Gazette & Bulletin Print, 1895. 8vo, pp. 822. Folding plans.*

3443a. ———. 1795-1895. Official Report of the Proceedings of the Centennial Anniversary of Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, held at the City of Williamsport, July 2d, 3d, and 4th, 1895, with an Account of Antiquarian Hall and

its Wonders. Williamsport, Pa.: Gazette & Bulletin Print, 1896. 8vo, pp. 388.*

Folding colored map of County at p. 314. Illustrated by wood cuts in the text.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 2.25.

3444. ———. History of Tioga County, Pennsylvania. Embracing its Topographical and Geological Features; Indians and White Explorers; Beginning and Organization; Pioneers and Early Settlement; Early Courts and Cases; Internal Improvements; Industrial Development; Coal Mines and Mining; Public Buildings and Officials; Legal and Medical Professions; Military History, Social, Educational and Religious Progress; Biographies and Portraits of Pioneers and Representative Citizens, &c., &c. Illustrated. (n. p.) R. C. Brown & Co., 1897. (Harrisburg, Pa.: Harrisburg Publ. Co.) 4to, pp. xv, map, 1186.*

3445. **MELISH, JOHN.** Description of East and West Florida, and the Bahama Islands. With an Account of the most Important Places in the United States, bordering upon Florida and the Gulf of Mexico. Philadelphia: T. & G. Palmer, 1813. 8vo, pp. 18. Map.

3446. **MELLICK, ANDREW D.** The Story of an Old Farm (in Badminster, Somerset County, N. J.), or Life in New Jersey in the Eighteenth Century, with a General Appendix. Somerville, N. J.: 1889. 8vo, pp. xxiv, (2), 743.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1907, cl, glt, 2.50.

3446a. **MELVIN, JAMES.** A Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. By James Melvin, a Private in Captain Dearborn's Company. Philadelphia: Printed for the Franklin Club, 1864. 8vo, pp. 34.*

Edition was of 100 copies octavo, twenty, quarto.

3447. **MELYN, CORNELIS.** Breeden-Raedt | aende | Vereenichde Nederlandsche | Provintien. | Gelreland, Holland, Zeeland, Wtrecht, Vriesland, Over-Yssel, Groeningen. | Gemaeckt ende gestelt uyt diverse ware en waerachtige |

memozien Door I. A. G. W. C. | Antwerpen. | Tot Francoys van Duynen: 1649. Sm 4to, pp. 24.

"One of the rarest volumes connected with the old province of New Netherland, as the State of New York was called while the Dutch held it. To a New York collector, the Breedenraet, the Beschryvinge of 1651, and the two editions of Vander Donck, are indispensable; they must form the primary elements of any library which pretends to illustrate the history of the State." *Quaritch.*

Priced by Quaritch at £28.

(Trans. of title: Homely Advice to the United Netherlandish Provinces. Made and arranged from divers true and trusty memoirs.)

"This excessively rare pamphlet is, no doubt, the most important document existing on New Netherland. Its importance was discovered by Mr. Asher in ransacking in 1849 my 20 to 25,000 pamphlets. See on it at large, Asher's Essay, pp. 183-200. It was entirely translated by Mr. H. C. Murphy and printed at the expense of Mr. J. Lenox, but not put into commerce." *F. Müller.*

"The Breeden Raest, literally Broad Advice, is a technical term meaning the Ship's Council of officers and others constituted on board ship to advise in case of danger or other emergency. The author of this book has adopted the form of a dialogue of such a council to show the misconduct of the Dutch West India Company, especially in New Netherland, and for that purpose introduces as interlocutors ten persons, consisting of a Portuguese soldier in the service of the Company, the captain of the ship, a Swedish student, a Spanish barber, a French merchant, a Neapolitan, a German gentleman, a poor English nobleman, a boatswain and a Polander. With these men as spokesmen the agents and officers of the Dutch West India Company in Brazil and in New Netherland, are arraigned, particularly the directors Kieft and Stuyvesant. In fact, the pamphlet appears to have been gotten up by Cornelis Melyn, the patroon of Staten Island, who had been tried for treason and condemned to an exile of seven years, by Stuyvesant upon the complaint of Kieft." *Murphy Catalog.*

The Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland of Van der Donck and the Breeden Raedt were translated by Henry C. Murphy and published in New York in 1854. One hundred and twenty-five copies were printed.

Asher thinks it was not written by Melyn. See Asher: p. 200.

3448. ———. Extracts from a work called Breeden Raedt aende Vereen. Nederl. Provintien. Printed in Antwerp: 1649. Translated by Mr. C. Amsterdam, 1850. 8vo, pp. 14.

"These extracts of the most important passages from the extremely scarce original were translated by Mr. F. W. Cowan, English teacher at Amsterdam, and only printed and sold in a limited number." *Müller.*

"It was unquestionably written by Cornelis Melyn or under his direction." *Murphy.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, hlf mo, by Bedford, 90.00; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, 100.00. The original is in Black Letter.

3449. **MENEFEE, C. A.** Historical and Descriptive Sketch Book of Napa, Sonoma, Lake and Mendocino Counties, California. Comprising Sketches of their Topography, Productions, History, Scenery and Peculiar Attractions, &c. Illustrated. Napa City: 1873. 8vo, pp. 356.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 1.12.

3450. **MERCER, A. S.** Washington Territory. The Great North-West, her Material Resources and Claims to Emigration. Utica, N. Y.: L. C. Childs, 1865. 8vo, pp. 38.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 50 cts.

3451. **MERENESS, NEWTON W.** Maryland as a Proprietary Province. New York: McMillan Co., 1901. 12mo, pp. 20-530.

"The book was written as a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Columbia University." *Preface.*

3452. **MERRILL, ELIPHALET; MERRILL, PHINEHAS A.** Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. In three parts. Compiled from the best Authorities. Exeter: Printed for C. Norris & Co., 1817. 8vo, pp. 218 (13).

The first gazetteer of the State.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 37 cts; Brinley, 1879, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Manson, 1899, shp, 10 cts.

3453. **MERRILL, GEORGIA DREW.** History of Carroll County, N. H. Boston: 1889. Roy 8vo. Steel portraits and map.

Sold: Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 11.00.

3454. **MERRILL, JOHN LEVERETT.** History of Acworth, N. H., with The Proceedings of the Centennial Anniversary. Genealogical Records and Register of Farms. Edited by Rev. J. L. Merrill, Town Historian. Acworth: Published by the Town, 1869. 8vo, pp. 306. 56 Plates.

"Contains the centennial address of Rev. Giles Bailey, of Belfast, with his portrait and autograph." *Williamson.*

Sold: Bell, 1895, cl glt, 10.00; Cable, 1882, 6.87; Balcom, 1901, 7.75; Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt mo, extra glt, 8.00; Cable, 1883, 3.75; Olcott, 1901, cl, glt, 6.25; Manson, 1899, 5.25; Guild, 1887, 5.75; Child, 1882, 8.00; Wyman & Lesser, 1902, hlf ro, 15.00.

3455. **MERRILL, JOSEPH.** History of Amesbury, including the First Seventeen Years of Salisbury to the Separation in 1654, and Merrimac from its Incorporation in 1876. Amesbury: John F. Johnson, 1880. 8vo, pp. 431. Portraits and Map.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 5.25; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Balcom, 1901, 5.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.25; Libbie, 1902, 4.75; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Libbie, 1901, cl, 5.75; Libbie, 1902, hlf ro, 5.50; Wyman and Lesser, 1902, cl, 4.00; Hassam, 1903, cl, 4.50; Hale, 1905, cl, 5.25.

3456. **MERRILL, O. N.** True History of the Kansas Wars, and their Origin, Progress and Incidents. Cincinnati: J. R. Telfer, 1856. 8vo, pp. 54. Portrait. 3 Plates.

3457. **MERRILL, THOMAS A.** Semi-Centennial Sermon, containing a History of Middlebury, Vt., delivered Dec. 3, 1840; being the first Thanksgiving Day after the Expiration of Half a Century from the Organization of the Congregational Church, Sept. 5, 1790. Middlebury: E. Maxham, 1841. 8vo, pp. 92.

3458. **MESSLER, ABRAHAM, (D.D.).** Centennial History of Somerset County (N. J.) By Abraham Messler, D.D. Somerville: C. M. Jameson, 1878. 12mo, pp. 190. Appendix, pp. 8.*

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.80; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts; Barlow, 1890, 2.00.

3459. ———. First Things in Old Somerset. (N. J.) A Collection of Articles relating to Somerset County, N. J. Revised to date Published. Including nine sketches of Washington Rock, Chimney Rock, and a List of the Freeholders in Somerset County in 1790. Somerville, N. J.: The Somerville Publ. Co. Steam Power Pr. House, 1899. 8vo, pp. 172.*

Edition of 250 only.
Frontispiece of Mr. Messler.

3460. **METCALF, JOHN G.** Annals of the Town of Mendon, Mass., from 1659-1880. Providence: 1880. 8vo, pp. 723. Portrait.

Sold: Coburn, 1895, 3.50; Manson, 1899, only uncut copy in the edition, 5.12; Cable, 1882, 2.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 2.75; Libbie, 1899, unct, 3.50.

3461. **MICHAUX, F. A.** Travels to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and Return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas; containing details of the present State of Agriculture, and the Natural Productions of those Countries; as well as Information relative to the Commercial Connections of these States with those situated to the Eastward of the Mountains and with Lower Louisiana, undertaken in the Year X, 1802, under the Auspices of His Excellency, M. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior, with a very correct Map of the States in the Centre, West and South of the United States. Faithfully translated from the original French, by B. Lambert. London: J. Mawman, 1805. 8vo, pp. 16, 350. Map.*

"This, generally known as Mawman's edition, is the best edition of Michaux's Work, and contains a map not issued in the second edition, published the same year." *Thomson.*

Sold: Wight, 1864, 2.25; Hubbard, 1867, 8.25; Barney, 1870, hlf mo, uncut, 5.00; Thomas & Sons, Phila., 1880, 3.50; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 4s 6d.

3462. ———. Travels to the West of the Allegheny Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and back to Charleston, by the Upper Carolinas; comprising the most interesting Details on the present State of Agriculture and the Natural Produce of these Countries: Together with Particulars relative to the Commerce that exists between the above-mentioned States, and those situated East of the Mountains and Lower Louisiana. Undertaken in the year 1802, under the auspices of His Excellency, M. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior. Second Edition. London: B. Crosby & Co., 1805. 8vo, pp. xii, 294.

"A reprint of the first edition except that it does not contain the map, and the type and paper are inferior." *Thomson.*

3463. ———. Travels to the Westward of the Allegheny Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee,

in the year 1802. Translated from the French. London: Richard Phillips, 1805. 8vo, pp. 96.

"A different translation from the two above named. Also included in Vol. 1 of Phillipps' Collection of Voyages." *Thomson*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 2.75; Guild, 1887, bds unct, 4.50; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 1s 6d.

3464. ———. Voyage a l'ouest des Monts Alleghenys, dans les Etats de l'Ohio, du Kentucky, et du Tennessee, et retour a Charleston par les Hautes-Carolines. Entrepris pendant l'an x-1802, sous les auspices de M. Chaptal. Paris: Levrault, Schoell et Cie, 1804. 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 312. Map. + Paris: Dentu, 1808. 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 312. Map.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 4.00.

3465. ———. Michauxs Reise in das Innere der Nordamerikanischen Freistaaten, westlich der Alleghany-Gebirge. Aus dem Franzosischen, mit Zusatzen von T. F. Ehrman. Weimar: 1805. 8vo. Map.

MICHIGAN.

3466. The Centennial Celebration of the Evacuation of Detroit by the British, July 11, 1796-July 11, 1896. Detroit: 1896. 8vo. Portraits and Plates.

But 300 copies printed.

3466a. In the Footsteps of Cadillac. (By C. M. Burton.) Detroit: 1899. 8vo, pp. 15. Woodcuts.

See, also, Burton.

3467. History and Directory of Kent County. Containing a History of Each Township, and the City of Grand Rapids, the Name, Location and Post Office Addresses of all Residents outside of the City, a List of Post Offices in the County; a Schedule of Population; and other valuable Statistics. Compiled by Dillenbach & Leavitt. Grand Rapids, Mich.: Daily Eagle Steam Print, 1870. 8vo, pp. 319.*

One side of each page in directory is devoted to advertisements.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.27; Guild, 1887, 1.12.

3468. History of Kent County, Michigan; Together with Sketches of its Cities, Towns, . . . Educational, Religious, Civil, Military and Political History; Portraits of Prominent Persons, and Biographies of Representative Citizens, . . . Chicago; Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1426.

3469. History of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan, Containing a full account of its early Settlement; its Growth, Development and Resources; an extended Description of its Iron and Copper mines, &c. Chicago: 1883. 4to, pp. 549. Illustrated.

3470. History of Macomb County, containing an Account of its Settlement, Growth, Development and Resources, an Extensive and Minute Sketch of its Cities, Towns and Villages, their Improvements, Industries, Manufactories, Churches, Schools, and Societies; its War Record, Biographical Sketches, Portraits of Prominent Men and Early Settlers, the whole preceded by a History of Michigan, Statistics of the State, and an Abstract of its Laws, and Constitution, and the Constitution of the United States. Chicago: M. A. Leeson & Co., 1882. 4to, pp. viii, 924.*

3470a. History of Washtenaw County, Michigan; Together with Sketches of its Cities, Villages and Townships, Educational, Religious, Civil, Military, and Political History; Portraits of Prominent Persons, and Biographies of Representative Citizens, History of Michigan Embracing Accounts of the Pre-Historical Races, Aborigines, French, English, and American Conquests, and a General Review of its Civil, Political and Military History. Illustated. Chicago: Chas. C. Chapman & Co., 1881. 4to, pp. 1452.*

Published under the auspices of the Pioneer Society. The Historical Committee consisted of Dr. Thomas Holmes, Horace Carpenter and Samuel G. Ives. There was also a special committee for each township. Frontispiece map of the County. Full page lithographs.

3471. Historical and Scientific Sketches of Michigan, comprising a series of Discourses Delivered before the Historical Society of Michigan, and other Interesting Papers rela-

tive to the Territory. Detroit: Stephen Wells & Geo. L. Whitney, 1834. 12mo, pp. 215.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 7.50; Cable, 1882, 6.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 6.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 8.00; Field, 1875, 7.00; Guild, 1887, 5.00.

3472. Michigan State Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1863-4, embracing Historical and Descriptive Sketches of all the Cities, Towns, and Villages throughout the State. Together with Classified Lists of all Professions, Trades, and Pursuits, Names of all Organized Companies, State and County Officers, and full Information regarding the Mercantile and Manufacturing Interests of the State. Second Edition. Detroit: Compiled and Published by Chas. F. Clarke, 1863. 8vo, pp. 611; advts, pp. 62. Illustrated.*

The series was continued.

3473. History of Oakland County. Philadelphia: 1877. 4to. Illustrated with portraits and views.

3474. Portrait and Biographical Record of Muskegon and Ottawa Counties, with Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. Chicago: 1893. 4to, pp. 577.

3475. De Toestand der Hollandsche Kolonistie in den Staat Michigan, in het begin van het jaar, 1849. Amsterdam: 1849. 8vo, pp. 39.

See also Van Raalte.

3476. History of Tuscola and Bay Counties. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Chicago: 1883. Folio, pp. 211, 83.

3477. **MICHENER, HENRY C.** Complete Report of the Bucks County Bi-Centennial Celebration. Held at Doylestown, Pa., August 31, September 1 and 2, 1882. (n. p., n. d.) Published by Paschall Bros., Bucks Co. Intelligencer. 8vo, pp. 39. Price 10 cents.*

3478. **MICKLE, ISAAC.** Reminiscences of Old Gloucester; or, Incidents in the History of the Counties of Gloucester, Atlantic and Camden, New Jersey. Philadelphia: Town-

send Ward, 1845. 8vo, pp. (4), 98. Errata, 21 lines. Plate.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 4.25; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, 8.50; Vroom, 1882, hlf mo, glt, 2.70; Brinley, 1880, 9.50; Weeks, 1902, orig covers, 4.75; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, 4.25; Henkels, 1900, 5.50; Bangs, 1901, cl, 4.00; Henkels, 1902, 4.25; Henkels, 1904, hlf mo, 5.50; 4.75; Pennypacker, 1907, 5.25.

3478a. **MICKLEY, JOSEPH J.** Brief Account of Murders by the Indians, and the Cause thereof, in Northumberland County, Penna., October 8th, 1763. Philadelphia: Thos. W. Stuckey, 1875. 8vo, pp. 37.*

3479. **MIDGLEY, R. L.** Boston Sights; or Hand-Book for Visitors. Boston: James Munroe & Co., 1857. 12mo, pp. (2), 2, 5, 224, (1). + Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1865. 12mo, pp. (2), 2, 5, 214. 2 maps.

3480. **MIGHILL, BENJAMIN P.; BLODGETTE, GEORGE B.** The Early Records of the Town of Rowley, Massachusetts, 1639-1672. Being Volume One of the Printed Records of the Town. Printed under the Direction of Benj. P. Mighill, Town Clerk, and Geo. B. Blodgette, A.M. A Committee of the Town. Rowley, Mass.: 1894. 8vo, Proem, ppxv, pp. 255.*

But the one volume was ever issued.

3481. **MILAM.** Texas. Sketches of Character; Moral and Political Condition of the Republic. The Judiciary, &c. Philadelphia: Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, 1839. 18mo, pp. 95.*

3482. **MILBURN, WILLIAM HENRY.** The Pioneers, Preachers and People of the Mississippi Valley. New York: Derby & Jackson, 1860. 12mo, pp. 465.

3483. **MILES, HENRY A.** Lowell, as it was and as it is. Lowell: Powers & Bagley, 1845. 18mo, pp. 234. Map and Plate. + Second Edition. Lowell: Nathaniel L. Dayton, 1846. 18mo, pp. 234. Map. + (Ibid.) 1847.

Sold: 1845 ed: Balcom, 1901, 50 cts; Woodward, 1869, 15 cts; Cable, 1882, 37 cts; Brinley, 1879, 50 cts; J. G. Smith, 1883, 20 cts; Waterbury, 1895, 25 cts; Deane, 1898, 50 cts; Manson, 1899, 75 cts; 1847 ed: Woodward, 1869, 10 cts; Cable, 1883, 1846 ed, 10 cts.

3484. **MILLER, ANDREW.** New | States and Territories, | or the | Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, | North-Western, | Lou-|isiana, Mississippi and | Alabama, | in their real characters, | in | 1818; | Showing, in a new and short way, the sit-|uation, size, number of inhabitants, | whites and Indians—the number of | counties, villages, printing offices, | banks, factories, furnaces, forges, mills, | &c., of each; and the name, situation, ex-|tent, and number of inhabitants of each | county, with its county-town, & num-|ber of houses, stores, banks, &c., in each, | by a map table. Also, a description of | the rivers, roads, settlements, quali-|ties and prices of lands; the timber, | water, climate, diseases, prices of pro-duce, stock, and goods—and the ad-|vantages and disadvantages of each, and | of their particular parts; and of the new | parts of York State, Pennsylvania, Vir-|ginia and Kentucky; with a few words | concerning the impositions and difficul-|ties experienced in moving, settling, &c. | By Andrew Miller. | Printed for the benefit of emigrants, | and others, intending to visit | the Western country. | 1819. 24mo, pp. 96. Folded Table. + Keene, N. H., 1819. 8vo, pp. 32.*

3485. **MILLER, BLANDINA DUDLEY.** A Sketch of Old Utica. Utica (n. p.): 1895. 4to, pp. 63. Illustrated.*

3486. **MILLER, CHARLES H.** Lykens Twenty Years Ago; an Historical Sketch. Lykens, Pa.: 1876. 16mo, pp. 26. Paper.

3487. **MILLER, FRANCIS W.** Cincinnati's Beginnings, Missing Chapters in the Early History of the City, and the Miami Purchase; chiefly from hitherto unpublished Documents. Cincinnati: Peter G. Thomson, 1880. 12mo, pp. ix-235, and plate.*

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 10 cts; Cable, 1883, 25 cts; Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts; Guild, 1887, 40 cts; Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

3488. **MILLER, GEORGE.** History of the Town of Riverhead, Suffolk County, N. Y. Written by Hon. George Miller, and read by T. M. Griffing, Esq., at the Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876. 8vo, pp. 8.*

Sold: Bangs, 1898, unbd, 6.00; Henkels, 1901, 60 cts.

3488a. MILLER, GEORGE (REV.). Missouri's Memorable Decade 1860-1870. An Historical Sketch, Personal—Political—Religious. By Rev. Geo. Miller, D. D. Columbia, Mo.: E. W. Stephens, 1898. 8vo, pp. 175.*

3489. **MILLER, G. W.** A Retrospect of Two Centuries; a Bicentennial Discourse, Albany, N. Y., July 18, 1886. Albany: 1886. 8vo, pp. 16.

3490. **MILLER, HORACE ELMER.** History of Savoy, Mass. West Cummington: 1879. 18mo, pp. 26. Paper.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 45 cts; Cable, 1883, 45 cts; J. G. Smith, 1883, 87 cts; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

3491. ———. Sketches and Directory of Cummington, Mass. West Cummington: 1881. 12mo.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 90 cts; Guild, 1887, 45 cts.

3492. ———. Sketches of Conway. Illustrations by Mary E. Allen. Conway, Mass.: 1890. Obl 24mo, pp. (22), 10 plates.

3493. **MILLER, JOHN.** A Description | of | the Province and City | of | New York; | with Plans of the City and Several Forts | as they existed in the Year 1695. | By the | Rev. John Miller. | Now first printed from the Original Manuscript. | (To which is added, a Catalogue of an extensive Collection of Books | relating to America. . . . On sale by the Publisher.) | Thomas Rodd, | No. 9, Great Newport Street, London. | 1843. | 8vo, pp. 4, 43.*

Half title, with printers' names on verso; title, verso blank; "Advertisement," pp. (i)-ii; "To the Right Reverend Father in God, Henry, Lord Bishop of London." Pp. (iii)-iv; text, pp. (5), 43; one blank page, followed by "Catalogue of Books" (1843), pp. 17-115; announcements on p. (116). Seven plans on six plates.

"The volume includes Rodd's Catalog of Voyages. Printed from the MSS purchased by him at the George Chalmers' sale. A few copies only were printed to preserve the information in the MMS." *George Catalog.*

"The drawings are: Plan of New York; The Fort in New York; Albany; The Fort in Albany; The Fort of Scanecthade; The Indian Fort at ye Flats; Kingstone." *George.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00; Brinley, lvs uncut, 1880, 6.25; Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, with Denton, 1845 ed, 2.50; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, 4.50; Weeks, 1902, bds, unct, has Rodd catalog, 6.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 6.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.50; Cooke, 1883, 5.50; Deane, 1898, bds, unct, 2.50; Perry, 1899, bds, unct, 4.50; Bangs, 1900, bds, 4.50; Bangs, 1900, levt mo, glt, unct, Bedford, 7.50.

3494. ———. A | Description | of | the Province and City | of | New York; | with | Plans of the City and Several Forts | as they existed in the Year 1695. | A New Edition, with an Introduction and Copious Historical Notes, | By John Gilmary Shea, LL.D. New York: | Wm. Gowans. | 1862. | 8vo, pp. 127, (1). 6 Plans.*

50 copies were printed in quarto.

See Stedman, Libr. Amer. Literat., Vol. 2.

Octavo; series title, verso blank; title, with copyright, etc., on verso; dedication, verso blank; "Advertisement," verso blank; Introduction, pp. (9)-20; London title page, verso blank; "Advertisement to the English edition," pp. (23)-24; address to the Bishop of London, pp. (25)-26; text, followed by "Mr. Miller's Information," pp. (27)-92; 7 plates on 6 pp.; "Notes," pp. (99)-127; verso, p. 127 blank. *Paltsits.*

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, 3.75; Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Montayne, 1898, 11.00; Rice, 1870, cl, unct, large pap, 3.00; Woodward, 1869, bds, unct, 75 cts; Roche, 1867, cl unct large pap, 4.12; Dunbar, 1892, 1.12; Barlow, 1890, 1.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, glt, unct, 6.50; Weeks, 1902, 1.10; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts; Hoffmann, 1877, large pap, 3.50; Cooke, 1883, unct, 8.00.

3495. ———. New York Considered and Improved, 1695. By John Miller. Published from the original MS. in the British Museum. With Introduction and Notes by Victor Hugo Paltsits, of the New York Public Library. Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Company, 1903. 8vo, pp. 135.*

Miller's New York; verso. Of this edition four hundred copies have been printed, and the type distributed. This is No. —; title; verso, copyright; dedication; verso, blank; Introduction, pp. 13; (bibliography 5 p. in introduction); Miller's New York Anno Domini, 1695. Published from the original MS in the British Museum; verso blank; New York Considered and Improved Anno Dni., 1695; verso blank; dedication, 3 p. 1 p. blank, facsimile of first page of Miller's Ms.; folding plans of New York, Albany, The Fort of New York, history 78 p., appendices 10 p., Index 10 p.

John Miller was sent to New York as chaplain to two companies of foot, and he reached that city in June, 1692. He was recognized as a man of ability. He was the sole officiating Episcopal clergyman in the entire Province of New York from 1792 to 1795, when he sailed for England. On the voyage the ship was captured by a French privateer. Miller threw overboard all his valuable notes and sketches previous to the capture. He was taken as prisoner to France, where he wrote his History of New York. He returned to England in 1696. In some way the MSS of the History passed from the custody of the Bishops of London to the hands of Mr. George Chalmers, antiquary and historian. When his library was sold by Messrs. Evans, in 1842, the MSS was in the last day's sale, and is entered in the auction catalogue as follows: "1718. America. H. Miller's New Yorke described and Improved. With two Plans, Drawings. Dedicated to Henry (Compton) Bp. London."

It was bought by Thomas Rodd, a London bookseller and publisher, who had it printed in a small edition in 1843. He did not print verbatim, but modernized and amended until the sense was greatly altered. Rodd's text was followed in the Gowan edition. In 1903 Messrs. Burrows Brothers issued an edition in which the text of the original manuscript in the British Museum was followed verbatim et literatim from a transcript prepared under the supervision of B. F. Stevens and Brown of London. See Burrows Bros.' edition, p. 20.

3496. MILLER, JOSEPH SEWARD. The First Pages of the History of the Little Village of Clifford, with Remarks on Surrounding Places, Persons and Things. (n. p., n. d.) 24mo.*

Clifford. Primer First. Vol. 1. 1884. (Mr. Adam Miller's Cabin.) 24mo, pp. 8.*

Primer Second. 1882. History of the Village of Clifford, with Biographical Sketch of Adam Miller. 24mo, pp. 16.*

Primer Third. 1889. Remarks pertaining to Clifford and East Clifford. 24mo, pp. 16.*

Primer Fourth. Hope Street at Clifford and History of Clifford. 1885. 24mo, pp. 12.*

Primer Fifth. History of the Village of Clifford. (The Reason why this is so small is told at the Conclusion of the Primer.) 24mo, pp. 10. (Baptist Church History.)*

Primer Sixth. History of the Ministry of Elder Charles Miller, at Clifford. 1889. 24mo, pp. 8.*

Primer Seventh. (Clifford Square).*

Primer Eighth. 1891. (Nine Ministers of Clifford.) 24mo, pp. 7.*

This series of Primers was issued from 1884 to

1891, and despite their minute size, are really full of valuable information about this Pennsylvania town.

Another tract by the same author is entitled: A Centennial Farm in Susquehanna County, that is a Farm that has been occupied a Hundred Years. 24mo, pp. 3.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, set bd in 1 vol, 1.00.

3497. **MILLER, MOSES.** Historical Discourse delivered at the Request of the First Congregational Church, Heath, Mass., Oct. 13, 1852. Shelburne Falls: 1853. 12mo.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 25 cts.

3498. **MILLER, SAMUEL.** A Discourse designed to commemorate the Discovery of New York by Henry Hudson; delivered before the New York Historical Society, Sept. 4, 1809, being the completion of the Second Century since that event. New York: I. Riley, 1810. 8vo, pp. 28.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 2.50.

3499. **MILLER, STEPHEN B.** Historical Sketches of Hudson (N. Y.), embracing the Settlement of the City, City Government, Business Enterprises, Churches, Press, Schools, Libraries, &c. Hudson: Bryan & Webb, 1862. 8vo, pp. 120.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 50 cts; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts; Henkels, 1902, 25 cts.

3500. **MILLER, WILLIAM G.** Historical Sketch of Milwaukee. Methodism from 1835 to 1873. Milwaukee: 1873. 8vo, pp. 76.

3501. **MILLER, W. H.** The History of Kansas City, together with a Sketch of the Commercial Resources of the County. Kansas City: 1881. 8vo. Illustrations. Map.

3502. **MILLER, WILLIAM J.** Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of Bristol, R. I. Sept. 24, 1880. Providence: n. d. (1881). 8vo, pp. 202. Illustrated.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.60; Henkels, 1900, 3.00.

3503. **MILLIGEN, GEORGE.** A Short Description of the Province of South Carolina, with an Account of the Air, Weather and Diseases at Charles-Town. Written in the Year 1763. London: John Hinton, 1770. 8vo, pp. 96.

"From an autographic presentation on the title this book appears to have been written by George Milligen." *Stevens.*
Reprinted in Carroll's Hist. Coll., 2.

Sold: Henkels, 1896, clf, 8.00; Bangs, 1896, 12.50; Deane, 1898, sewed, 7.75; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.25.

3504. **MILIKEN, JAMES ALPHONSO.** The Narragaugus Valley. Some Account of its early Settlement and Settlers. Machias, Me.: C. O. Furbush, pr., 1886. 8vo, pp. 24.

Concerns the towns of Steuben, Millbridge and Cherryfield.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.00.

3505. **MILLS, ELLA.** Sketch of Dunbarton, N. H. Manchester: 1902. 8vo, pp. 20.

Only 100 copies were printed.

3506. **MILLS, ROBERT.** Statistics of South Carolina, including A View of its Natural, Civil, and Military History. General and Particular. Charleston, S. C.: Hurlburt & Lloyd, 1826. 8vo, pp. vii, 17-782. Appendix, 47, (1).*

"This book is really much more than the title pretends to. It is, in fact, a history of everything or transaction connected with the State of South Carolina of general or local interest." *Field.*

Sold: Bell, 1895, hlf mo, 3.00; Murphy, 1884, 2.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, bds, unct, 3.50; Field, 1875, 1.00; Henkels, 1903, hlf clf, 2.25; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.62; Guild, 1887, bds unct, 1.75; Coxe, 1904, hlf bd, 3.00; Eames, 1905, bds, unct, 5.75.

3507. **MINER, CHARLES.** History of Wyoming, in a Series of Letters, from Charles Miner, to his Son, William Penn Miner, Esq. Philadelphia: J. Crissy, 1845. 8vo, pp. 488, (2), 104. 2 Maps. 2 Plates.*

"The most complete of all the histories of this valley, which has been the scene of so many tragic events. It includes a copy of Lt. Col. Adam Hubley's Journal on the Western Expedition against the Indians under the Command of Major General Sullivan.

"The volume contains an appendix of 104 pages, comprising 'The Hazleton Travellers, or numerous personal and family sketch-

es of the ancient sufferers, together with various incidental and illustrative matter, including a description of the monument and a ballad of the terrible massacre of 1778, written immediately after the event.' The Hazleton Travellers was first published as a serial in the *Wyoming Herald* of 1838 and '39, and contains biographical sketches which Mr. Miner omitted from his History of Wyoming." *Hayden Bibliography Wyoming Valley.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1865, 3.00; Libbie, 1896, 4.12; Rogers, 1896, 5.00; Bangs, 1896, 3.25; Stone, 1897, 3.25; Baxter, 1898, cl, 3.25; Deane, 1898, cl, 4.25; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, a. l. s. of Miner inserted, 3.25; Woodward, 1869, 1.75; Anderson, 1905, cl, 5.00; Henkels, 1905, cl, 6.75; Anderson, 1905, 4.00; Henkels, 1905, 4.25; Eames, 1905, cl, 3.75; Vroom, 1882, 1.40; Henkels, 1898, 2.75; Brinley, 1880, 4.25; Henkels, 1900, 5.00; Dunbar, 1892, 2.12; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Waterbury, 1895, 2.12; Cable, 1883, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, 3 plates laid in, 1.80; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 3.50; West, 1889, 2.30; Manson, 1899, 3.60; Donaldson, 1899, 2.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, autograph letter of author, 16 extra illus, 9.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.70; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.75; Proud, 1903, full mo, glt, 6.50; Field, 1875, 2.25; Henkels, 1903, 4.25; Guild, 1887, 4.12; Miller & Bancker, 1898, 3.00; Perry, 1899, 3.50; Libbie, 1900, 4.25; Bangs, 1900, 3.00; Anderson, 1900, 3.15; Jordan, 1904, cl, 4.20; Polock, 1904, presentation copy from author, with autograph, 7.25; Henkels, 1904, cl, unct, 4.00; Pennypacker, 1906, doc s of author inserted, 5.00; Hayden, 1907, cl, unct, a. l. s. and prtr. of author, and extra illus. acct. of massacre of Wyoming, 8.00; Sayre, 1907, 4.25.

3507a. MINER, CHARLES ABBOTT. The Early Grist-Mills of Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania. Read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, December 16, 1898. Reprinted from Volume V of the Proceedings. Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania: (E. B. Yordy & Co.) 1900. 8vo, pp. 44.*

Frontispiece of Thomas Wright, and pictures of the old mills.

3508. MINER, LEWIS H. The Valley of Wyoming; The Romance of its History and its Poetry; also, a Specimen of Indian Eloquence. Compiled by a native of the valley. New York: Robert H. Johnson & Co., 1866, and sold by C. E. Butler, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 8vo, pp. 153.*

3509. **MINER, SIDNEY ROBY.** "Queen Esther at Wyoming." Address at the Wyoming Monument on the occasion of the One Hundred and Sixteenth Anniversary of the Battle and Massacre of Wyoming, July 3d, 1894. Taken from Proceedings of the Wyoming Commemorative Association, 1894. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: Wilkes-Barre Record Print, 1895. 8vo, pp. 13.*

3510. **MINOT, GEORGE RICHARDS.** Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the Year 1748. With an Introductory Sketch of Events from its Original Settlement. Vol. I Published according to Act of Congress. Boston: Manning & Loring, 1798. 8vo, pp. 304. Vol. II. Boston: James White & Co., June, 1803. 8vo, pp. 222.*

"The second volume was published after the death of the author, in 1803. It brings the history down to the year 1765, and was apparently intended as a continuation of Hutchinson." *Rice.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 4.50; Libbie, 1895, 9.75; Balcom, 1901, 6.50; Polock, 1904, hlf clf, 3.00; Manson, 1904, levt mo, extra, glt, unct, 125 extra plates inserted, 56.00; Libbie, 1897, 3.50; Chase & Dale, 1897, bds, unct, with autograph letter of author inserted, 5.50; Deane, 1898, clf, cracked, 3.50; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.50; Fisher, 1866, shp, 4.00; Livermore, 1894, 1798 ed, 3.25; Brinley, 1879, unct, 4.00; Wilson, 1905, orig clf, rebacked, 4.25; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 6.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2 v, hlf clf, glt, 8.50; West, 1889, 2 vols in 1, 3.75; Manson, 1899, mo, unct, glt, 2 vols, 6.50; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 4.25; Child, 1882, 2 vols, 3.00; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 2.50; Adee, 1895, hlf gr cr levt mo, glt, unct, by Matthews, 19.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 2 inserted portr, 8.00; Bourquin, 1894, shp, 2.20; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.75; Cooke, 1883, shp, 3.00; Field, 1875, 6.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, 3.75; Whitmore, 1902, 3.50; Jos. M'Kean, Boston, 1818, 1st vol, 50 cts; Guild, 1887, shp, 3.50; Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, 3.00; Libbie, 1900, 3.50; Libbie, 1902, 3.50.

3511. ———. The History of the Insurrection in Massachusetts In the Year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas, 1788. 8vo, pp. 192. + Second Edition. Boston: James

W. Burdett & Co., 1810. 8vo, pp. 192. + Third Edition. Boston: 1840. 8vo. + 1870.

This was known as Shay's Rebellion, from its leader, Shay. The old ballad reads:

My name is Shays; in former days
In Pelham I did dwell, sirs, etc.

Sold: 1788 ed: Child, 1882, hlf roan, unct, 2.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, portrait and autograph of Minot, hlf shp, unct, 2.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, with letter signed by John Hancock, bds, 5.25; Bourquin, 1894, 6.00; Manson, 1904, levt mo, extra glt, unct, with a l s of Wm. Shepherd, extra plates, &c., inserted, 12.00; Chase and Dale, 1897, pap, unct, 5.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 7.50; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 7s; 1810 ed: Woodward, 1869, Rufus Choate's autograph, unct, 4.25; Thornton, 1878, 1.25; Livermore, 1894, hlf mo, 2.75; Brinley, 1879, bds, unct, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 4.25; Manson, 1899, 2.75; Cable, 1882, 1.37; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, portr of author inserted, 7.75. Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1865, 3.50; Balcom, 1901, bds, 3.50; Brevoort, 1890, 4.75; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, unct, glt, 9.50; Shurtleff, 1875, bds, 2.00; Henkels, 1902, 1.75; Cooke, 1883, hlf skiv, unct, 7.00; Deane, 1898, 2.75; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.50; Guild, 1887, shp, 2.25; Henkels, 1903, hlf clf, Josiah Quincy's copy, with autograph, 6.75; 1870 Boston ed: Field, 1875, 1.75.

MINNESOTA.

3512. A Sketch of the Town of Bloomington, Minnesota Valley, in the Territory of Minnesota. St. Paul: For the Company, 1857. 12mo, pp. 24. Map.

3513. Carver Centenary. Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Council and Treaty of Capt. Jonathan Carver, with the Nandowessies, at the Great Cave (now within the limits of St. Paul, Minn.). St. Paul: 1867. 8vo, p. 23.

3513a. Illustrated Annual Edition of the Duluth Daily News, 1888. An Historical and Statistical Review of Duluth, The Metropolis of the New Northwest. Its Past, Present and Future. A Compendium of Facts. Illustrated with

Original Engravings. Duluth, Minn.: Duluth News Co., 1888. 8vo, pp. 102; advts, pp. 40.*

Large folding map of Duluth Railway System.

3514. Faribault County, Minnesota. Its History, Times, Improvements, &c. 1868, 12mo, pp. 24.

3515. History of Goodhue County, including a Sketch of the Territory and State of Minnesota. Red Wing: 1878. 8vo. Illustrated.

3516. Houston County. Its Advantages and Resources. Hokah, Minn.: 1858. 18mo, pp. 34.

3517. Martin County and other Border Counties of Southern Minnesota and Upper Iowa. London: 1876. 8vo, pp. 47.

3518. Minneapolis and St. Anthony Falls. With a Description of the Country Above the Falls, from Authentic Sources. With a cut of the Falls of Minnehaha. Philadelphia: 1857. 8vo, pp. 20.

3519. Tribune Handbook of Minneapolis. With Map and Illustrations. Minneapolis, Minn.: The Tribune Co., 1884. 8vo, pp. 178. Folding map of Minneapolis.*

Contains a history of Minnesota.

3520. Illustrated Minneapolis. A Souvenir of the Minneapolis Journal. Managed by E. W. Mather. H. N. Blood. Minneapolis: Journal Pr. Oblong 4to, pp. 122; Index, 2 pp.*

3521. Minneapolis. An Art Study of the City and its Surroundings. Published under the Direction of the Minneapolis Realty Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 1891. 8vo. Illustrated.*

3522. Minnesota. Its Place Among the States. Being the First Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics, for 1860. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Co., 1860. 8vo, pp. 174. Prize Essay.

3523. Minnesota. Its Progress and Capabilities. Being the Second Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics, 1860-61. St. Paul: Wm. R. Marshall, 1862. 8vo, pp. 172. Prize Essay.

3524. Minnesota. A Brief Sketch of its History, Resources and Advantages. Published by Authority of World's Fair Managers. St. Paul: Pioneer Press Co., 1893. 8vo, pp. 123. Map and Illustrations.*

3525. Minnesota. Als eine Heimat für Einwanderer. St. Paul: 1865. 8vo, pp. 84. Prize Essay.

3526. Minnesota. As a Home for Immigrants. Being the First and Second Prize Essays awarded by the Board of Examiners appointed by the Legislature of Minnesota, March 4, 1864. St. Paul: 1866. 8vo, pp. 84.

3527. Minnesota. Its Advantages to Settlers. A Prize Essay. St. Paul: 1867. 8vo, pp. 40. + 1868. + 1869.

3528. Minnesota. In the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861-1865. Prepared and Published under the Supervision of The Board of Commissioners appointed by the Act of the Legislature of Minnesota of April 16, 1889. St. Paul, Minn.: By Pioneer Press Co., 1890. 4to, pp. xii, 844. Vol. II. Official Reports and Correspondence. Compiled, Edited and Published under the Supervision of the Board of Commissioners. St. Paul: 1893. 4to, pp. xi, 652.*

3529. Minnesota. Its Resources and Progress; its beauty and healthfulness, and fertility; and its attractions and advantages as a Home for Immigrants. Compiled by the Commissioner of Statistics. St. Paul: Press Printing Co., 1870. + Minneapolis: 1871. 8vo, pp. 72. Prize Essay.

3530. Rice County. Its Resources, Advantages, &c. Faribault: 1860. 12mo, pp. 20.

3531. Rise and Progress of Minnesota Territory. Including a Statement of the Business Prosperity of Saint Paul, and Information in regard to the different Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages in the Territory, &c. Saint Paul: C. L. Emerson, 1855. 8vo, pp. 64.

Sold: Roche, 1867, 50 cts.

3532. Historical Sketch of St. Anthony and Minneapolis. With Statistics of Business and Capital, from their First

Settlement to the Present Time. Philadelphia: 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. + St. Anthony: 1857. 16mo, pp. 32.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 25 cts; Bourquin, 1894, 15 cts; Field, 1875, 60 cts; Bushnell, 1883, 50 cts.

3533. Portrait and Biographical Record of Winona County Chicago: 1895. 4to, pp. 423.

3534. City of Winona and Southern Minnesota. A Sketch of their Growth and Prospects. Winona, Minn.: 1858. 8vo, pp. 36.

3535. MIRICK, B. L. The History of Haverhill, Massachusetts. Haverhill: A. W. Thayer, 1832. 12mo, pp. 277. Plate. Folding View of Haverhill, by Annin & Smith, Lithog'rs. Boston.*

John G. Whittier's History of Haverhill.

"That this rare town history was written by Whittier is not generally known, nor mentioned, in 'Bierstadt's Bibliography of Whittier' or 'Foley's First Editions of American Authors.'

"The following advertisement appeared in the *Haverhill Gazette,* March 27, 1830: 'ADVERTISEMENT. The subscriber proposes to publish a history of Haverhill, from its first settlement in 1640 to the present time. He trusts that the citizens of his native town will approve of the proposal and he pledges himself that no pains on his part will be spared to render the work worthy of their acceptance. The price will be 87½ cents in case the number of pages does not exceed two hundred. If, however, the material of history should swell the volume beyond this number of pages, the price will be $1.00. JOHN G. WHITTIER.'

"Also in the same paper the same day appears an editorial written by Whittier, calling the attention of readers to the advertisement." *Manson Catalog.*

The editorial referred to above is:

"By reference to our advertising columns our readers will perceive that we have issued proposals for publishing a history of this town, from its early settlement in 1640. Our present situation affords us an ample opportunity for a thorough examination of the town records, and for obtaining such information connected with the early history of the town as may be necessary for the accomplishment of our design. We ask countenance of our friends and neighbors in this undertaking, not as a sacrifice on their part, believing that any favor they may be disposed to afford us will be fully repaid by a connected history of the place of their nativity."

"As the history of Haverhill was not known to Foote, Bierstadt or Roos, no copy naturally was included in their collections. The only copy sold at auction of which there is a record was George Brinley's, which fetched $3.00 in March, 1879. It was number 1840 in the sale catalogue and was in the original boards. The cataloguer attributed the book to 'Mirick.'" *N. Y. Times, Book Review, Jan. 14, 1899.*

Notwithstanding the assertion of the *Book Review*, this book has appeared in the catalogues of a number of sales. In each of the following sales, belonging to the period before the real author was known, the book is catalogued under Haverhill, and the author is given as B. L. Mirick.

Of a copy sold at the Whittier sale in 1903 the following was written: "A large portion of the work was written by Mr. Whittier, who when he left Haverhill for Hartford, turned his manuscript over to Mr. Mirick, who gave him no credit for it, and did not even send him a copy of the book. This copy bears the inscription on a fly leaf: 'To William L. Garrison, from his friend, the author.' Mr. Garrison sent it to Mr. Whittier, who, in his indignation, tore out the title-page, the only place where Mirick's name appeared. Mr. Whittier has written on a fly leaf: 'History of Haverhill, 1739. See H. Talent.'" *Whittier Catalog*, 1903.

Hugh Tallent was the first Irish resident of Haverhill.

Sold: Bartlett, 1895, bds, unct, 5.25; Rice, 1870, catalogued under the name B. L. Mirich, hlf mo, glt; unct, plate inserted, 2.63; Brinley, 1879, bds, unct, 3.00; Brinley, 1893; folding plate, bds, unct, 4.50; Child, 1882, bds, unct, 5.25; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, "elegant fresh copy," 17.50; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, "a perfectly fresh copy," 4.75; Thornton, 1878, bds, unct, 4.75; Coburn, 1888, hlf mo, 5.75; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 8.00; Shurtleff, 1875, bds, titled under Mirick, 6.00; Bourquin, 1894, bds, unct, titled under Mirick, 4.10.

After the authorship became known the prices increased, viz.: Manson, 1899, hlf brown mo, unct, glt top, with 11 extra portr. and illus, 30.00; Balcom, 1901, orig. bds, unct, with Whittier's advertisement as a note to the title, 26.00; May, 1903, orig. bds, unct, 55.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf cl, with label, unct, 28.50; Whittier sale, 1903, bds, cl bk, unct, lacking title and frontispiece, some lvs. torn, with inscription, "History of Haverhill, 1739. See H. Talent," on fly-leaf, and a stanza of "The Sycamores," in Whittier's handwriting on page 159, formerly belonging to W. L. Garrison and containing presentation inscription to him by B. L. Mirick, 75.00; Libbie, 1899, orig bds, folding plate, 32.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, bds, unct, catalogued under Whittier with the advertisement and with a facsimile of title, 25.00.

MISSISSIPPI.

3536. Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Mississippi. Authentic and Comprehensive Accounts of the Chief Events, and a Record of the Lives of Illustrious Families. Chicago: 1891. 2 vols, 4to, pp. 1270, 1124.

3537. A Full and Impartial Account of the Company of Mississippi otherwise call'd the French-East-India Company, Projected and Settled by Mr. Law. Wherein the Nature of that Establishment and the almost incredible Advantages thereby accruing to the French King and a great Number of his Subjects, are clearly explain'd and made out. To which are added a Description of the country of the Mississippi, and a Relation of the Discovery of it, in Two Letters from a Gentleman to his friend. London: Printed for R. Franklin, 1720. 8vo, pp. 80.

"In French and English. One of the tracts that induced many to embark in the famous 'Mississippi Bubble.' The company had the privilege of the sole trade of the Mississippi." *Sabin.*

3538. Het Groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid. Vertoonende de opkomst, voortgang en ondervang der actie, Bubbel en Windnegotie in Vrankryk Engeland en de Nederland, gepleegt in den Jaare 1720. Zynde een Verzamelig van alle de Conditien en Projecten Van de opgeregte Compagnien van Assurantie, Navigatie, Commercie, etc. * * * Als meede Konst—Plaaten Comedien en Gedigten, etc. Folio 1720.

A collection of papers relating to John Law's famous "Mississippi Bubble." Illustrated with sixty-nine contemporary plates and caricatures of exceeding interest. Very rare.

3539. [Law (J.)] Aanmerkingen over den Koophandel en het Geldt. Als meede historische en geographische Beschryvinge Van Louisiana: geleegen in Noordt-America, aan de mondt van de Groote Rivier Mississippi. Benevens een berigt, van de mieuwe-Fransche Indische Compagnie, en eenige aanmerkingen, over den tegenwoordigen Handel in Actien. Door P. J. M. Amsterdam, 1721. 12mo, pp. 320.

Notes on Commerce and Money. With an Histor. and Geograph. description of Louisiana, and an account of the new French Indian Company and the present stock-jobbing. The description of Louisiana fills pp. 194-320. One of the various books on the scheme of John Law.

3540. (John Law) Kurze Remarques über den jeziger zeit Weitberussenen Mississippischen Actien-Handel, in Paris und andere grosse Unternehmungen des Herrn Laws. Welche derselbe zum Profit seiner neu errichteten Indianischen Compagnie . . . in America Septen-

trionali der Franzosischen Neuen Indianischen Compagnie zu ihrem Handels-Gebrauch und Ruzen Zugeeignet worden, gehandelt wird. Square 12mo, clo, pp. 8, bds.

One of the very early pamphlets circulated by Law in Germany showing the French interests.

The above three titles are taken from the Torch Press Bookshop Catalog, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

3541. School History of Mississippi. For use in Public and Private Schools. Richmond, Va.: B.-F. Johnson Publishing Company. 12mo, pp. 362, 52, viii.

3542. Mississippi Valley Business Directory, containing a short History of all the Towns on the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Cincinnati: 1844. 8vo.

3543. The Pine District of Mississippi. (n. p., n. d.) 8vo, pp. 22.*

Written by J. F. H. Claiborne, Bay City, Mich., 1880.

MISSOURI.

The compiler and publishers wish to acknowledge their great indebtedness for the assistance of the distinguished literateur, Mr. William Clark Breckenridge, of St. Louis, Mo., who has at very considerable outlay of personal time and trouble furnished the titles of most of the books on Missouri recorded in this work. Mr. Breckenridge, from his extensive private library, has been kind enough to make verbatim titles of many books that otherwise must have been omitted. Many of these titles are entered under this heading of Missouri, and the others may be found under the name of their author. Mr. Breckenridge's library is probably one of the most complete on the subject of Missouri history of any in existence, and contains titles that could not have been obtained elsewhere. We thank him for his courtesy.

3544. History of Adair, Sullivan, Putnam and Schuyler Counties, Missouri; from the Earliest Times to the Present. Together with sundry Personal Business and Professional Sketches and Numerous Family Records. Besides a Valuable Fund of Notes, Original Observations, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: The Goodspeed Publishing Company, 1888. 4to, pp. iv, (v), viii, (3), 1225. 20 portraits.*

3545. History of Audrian County, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of its Townships, Towns and Villages. Together with a Condensed History of Missouri; a reliable and detailed History of Audrain County—its Pioneer Record, Resources, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value; Incidents and Reminiscences. Illustrated. St. Louis: National Historical Company, 1884. 4to, pp. iv, (v), vii, (2), 978.*

3546. History of Andrew and DeKalb Counties, Missouri, from the Earliest Time to the Present; together with sundry Personal Business and Professional Sketches and Family Records, besides a Condensed History of the State of Missouri, &c. Illustrated. St. Louis and Chicago: The Goodspeed Publ. Co., 1888. 4to, pp. iv, (v), vii, (iv) 591.

3547. History of Boone County, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources; including a History of its Townships, Towns and Villages; together with a Condensed History of Missouri; the City of St. Louis; a reliable and detailed History of Boone County—its Pioneer Record, War History, Resources, Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of Great Value, and a large Amount of Legal and Miscellaneous Matter; Incidents and Reminiscences, Grave, Tragic, Humorous. Illustrated. St. Louis: Western Historical Co., 1882. 4to, pp. iv, (v), vii, (2), 1144.*

3548. The Daily News' History of Buchanan County and St. Joseph, Mo., from the Time of the Platte Purchase to the End of the Year 1898. Preceded by a short History of Missouri. Supplemented by Biographical Sketches of Noted Citizens, Living and Dead. By the St. Joseph Publ. Co., Press of Lon. Hardman. (n. d.) 8vo, pp. (5), 569. Illustrated.*

3549. History of Buchanan County, Missouri, containing a History of the County, its Cities, Towns, &c. Biographical Sketches of its Citizens, Buchanan County in the late War, General and Local Statistics, Portraits of

Early Settlers and Prominent Men, History of Missouri, Map of Buchanan County, etc., etc. Illustrated. St. Joseph, Mo.: Union Historical Co., 1881. 8vo, pp. (iii), iv, (v), vii, (1), 1073.*

3550. The Old Settlers' History of Bates County. Missouri. From its First Settlement to the First Day of January, 1900. Amsterdam, Mo.: Tathwell & Moxey, 1900. 8vo, pp. 212.*

3551. Historical, Pictorial and Biographical of Charlton County, Missouri. Profusely Illustrated. Salisbury: Pictorial and Biographical Publishing Co., 1896. 8vo, pp. 248; advts. 4 pp.*

3552. Memories of John F. Jordin. Being a Story of Early Times in Daviess County, Missouri, and Character Sketches of Some of the Men who helped to develop its latent Resources. Gallatin, Mo.: North Missourian Press. 8vo, pp. 206 (not paged).*

3553. History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of their Townships, Towns and Villages, together with a condensed History of Missouri; a reliable and detailed History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties—their Pioneer Record, Resources, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value; Incidents and Reminiscenses. St. Louis: National Historical Co., 1886. 4to, pp. (iii) iv, (v), xiv, (1), 1227. Illustrated.*

3554. History of Buchanan County and the City of St. Joseph and Representative Citizens. Compiled and Edited by Chris. L. Rutt, 1826 to 1904. "History of Philosophy teaching by Examples." Chicago, Ill.: Biographical Publishing Co.—Geo. Richmond, Pres.: C. R. Arnold, Sec'y and Treas., 1904. 4to, pp. 723.*

3555. History of Callaway County, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of its Townships, Towns and Villages. Together with a Condensed His-

tory of Missouri; a reliable and detailed History of Callaway County—its Pioneer Record, Resources, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value; Incidents and Reminiscences. Illustrated. St. Louis: National Historical Co., 1884. 4to, pp. (iii), iv, (v), vii, (1), 954. Folding plate.*

3556. History of Cass and Bates Counties, Missouri. Containing a History of these Counties, their Cities, Towns, etc., etc. Biographical Sketches of their Citizens, General and Local Statistics, History of Missouri, Map of Cass and Bates Counties, etc. Illustrated. St Joseph, Mo.: National Historical Co., 1883. 8vo, pp. (iii), iv, (v), xi, (2), 1414, (1), 12 portr, folding map.*

3557. History of Clay and Platte Counties, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of their Townships, Towns and Villages, together with a condensed History of Missouri; a reliable and detailed History of Clay and Platte Counties—their Pioneer Record, Resources, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value; Incidents and Reminiscences. St. Louis: National Historical Co., 1885. 8vo, pp. (3), iv, (v), xvi, (1), 1121. Illustrated.*

3558. History of Clinton County, Missouri. Containing a History of the County, its Cities, Towns, etc. Biographical Sketches of its Citizens, Clinton County in the late War, General and Local Statistics, Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men, History of Missouri, Map of Clinton County, etc., etc. Illustrated. St. Joseph, Mo.: National Historical Co., 1881. 4to, pp. (3), iv, (v), viii, (1), 264. Portraits, plates, folding map.*

3559. History of Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Miller, Maries, and Asage Counties, Missouri, from the Earliest Time to the Present, including a Department devoted to the Preservation of Sundry Personal, Business, Professional and Private Records; besides a valuable Fund of Notes, Original Observations, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: The Goodspeed Publ. Co., 1889. 4to, pp. (v), x, (1), 1172. 6 portr.*

3560. The History of Daviess County, Missouri. An Encyclopædia of useful Information and a Compendium of actual facts. It contains a condensed History of the State of Missouri and its Chief Cities—St. Louis, Kansas City and St. Joseph; a reliable History of Daviess County—its Pioneer Record, War History, Resources, Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value, and a large Amount of Miscellaneous Matter, Incidents, etc., etc. Illustrated. Kansas City, Mo.: Birdsall & Dean, 1882. 8vo, pp. 868.*

3561. History of Franklin, Jefferson, Washington, Crawford and Gasconade Counties, Missouri, from the Earliest Time to the Present; together with sundry Personal Business and Professional Sketches and Numerous Family Records; besides a valuable Fundof (sic) Notes, Original Observations, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: The Goodspeed Publ. Co., 1888. 4to, pp. (3), iv, (v), x, (3), 1131. 16 portr.*

3562. History of Dunklin County, Mo., 1845-1895. Embracing an Historical Account of the Towns and Postvillages of Clarkton, Cotton Plant, Cardwell, Carruth, Campbell, Gibson, Halcomb, Hornersville, Kennett, Lulu, Malden, Nesbit, Senath, Valley Ridge, Vincent, White Oak, and Wrightville. Including a Department devoted to the Description of the early Appearance, Settlement, Resources and present Appearance of the County. With an Album of its People and Homes. Profusely Illustrated. By Mary F. Smyth-Davis. St. Louis: Nixon-Jones Print. Co., 1896. 12mo, pp. (3), 4, (3), 290.*

3563. History of Gentry and Worth Counties, Missouri, containing a History of these Counties, their Cities, Towns, etc., Biographical Sketches of their Citizens, General and Local Statistics, History of Missouri, Map of Gentry and Worth Counties, etc. Illustrated. St. Joseph, Mo.: National Historical Co., 1882. 4to, pp. (3), iv, (v), x, (1), 837. 6 pl, 2 folding maps.*

3564. History of Greene County, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of its Townships, Towns

and Villages, together with a Condensed History of Missouri; the City of St. Louis; a reliable and detailed History of Green County, its Pioneer Record, War History, Resources, Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value, and a large amount of Legal and Miscellaneous Matter; Incidents and Reminiscences, grave, tragic and humorous. Illustrated. St. Louis: Western Historical Co., 1883. 4to, pp. (3), iv, viii, (1), 919. 25 port.*

Compiled by R. I. Holcombe.

3565. History of Holt and Atchison Counties, Missouri, containing a History of these Counties, their Cities, Towns, etc., etc., Biographical Sketches of their Citizens, General and Local Statistics, Portraits of early Settlers and Prominent Men, History of Missouri. Map of Holt and Atchison Counties, &c. Illustrated. St. Joseph, Mo.: National Historical Co., 1882. 4to, pp. (3), iv, (5), ix, (1), 1036. 2 port, 2 folding maps.*

3566. History of Henry and St. Clair Counties, Missouri, containing a History of these Counties, their Cities, Towns, etc., etc. Biographical Sketches of their Citizens, General and Local Statistics, History of Missouri, Map of Henry and St. Clair Counties, &c. Illustrated. St. Joseph, Mo.: National Historical Co., 1883. 4to, pp. (3), iv, (v), xii, (1), 1224. 1 port, 2 pl, 2 fold maps.*

3567. History of Hickory, Polk, Cedar, Dade and Batton Counties, Missouri, from the Earliest Time to the Present, including a Department devoted to the Preservation of sundry Personal, Business, Professional, and Private Records; besides a Valuable Fund of Notes, Original Observations, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: The Goodspeed Publ. Co., 1889. 4to, pp. (v), ix, (2), 967.*

3568. History of Howard and Chariton Counties, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most (sic) Official Authentic and Private Sources, including a History of its Townships, Towns and Villages. Together with a Condensed History of Missouri; a reliable and detailed History of Howard and Chariton Counties—its Pioneer Record, Resources, Biographical Sketches of Prominent

Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value; Incidents and Reminiscences. Illustrated. St. Louis: National Historical Co., 1883. 4to, pp. (iii), iv, (v), ix, (2), 1225.*

3569. History of Howard and Cooper Counties, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of its Townships, Towns and Villages. Together with a Condensed History of Missouri; a reliable and detailed History of Howard and Cooper Counties—its Pioneer Record, Resources, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value; Incidents and Reminiscences. Illustrated. St. Louis: National Historical Co., 1883. 4to, pp. (iii), iv, (v), ix, (2), 1167.*

3570. History of Jackson County, Missouri, containing a History of the County, its Cities, Towns, etc., Biographical cal Sketches of its Citizens, Jackson County in the late War, General and Local Statistics, Portraits of the Early Settlers and Prominent Men, History of Missouri, Map of Jackson County, Miscellaneous Matters, etc., etc. Illustrated. Kansas City, Mo.: Union Historical Co., Birdsall, Williams & Co., 1881. 4to, pp. (iii), iv, (v), x, (2), 1006.*

3571. History and Resources of Jasper County, Missouri. Read and realize that "there is a tide in the affairs of men which, taken at the flood, leads on to fortune. Omitted, all the voyage of their life is bound in shallows and miseries." The direct road to health, happiness and fortune. Carthage, Mo.: Banner Steam Printing House, 1887. 8vo, pp. (2), 28. Illustrated. Map.*

3572. History of Jasper County, Missouri, including a Condensed History of the State, a Complete History of Carthage and Joplin, other Towns and Townships; numerous Portraits of Prominent Men; Cuts of Elegant Residences and Public Buildings; a Sectional Map of the County; Biographical Sketches of many Enterprising Farmers, Merchants, Mechanical and Professional Men; the Constitution of the State; an Abstract of Laws; an elaborate History of Jasper County—its Topography;

Natural History; Pioneers; Organization; Political History; Courts and Bars; Religious, Educational, Medical, Agricultural, Mining, and Horticultural; its Commercial and Business Interests, etc. Illustrated. Des Moines, Iowa: Mills & Co., 1883. 4to, pp. (5), 1065. 13 port, 2 pl, map.*

3573. History of Johnson County, Missouri, including a Reliable History of the Townships, Cities, and Towns, together with a Map of the County; a Condensed History of Missouri; the State Constitution; an Abstract of the most Important Laws; the Physical Features of the County; the early Settlers and Pioneers; the Political and War History; the Religious and Educational History; the Portraits of Prominent Citizens; Illustrations of State and County Institutions; Biographical Sketches; a History of the Agricultural Interests; Statistics and Miscellaneous Matters, etc., etc. Illustrated. Kansas City, Mo.: Kansas City Historical Co., 1881. 8vo, pp. 989.*

3574. An Illustrated Historical Atlas Map of Jefferson County, Mo., carefully compiled from Personal Examinations and Surveys. Published by Brink, McDonough & Co., 1876. 4to, pp. 79, 2.*

No place of publication. Contains much biographical and historical information.

3575. History of Lincoln County, Missouri, from the Earliest Time to the Present, including a Department devoted to the Preservation of sundry Personal, Business, Professional and Private Records; besides a valuable Fund of Notes, Original Observations, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: The Goodspeed Publ. Co., 1888. 4to, pp. (vii), x, (3), 637. 1 port, 2 pl.*

3576. History of Laclede, Camden, Dallas, Webster, Wright, Texas, Pulaski, Phelps, and Dent Counties, Missouri. From the Earliest Time to the Present, including a Department devoted to the Preservation of sundry Personal, Business, Professional, and Private Records; besides a valuable Fund of Notes, Original Observations, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: The Goodspeed Publ. Co., 1889. 4to, pp. (v), xi, (2), 1219. 4 port, pl.*

3577. History of Lewis, Clark, Knox and Scotland Counties, Missouri. From the Earliest Time to the Present; together with sundry Personal, Business and Professional Sketches and Numerous Family Records; besides a valuable Fund of Notes, Original Observations, etc., etc. Illustrated. St. Louis and Chicago: The Goodspeed Publ. Co., 1887. 4to, pp. (iii), iv, (v), (vii), (1), 1229. 7 port, 1 pl, map in text.*

3578. History of Marion County, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources. Including a history of its Townships, Towns and Villages, together with a Condensed History of Missouri; the City of St. Louis; a reliable and detailed History of Marion County—its Pioneer Record, War History, Resources, Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value, and a large amount of Legal and Miscellaneous Matter; Incidents and Reminiscences, grave, tragic, and humorous. Illustrated. St. Louis: E. F. Perkins, 1884. 4to, pp. (iii), v, (vi, vii), x, (1), 1003. Front port, 30 port, 13 pl.*

Compiled by R. I. Holcombe.

3579. History of Monroe and Shelby Counties, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of the Townships, Towns and Villages, together with a Condensed History of Missouri; a reliable and detailed History of Monroe and Shelby Counties—their Pioneer Record, Resources, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value; Incidents and Reminiscences of great Value. Illustrated. St. Louis: National Historical Co., 1884. 4to, pp. (iii), iv, (v), xiii, (2), 1176.*

The illustrations are all small tailpieces.

3580. History of Newton, Lawrence, Barry and McDonald Counties, Missouri. From the Earliest Time to the Present, including a Department devoted to the Preservation of sundry Personal, Business, Professional and Private Records; besides a valuable Fund of Notes, Original Observations, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: The Goodspeed Publ. Co., 1888. 4to, pp. (vii), x, (1), 1092.*

3581. History of Nodaway County, Missouri, Containing a History of the County, its Cities, Towns, etc., Biographical Sketches of its Citizens; Nodaway in the late War; General and Local Statistics; Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men; History of Missouri; Map of Nodaway County, etc., etc. Illustrated. St. Joseph, Mo.: National Historical Co., 1882. 4to, pp. (iii), iv, (v), viii, (1), 1034. Pl, folded map.*

3582. Reminiscent History of the Ozark Region, Comprising a Condensed General History, a Brief Descriptive History of each County, and numerous Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens of such Counties. Illustrated. Chicago: Goodspeed Brothers, 1894. 4to, pp. (7), 12, (13, 14, 15), 787. Port, 1 pl.*

3583. History of Pettis County, Missouri, including an Authentic History of Sedalia, other Towns and Townships, together with Cuts of Elegant Residences; Portraits of Prominent Citizens; Biographical Sketches of many Prominent Farmers, Merchants, Mechanics, Professional and Business Men; a Map of the County; a condensed History of the State; the State Constitution; an Abstract of the most Important Laws; the Natural History of Pettis County; its Organization; its Political and Religious History; the Courts and Bar; Agriculture, Horticulture, and Stock Raising; War Record; Township Histories; Churches, Schools, Railroads and Business Enterprises; Miscellaneous Matters, etc., etc. Illustrated. 1882. 8vo, pp. (3)-4, (5)-6, 1108. Front port, map.*

3584. History of Pike County, Missouri, An Encyclopædia of useful Information, and a Compendium of Actual Facts. It contains a condensed History of the State of Missouri and its Chief City, St. Louis; the Constitution of the United States and Missouri, and an Abstract of the Laws of Missouri; a Reliable History of Pike County—its Legal, Political, Official and War History; a Sketch of the Bench and Bar; the Medical Fraternity; the Old Ladies of Pike County; Schools; Churches; the Press; Material Progress and General Resources; Biographical Sketches; Incidents, etc., etc. Illustrated. Des

Moines, Iowa: Mills & Co., 1883. 4to, pp. 8, (9)-1038. Front, port.*

Frontispiece is Gov. McNair's residence.

3585. History of Randolph and Macon Counties, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of their Townships, Towns and Villages, together with a Condensed History of Missouri; a reliable and detailed History of Randolph and Macon Counties—their Pioneer Records, Resources, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value; Incidents and reminiscences. Illustrated. St. Louis: National Historical Co., 1884. 4to, pp. (iii)-iv, (v)-xiii, (2)-1223. 1 pl and tailpieces.*

3586. History of Ray County, Missouri. Carefully Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of its Townships, City, Towns, and Villages, together with a Condensed History of Missouri; the Constitution of the United States and State of Missouri; a Military Record of its Volunteers in either Army of the great Civil War; General and Local Statistics; Miscellany; Reminiscences, grave, tragic, humorous; Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Citizens identified with the Interests of the County. Illustrated. St. Louis: Missouri Historical Co., 1881. 8vo, pp. 818.*

3587. History of Saline County, Missouri, carefully written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of its Townships, Cities, Towns and Villages, together with a condensed History of Missouri; the State Constitution; a Military Record of its Volunteers in either Army of the Great Civil War; General and Local Statistics; Miscellany; Reminiscences, grave, tragic and humorous; Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Citizens identified with the Interests of the County. Illustrated. St. Louis: Missouri Historical Co., 1881. 4to, pp. (5), 966. Front, port and other pl.*

3588. History of St. Charles, Montgomery and Warren Counties, Missouri. Written and Compiled from the most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including a History of their Townships, Towns and Villages, together with a Condensed History of Missouri; a reliable and detailed History of St. Charles, Montgomery and Warren Counties—their Pioneer Record, Resources, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens; General and Local Statistics of great Value; Incidents and Reminiscences. St. Louis: National Historical Co., 1885. 4to, pp. (iii)-iv, (v), xvi, (1), 1131.*

3589. Encyclopædia of the History of Missouri; a Compendium of History and Biography for Ready Reference. Edited by Howard L. Conard. New York, Louisville and St. Louis: The Southern History Co., Haldeman, Conard & Co., 1901. 6 vols. 4to, pp. Vol. 1, pp. iii, viii, (1), 632; vol. 2, pp. iii, iv, (1), 560; vol. 3, pp. iii, iv, (1), 598; vol. 4, pp. iii, iv, (1), 598; vol. 5, pp. iii, iv, (1), 608; vol. 6, pp. iii, iv, (1), 560.

Title page and verso count for pages I and II, but are not numbered. This is true in all the volumes.

3590. History of Southeast Missouri, embracing an Historical Account of the Counties of Ste. Genevieve, St. Francois, Perry, Cape Girardeau, Bollinger, Madison, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Dunklin, Scott, Mississippi, Stoddard, Butler, Wayne and Iron, and including a Department devoted to the Preservation of Personal, Professional and Private Records. Illustrated. The Goodspeed Publ. Co., 1888. 4to, pp. (v)-x, (1)-1215. Port.*

3591. Missouri Immigration Society, Hand Book of Missouri, embracing Exhibits of the Agricultural, Commercial, Industrial, Mineral, Financial, Educational, Religious and Social Interests of the State; together with its Topographical Features, Transportation Facilities, Health, Climate, etc., and a Complete Description of the Size and Location, Soils, Towns and Productive Capacity of each County. Issued by the Missouri Immigration Society, St. Louis, Missouri. First Edition, September, 1880, 5,000 copies. Second Edition, January, 1881, 10,000 copies. St. Louis: Times Printing House, 1880 (sic). 8vo, pp. 271, vi, iii.*

3592. Missouri State Gazetteer and Business Directory for 1876—7. R. L. Polk & Co., Publishers. Price, Five Dollars. St. Louis: Printed at the St. Louis Times Book and Job Printing House, Charles E. Ware & Co., Props., N. E. Corner Fifth and Chestnut Streets. 1876. 8vo, pp. 888.

Editions were issued in 1879, 1881, 1883, 1885, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1898, (23d year, vol. 9).

3593. Missouri of To-Day. Progress and Prospects of the Great Commercial State and Centre of Population, its Chief Cities and Towns, including Reminiscences of "Missouri in 1861." Splendidly Illustrated. Copyrighted 1893, by the Confederate Home Association of Missouri. All Rights Reserved. The Military portraits in this book are copied by Kind permission from "The Battles and Leaders in the Civil War," published by the Century Company, New York. Published by the Confederate Home Association of Missouri, 1893. 4to, pp. 191, (1).*

Pictorial paper covers.

3594. Bericht über eine Reise nach den westlichen Staaten Nordamerika's und einen mehrjährigen Aufenthalt am Missouri (in den Jahren 1824-1825-1826 und 1827) in Bezug auf Auswanderung und Uebervölkerung, oder: Das Leben im Innern der Vereinigten Staaten und dessen Bedeutung fur die häusliche und politische Lage der Europäer, dargestellt, (a.) in einer Sammlung von Briefen (b.) in einer Abhandlung uber den politischen Zustand der Nord-Amerikanischen, Friestaaten, (c.) in einem rathgebenden Nachtrage für auswandernde deutsche Ackerwirthe und Diejenigen, welche auf Handelsunternehnungen denken, Von Gottfried Duden. Gedruckt zu Elberfeld im Jahre 1829 bei Sam. Lucas, auf Kosten des Verfassers. 8vo, pp. xvi, 348.*

The Same. Zweite original Ausgabe mit den neuesten Correspondenz-Nachrichten, vielen, andern Zusatzen und einer Charte. Bonn: In Commission bei Edward Weber. 1834. 8vo, pp. lviii, 404.

"Gottfried Duden was the first writer of German nationality to leave a record of his impressions of Missouri. His glowing descriptions of the State induced thousands of his countrymen to emigrate to it." *W. C. Breckenridge.*

3595. The Commonwealth of Missouri. A Centennial Record. Contributors: Archæology, A. J. Conant, A.M.; History, Col. W. F. Switzler; Physical Geography, G. C. Swallow, LL.D.; Material Wealth, R. A. Campbell, C.E.; Educational Progress, W. T. Harris, LL.D. Biographies, several able Writers. Edited by C. R. Barnes. St. Louis: Bryan, Brand & Co., 1877. 8vo, pp. 936.* + 1878.

An abridgement published in 1879 entitled: Switzler's Illustrated History of Missouri. See Switzler.

3596. Missouri. Eine geographisch-statisch-topographische Skizze für Einwanderer und Freunde der Länder- und Völkerkunde. Nebst einer Karte. 4 Buch Mose, Kap. 13. B. 19. 20. 21. Baltimore, Md.: Verlag von C. Scheld u Co. Dresden, in der Walterschen Hofbuchhandlung, 1835. Title; verso blank; 1 p. "Inhalt" verso blank; pp. 43. Karte der Staaten Illinois und Missouri at end of Mo. portion. 8vo.*

By Traugott Bromme. See Bromme.

Sabin devotes three pages to titles of books by Bromme. The books are mostly handbooks extracted from Bromme's "Wohlfeile Handbibliothek fur Auswandere nach der Verinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Leipzig und Baltimore. Scheld u Co., 1838. 6 vols. 8vo.

3597. Missouri und Illinois. Taschenbuch für Einwanderer und Freunde der Länder-und Völkerkunde. Nebst einer Karte. 4 Buch Mose, Kap. 13, B. 19, 20, 21. Baltimore, Md.: Verlag von C. Scheld u Co. Dresden in der Walterschen Hofbuchhandlung, 1835.*

"This is the general title page of the *'Taschenbuch,'* containing the *'Skizze'* (Sketches) of *'Illinois,' 'Missouri,'* each of which has also its own title page." *Breckenridge.*

3598. Länger als ein Menschenleben in Missouri. Von Gert. Göbel. St. Louis, Mo.: C. Witter's Buchhandlung, No. 21 Sudl 4 Strasse (c. 1877.). 8vo, pp. vii, 1 p. Inhalts Verzeichnisz + 233 + 1 p. Druckfehler.*

A very interesting book on pioneer life in Missouri. *Breckenridge.*

3599. A Summary of Advantages offered to Emigrants and Capitalists by North West Missouri. Including the Celebrated Platte Purchase. Published by Corydon F. Craig. Under the auspices of St. Joseph and North-

west Missouri Immigration Society, St. Joseph, Mo., April, 1880. Printed by St. Joseph Steam Printing Co., St. Joseph, Mo. (1880). 8vo, pp. 109, 20 pp. advertising. Map and Illustrations.* See also 1108.

3600. Mormonism: embracing the Origin, Rise and Progress of the Sect, with an examination of the Book of Mormon; also their troubles in Missouri and final expulsion from the State. By James H. Hunt, with an appendix, giving an account of the Late Disturbances in Illinois, which resulted in the death of Joseph and Hyrum Smith. By G. W. Westbrook. St. Louis: Printed by Ustick & Davies, 1844. 8vo, pp. v, 304, 36, 1 lf errata.

3601. Child's Geography and History of St. Louis City. Arranged by the Sisters of Saint Joseph, South St. Louis. All rights reserved. "The historian and the geographer work toward each other—the historian going from the acts of men to study the scenes which have conditioned their life, the geographer going forward from the study of the habitat of men to that of their deeds." (St. Louis): Carl Ritter. (1886.) 8vo, pp. 60. Map.*

Contains much information about St. Louis and Missouri concisely given. *Breckenridge.*

3602. Thoughts about the City of St. Louis, her Commerce and Manufacturers, Railroads, etc. First published in the Missouri Republican. St. Louis, Mo.: Republican Steam Press Print, 1854. 8vo, pp. (3)-77, (3). Plates.

Written by John Hogan.

3603. The great Cyclone at St. Louis and East St. Louis, May 27, 1896. Being a full History of the most terrifying and destructive Tornado in the History of the World, with numerous thrilling and pathetic Incidents and personal Experiences of those who were in the Track of the Storm. Also an Account of the wonderful Manifestations of Sympathy for the afflicted in all parts of the World. Compiled and edited by Julian Curzon, the distinguished author and litterateur. Splendidly illustrated with 150 accurate photographic Views and Engravings, portraying in vivid realism the wreck and ruin wrought by the Demon of Destruction. Published by the Cyclone Publ. Co., St. Louis, Mo. (1896). 12mo, pp. (3)-416.*

3604. A History of the City of St. Louis and Vicinity from the Earliest Times to the Present. The Pioneers and their Successors, Biographical Sketches. Profusely Illustrated. In One Volume. Compiled and published by John Devoy. St. Louis. 1898. 4to, pp. (7), 415. Fontispiece.*

3605. Pictorial St. Louis, the great Metropolis of the Mississippi Valley. A Topographical Survey Drawn in Perspective. A. D. 1875. By Camille N. Dry. Designed and edited by Richard J. Compton. St. Louis: Compton & Co., 1876. Obl. 4to, pp. 215. 110 Plates.*

3606. Encyclopædia of the History of St. Louis, a Compendium of History and Biography for Ready Reference. Edited by William Hyde and Howard Louis Conard. New York, Louisville, St. Louis: Southern History Co., Haldeman, Conard & Co., Proprietors, 1899. 4 vols. 4to, pp. xii, 622; viii, (604); viii, (686); viii, (600). Portraits.*

Paging is consecutive.

3607. St. Louis through a Camera. Illustrated and published by the Woodward & Tiernan Printing Co., St. Louis, under the auspices of the Bureau of Information of the St. Louis Autumnal Festivities Association. Written by James Cox. July, 1892. 8vo, pp. 40.*

3608. Old and New St. Louis: A Concise History of the Metropolis of the West and Southwest, with a Review of its Present Greatness and Immediate Prospects. By James Cox, author of St. Louis Through a Camera, &c. * * * With a Biographical Appendix, Compiled by the Central Biographical Publishing Co. St. Louis: Central Biographical Publ. Co., under the auspices of The Sunday Mirror, 1894. E. W. Mather. 4to, pp. 575. Illustrated.*

Contains over 500 portraits.

3609. Saint Louis Illustrated: her Public Buildings, Churches, Press, Parks, Gardens, People, Schools, Railroads, Commerce, Manufactories, etc. Sketches and Descriptions of all Places of Interest. With Historical Notes. A Practical Guide to the City. St. Louis, Mo.: Will Conklin, Publ'r, 1876. 4to, pp. 148, 15. Wood cuts.*

3610. St. Louis Star Sayings. The City of St. Louis and its Resources. Publication Office "Star Sayings," The St. Louis Star Sayings. (1893.) 4to, pp. 206. Photo-engravings and portraits.*

3611. A Tour of St. Louis; or the Inside Life of a Great City. By J. A. Dacus, Ph.D., James W. Buel, members of the St. Louis Press. Published by the Western Publ. Co., Jones & Griffin, St. Louis, 1878. 8vo, pp. 554, xix. Portrait. Numerous wood cuts.*

This first edition contains suppressed chapter "The Social Evil." pp. 440 to 448. Second edition published in 1878 with the Social Evil chapter omitted and "Dandies and Damsels" substituted. Extracts from this book were published under the title: Mysteries of St. Louis.

3612. Creoles of St. Louis. By Paul Beckwith. St. Louis: Nixon-Jones Printing Co., 1893. 8vo, pp. 169.*

3613. Fragment of Col. Auguste Chouteau's Narrative of the Settlement of St. Louis. A literal translation from the original French MS in possession of the St. Louis Mercantile Library Association. St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Book and Job Printers, 1858. 8vo, pp. 10.*

3614. Annual Review. History of St. Louis, Commercial Statistics, Improvements of the Year, and Account of Leading Manufactories, &c. From the Missouri Republican, January 10, 1854. St. Louis, Mo.: Chambers & Knapp, 1854. 8vo, pp. 48.*

Has folding colored map of the United States with steamboat routes and projected railroads connecting with St. Louis outlined on it.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 63 cents.

3615. History of St. Louis and its Environs. Vol. I, No. 1. St. Louis: May 15, 1852. 8vo, pp. 8.

Probably all that was published.

3616. Report of the Celebration of the Anniversary of the Founding of St. Louis, on the Fifteenth Day of February, A. D. 1847. Prepared for the Missouri Republican. Printed by Chambers & Knapp, 1847. 8vo, pp. 32.

3617. St. Louis and Carondelet. Sonst und jetzt. Herausgegeben von Gustav Heinrichs, mit Ansichten und Illustrationem. Zweite und Verbesserte Auflage. St. Louis, Mo.: Druck von Theo. Schrader & Co., No. 15 Nord Duth Strasse, 1873. 8vo, pp. 88, xii. 24 plates.*

3618. History of Kansas City, Missouri, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Edited by Theod. S. Case. Syracuse, N. Y.: D. Mason & Co., 1888. 4to, pp. (3), 4, (5), 12, (13), 717, (718), 726. 102 port.*

3619. Sedalia, Mo. Feast of Cold Facts. By I. M. Demuth, Sedalia, 1895. + 1899.

3620. Sedalia Manufactures. Their Present Condition. Sedalia: 1882. By I. M. Demuth.

3621. Handbook of Sedalia. Sedalia, Mo.: 1882. By Isaac McDonald Demuth.

3622. Past, Present and Future of Higginsville. Lafayette County, Higginsville: 1890.

3623. Historical Sketches of Kansas City. By Wm. F. Dalton. (Kansas City: 1897.)

3624. Geography of Missouri. With an Historical Sketch of the State. Philadelphia: 1890. By J. M. Greenwood.

3625. **MITCHEL, MARTIN.** History of the County of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. From its earliest settlement to the present time. Fond du Lac: J. A. Smith, 1854. 12mo, pp. 96.

3626. **MITCHEL, MARTIN; OSBORN, JOSEPH.** Geographical and Statistical History of the County of Winnebago, . . . with Twelve Illustrations, to which is prefixed a General View of the State of Wisconsin. Oshkosh: Publ. by Martin Mitchell & Joseph H. Osborn, 1856. 12mo, pp. 120.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 1.60.

3627. **MITCHELL, FRANCES LETCHER.** Georgia Land and People. (Atlanta, Ga.: Miss F. L. Mitchell, 1902.) 12mo. pp. 27, 495.

3628. **MITCHELL, NAHUM.** History of the Early Settlement of Bridgwater, in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, including an Extensive Family Register. Boston: Printed for the Author, by Kidder & Wright, 1840. 8vo, pp. 402.*

Sold: Patterson, 1896, bds, 9.00; Libbie, 1885, 9.00; Cable, 1883, bds, 4.50; Murphy, 1884, 5.25; same sale, another copy, 4.80; Deane, 1898, bds, 10.00; Blanchard, 1898, bds, 8.25; Woodward, 1869, bds, 2.50; Bushnell, 1883, bds, 4.25; Stephens, 1904, bds, unct, foxed, 4.00; Manson, 1899, bds, 6.00; Cable, 1882, bds, 1.00; Libbie, 1901, bds, 5.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.75; Thornton, 1878, bds, unct, 4.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, bds, 6.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.75; Whitmore, 1902, bds, 4.50; Guild, 1887, bds, 5.50; Libbie, 1899, 8.25; Morris, 1899, bds, unct, 5.00; Hough, 1900, bds, 4.00; Libbie, 1901, bds, 5.50; Libbie, 1902, bds, 8.00.

3629. ———. History of Bridgewater, Mass. Reprinted in Facsimile, with an Introductory Note by Edward C. Mitchell. Bridgewater: 1897. 8vo, pp. 430.

Contains over 300 pages of genealogy.

3630. **MITCHELL, S. A.** Illinois in 1837; A Sketch descriptive of the Situation, Boundaries, Face of the Country. Prominent Districts, Prairies, Rivers, Minerals, Animals, Agricultural Productions, Public Lands, Plans of Internal Improvement, Manufactures, &c., of the State of Illinois; also Suggestions to Emigrants, Sketches of the Counties, Cities, and Principal Towns in the State; Together with A Letter on the Cultivation of the Prairies, by the Hon. H. L. Ellsworth. To which are annexed The Letters from a Rambler in the West. Philadelphia: S. Augustus Mitchell and by Grigg & Elliot, 1837. With a Map. 8vo, pp. 143.*

Reprint as Illinois in 1837 and 1838, &c., &c. (same title); also the Emigrant's Guide to the West. Phila.: 1838. 8vo, pp. 143.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1st ed, 1.25.

3631. **MITCHELL, SAMUEL L.** The Picture of New York; or, the Traveller's Guide through the Commercial Metropolis of the United States. By a Gentleman

residing in this City. New York: J. Riley & Co., 1807. 16mo, pp. viii, 223. Map. + 1825. + 1827. + 1828.

With plan of New York engraved by Peter Maverick, dated 1807.

The first published Guide Book to New York City. A veritable literary curiosity to all those interested in the rise and progress of the city. Written by the late Samuel L. Mitchell, M.D., the year before Fulton sailed his first steamboat on the North River.

Sold: 1807 ed: Brinley, 1880, 1.00; Bangs, 1897, 8.50; Barlow, 1890, large plan, 15.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 3.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 3.10; Montayne, 1898, shp, broken, 10.00; Holbrow, 1892, 5.50; Bangs, 1900, shp, 14.00; Bangs, 1900, orig shp, 28.00; Daly, 1900, shp, 20.00; Bangs, 1900, 16.50; Bangs, 1900, 28.50; Bangs, 1902, shp, 3.50; Gilsey, 1903, no map, binding cracked, 5.00; Bangs, 1903, bds, no map, 6.00; Anderson, 1904, levt mo, glt, 18.25; Anderson, 1904, levt mo, extra, glt, by Chambolle-Durn, 16.50; Anderson, 1904, shp, cover loose, name on title, 1 p torn, 8.75; Anderson, 1905, old clf, 22.50; Woodward, 1869, 1825 ed, no title p, 20 cts; Montayne, 1898, 1828 ed, bds, 21.00; Eames, 1905, bds, unct, 25.00.

3632. **MITCHELL, SAMUEL T.** A Tour through Part of Virginia, in the Summer of 1808. In a Series of Letters, including an Account of Harper's Ferry, The Natural Bridge, The New Discovery Called Weir's Cave, Monticello, and the Different Medicinal Springs, Hot and Cold Baths, visited by the Author. New York: Printed for the Author, 1809. 8vo, pp. 31.*

3633. **MITCHELL, W. H.** Geographical and Statistical History of the County of Olmsted. Together with a General View of the State of Minnesota, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Rochester, Minn.: Sharer & Eaton. 1866. 12mo, pp. 121.

3634. ———. Geographical and Statistical History of Steele County from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Embracing Leading Incidents of Pioneer Life, Names of Early Settlers, Nature of Soil, Advantages to Settlers, &c., &c. Minneapolis: Tribune Print. Co., 1868. 12mo, pp. 97. 20 pp. advts. Paper.*

3635. ———. Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Past and Present of Dakota County. Minneapolis, Minn.: 1869. 12mo, pp. 161.

3636. ———. Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Past and Present of Goodhue County, together with a General View of the State of Minnesota. Minneapolis: 1869. 12mo, pp. 191.

3637. ———. **MITCHELL, W. H.; CURTIS, U.** Historical Sketches of Dodge County, Minn. Rochester: 1870. 12mo.

3638. ———. Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Past and Present of Wabasha County, together with a General View of the State of Minnesota. By W. H. Mitchell and U. Curtis. Rochester: 1870. 16mo, pp. 164.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts.

3639. **MITCHELL, W. H.; STEVENS, J. H.** General and Statistical History of the County of Hennepin, embracing leading Incidents in Pioneer Life, the Names of the Early Settlers, and the Progress in Wealth and Population to the Present Time. Minneapolis: Russell & Belfoy, 1868. 16mo, pp. 149. 25 pp. advertmts.*

3640. **MITCHENER, C. H.** Ohio Annals. Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys, and in other portions of the State of Ohio. Adventures of Post, Heckewelder and Zeisberger. Legends and Traditions of the Kophs, Mound Builders, Red and White Men, Adventures of Putnam and Heckewelder, founders of the State. Local History, Growth of Ohio in Population, Political Power, Wealth and Intelligence. Edited by C. H. Mitchener, of the New Philadelphia (Ohio) Bar. Dayton, Ohio: Thomas W. Odell, 1876. 8vo, pp. viii, 358.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 70 cts.

3641. **MOFFETTE, JOSEPH F.** The Territories of Kansas and Nebraska, their Geography, Resources and Settlements. New York: 1855. 16mo. Maps.

3642. **MOFRAS, DUFLOT DE.** Exploration du Territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies et de la Mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant les années 1840, 1841, et 1842, ouvrage publié par ordre du Roi. 2 vols. in 4 parts. A Paris:

Chez Arthur Bertrand, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii, (4), 524; 514. 4 Plates.

Folio atlas of 14 maps and 3 plates.
Originally published in parts.

3643. **MOMBERT, J. I.** An Authentic History of Lancaster County, in Pennsylvania. Lancaster, Pa.: J. E. Barr & Co., 1869. 8vo, pp. vii, 617; Appendix, 175. 8 Maps.*

The Appendix is Documentary and Financial. The first edition was issued in 1867 or 1868.

Sold: Randall, 1901, 1.90; Carré, 1897, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.00; Henkels, 1902, 1867 ed, shp, 50 cts; Cooke, 1883, 1.40; Guild, 1887, shp, 1.75; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf ro, unct, 1.10.

3644. **MONAHAN, DEANE.** The Arkansas Valley and its Great Railway, together with Maps, Engravings, Tables, &c. From the Kansas Magazine. Topeka, Kan.: Kansas Magazine Publ. Co., 1873. 8vo, pp. 22. Illustrated.*

3645. **MONELL, J. J.** Historical Sketches. Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N. Y., and Adjacent Localities. Newburgh: 1872. 12mo, pp. 98.

3646. **MONETTE, JOHN W.** History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the Three Great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the Subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of Civil Government by the United States, until the Year 1846. New York: Harper & Bros., 1846. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 567; xv, 595. 3 Maps, 4 Plans and 2 Plates. + (Ibid.) 1848.*

Sold: Bangs, 1896, clf, glt, 12.00; Carré, 1897, 1846 ed, 11.00; The Same, 1848 ed, Mann, 1897, 10.50; Deane, 1898, 1848 ed, shp, broken, 8.00; Fisher, 1866, 8.00; Dunbar, 1892, 1846 ed, 10.50; Slee, 1900, 1846 ed, hlf mo, glt, 7.40; Cable, 1882, 10.00; Bourquin, 1894, 10.00; Bangs, 1902, cl, 13.00; Libbie, 1902, clf, 18.50; Bangs, 1902, cl, 12.25; Cooley, 1902, cl, 8.50; Henkels, 1905, cl, 14.40; Henkels, 1905, cl, 15.50; 1848 ed: Woodward, 1869, clf, extra, glt, 7.00; West, 1889, clf, glt, 12.00; Field, 1875, 9.50; Guild, 1887, clf, glt, 10.50.

3647. **MONROE, HARRIET EARHART (MRS.).** Washington. Its Sights and Insights. New York and London: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1903. 12mo, pp. vii, 183. Illustrated.*

3648. **MONROE, WILL S.** Poets and Poetry of the Wyoming Valley. Reprinted from The Saturday Argus for the Benefit of The Lackawanna Institute of History and Science. Scranton, March, 1887. 8vo, pp. 21.*

MONRO, ROBERT. See Munro.

3649. **MONTAGUE, E. J.** A Directory . . . and Sketches of Randolph County, Illinois, . . . with brief notes of the pioneer settlers. Alton, Ill.: 1859. 12mo, pp. 246.

3650. **MONTAGUE, WILLIAM L.** Montague's Illinois and Missouri State Directory for 1854-5. A Register. To which is Appended a New and Complete Business Directory of the City of St. Louis. The whole carefully compiled from authentic sources. St. Louis: Wm. L. Montague, 1854. 8vo, pp. xi, (2), 17-504.

MONTANA.

3651. History of Montana Territory and Business Directory, describing Counties, Towns, Mining Camps, Distances, Fares and Altitudes; Commercial, Mineral and Agricultural Interests. With a Sketch of the Vigilantes. Helena: 1879. 8vo, pp. 218. Map.

3652. The Resources of Montana. Facts on Farming, Stock Raising, Mining, Lumbering, and other industries, and Notes on the Climate, Scenery, Game, Fish, and Mineral Springs; with full and reliable Data on expenses of Living, Wages and School Privileges, Means of Acquiring Homes and other valuable and reliable Information applicable to the Wants of the Capitalist, Home Seeker, or Tourist. With the Compliments of the Passenger Department. St. Louis: Woodward & Tiernan. 1893. 12mo, pp. 95.*

Issued by the Union Pacific Railroad in 1893. Fifth edition also issued in 1893.

3653. **MONTANUS, ARNOLDUS.** Description of New Netherland, 1671; translated from De nieuwe en onbekende weereld; of, Beschryving van America en't Zuidland. Amsterdam: 1671.

See Documentary History State of New York.

3654. **MONTGOMERY, ELIZABETH.** Reminiscences of Wilmington, in familiar Village Tales, Ancient and New. Philadelphia: T. K. Collins, Jr., 1851. 8vo, pp. xii, 7-367. Portrait and 3 Plates.* + Wilmington, 1872. 8vo, pp. 310.

Nearly the entire edition was destroyed by fire. Frontispiece, steel plate of Acrelius.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 1851 ed, 1.00; Fisher, 1866, 1851 ed, 2.25; Brinley, 1880, 1851 ed, 15.50; Roche, 1867, autograph letters inserted, 6.00; Henkels, 1900, 1851 ed, 1.75; Manson, 1899, 2.50; Henkels, 1900, 2.60; Cable, 1882, 1851 ed, 1.60; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Henkels, 1902, 1.00; Proud, 1903, 1.25; Field, 1875, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Polock, 1904, 1.60; Pennypacker, 1906, 1.50; Hayden, 1907, 2.25.

3655. **MONTGOMERY, MORTON L.** History of Berks County, Pennsylvania, in the Revolution, from 1774 to 1783. Volume arranged in Two Books. Book I. Revolution. Book II. Biographical Sketches. Reading, Pa.: Chas. F. Haage, 1894. 8vo, pp. 295.*

Sold: Henkels, 1904, hlf mo, 4.00; Henkels, 1905, hlf mo, 5.00; Pennypacker, 1906, 3.00; Hayden, 1907, 1.25.

3656. ———. 1748-1898. History of Reading, Pennsylvania. And the Anniversary Proceedings of the Sesqui-Centennial, June 5-12, 1898. Reading, Pa.: Times Book Print, 1898. 8vo, pp. 298.*

Folding map of Reading and Vicinity. Frontispiece of grouped pictures of the Committee.

3657. ———. School History of Berks County in Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: J. B. Rodgers Printing Co., 1889. 12mo, pp. 302. Map.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 35 cts; Pennypacker, 1906, 30 cts.

3658. **MONTGOMERY, M. W. (REV.).** The Mormon Delusion; its History, Doctrine, and the Outlook in Utah. Boston and Chicago: Congregational S. S. and Pub. Society, 1890. 12mo, pp. 4, 354.

Beginning with the life of Joseph Smith, the founder of Mormonism, this volume carries the reader rapidly through all the phases of this so-called religion down to its condition at the present date. It is a story of most unpleasant facts.

3659. ———. History of Jay County, Indiana. Chicago: The Author. (1862.) 12mo, pp. 288. Map.

3660. **MOORE, CHARLES.** The Northwest under Three Flags. 1635-1796. New York: Harper & Bros., 1900. 8vo, pp. 22, 402. Illustrated. Portraits.*

History of the French, English and American occupation.

3661. **MOORE, CHARLES B.** Town of Southold, Long Island. Personal Index, prior to 1698, and Index of 1698. Compiled for the purpose of having corrections. New York: John Medole, Printer, 1868. Oblong 4to, pp. 165.

Privately printed.

Sold: Hoffmann, 1877, 1.75.

3662. ———. Historical Address before a Meeting of the Town and Church of Southold, R. I., in August, 1890. (n. p., n. d.) 1890. Roy 8vo.

Privately printed.

Sold: Bangs, 1902, paper, 3.25.

3663. **MOORE, CLEON.** Epitome of the Life of "Ossawatomie," John Brown. Including the story of his Attack on Harpers's Ferry and His Capture, Trial and Execution, as Related by Cleon Moore, Esq., of CharlesTown, W. Va. Mrs. Livia-Simpson Poffenbarger, Editor and Publisher, Point Pleasant, W. Va. 1904. 8vo, pp. 22.*

This is an account by Mr. Moore, a resident of CharlesTown at the time and who was an eyewitness, of the occurrences at Harper's Ferry, and who was one of the body of troops who marched upon Harper's Ferry against John Brown and who was present at his execution.

Woodcut frontispiece portrait of Brown and woodcuts in the text.

3664. MOORE, ELIZA NEEDLES BENTLEY. Annals of Sandy Spring; or, Twelve Years' History of a Rural Community in Maryland. Baltimore: Thomas & Evans, 1902. 12mo, pp. 4, 16, 347.

3665. MOORE, FRANCIS. A | Voyage | to | Georgia. | Begun in the Year 1735. | Containing, An Account of the Settling the Town of | Frederica, in the Southern Part of the | Province; and a Description of the Soil, | Air, Birds, Beasts, Trees, Rivers, | Islands, &c. | With | The Rules and Orders made by the Honour-| able the Trustees for that Settle-| ment; including the Allowances of Provisions, | Cloathing, and other Necessaries to the Families | and Servants which went thither. | Also | A Description of the Town and County of Savannah, | in the Northern Part of the Province; the manner of | dividing and granting the Lands, and the Improve-| ments there: With an Account of the Air, Soil, | Rivers, and Islands, in that Part. | London: | . . . Jacob Robinson, 1744. 8vo, pp. (2), 108, (2).

Reprinted in Coll. Ga. Hist. Soc. V. 1.

Sold: Henkels, 1896, hlf mo, 8.00; Murphy, 1884, 11.50; Brinley, 1880, hlf mo, unct, 21.00; Menzies, 1876; hlf mo, 19.00; Field, 1875, 14.00.

3666. MOORE, FRANCIS, JR. Map and Description of Texas, containing Sketches of its History, Geology, Geography and Statistics. . . . And some brief remarks upon the character and customs of its inhabitants. Philadelphia: H. Tanner, Junr., 1840. 18mo, pp. 143, (1). + Second Edition. New York: Tanner & Disturnell, 1844. 18mo, pp. 143 (1).

3667. MOORE, JACOB BAILEY. A Topographical and Historical Sketch of the Town of Andover, in the County of Hillsborough, N. H. Concord: Hill & Moore, 1822. 8vo, pp. 24.

Also in Farmer & Moore's Collections. V. 1.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 1.75; Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Manson, 1899, unct, 2.00; Cable, 1882, stitched, unct, 8.25.

3668. ———. Annals of the Town of Concord, in the County of Merrimack, and State of New Hampshire, from its first

Settlement, in the Year 1726, to the Year 1823. With several Biographical Sketches. To which is Added, a Memoir of the Penacook Indians. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1824. 8vo, pp, 112.

First published in the Collec. of N. H. Hist. Society. V. 1.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.25; Olcott, 1901, hlf mo, unct, orig cover bd in, 2.75; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, original cover bd in, 8.75; Woodward, 1869, 4.75; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 3.75; Manson, 1899, wrappers, unct, orig cover, 2.75; Child, 1882, 2.12; J. G. Smith, 1883, 4.00; Field, 1875, 62 cts; Darrah, 1904, pap, unct, 4.25.

3669. ———. History of the Town of Candia, Rockingham County, N. H., from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Manchester: George W. Browne, 1893. 8vo, pp. 528. Illustrated.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 3.00; Libbie, 1901, 1.75.

3670. **MOORE, JOHN WHEELER.** School History of North Carolina. Raleigh: Alfred Williams & Co., 1879. 12mo.

The Same. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged, 1890, by act of assembly, to be used in the public schools of the State. 13th edition, 70th thousand, 1893.

"This, is the first of the histories of North Carolina which touches upon the period of the late Civil War." *Weeks.*

3671. ———. History of the State of North Carolina; from the Earliest Discoveries to the Present Time. Raleigh: Alfred Williams & Co., 1880. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xxi, 495; 530.

An enlargement of the school history.

Sold: Bangs, 1896, hlf mo, 3.00; Cable, 1882, 5.50.

3672. **MOORE, JOSEPH WEST.** Picturesque Washington; Pen and Pencil Sketches of its Scenery, History (&c.), together with Artistic Views of Mount Vernon, a Map of the City of Washington, and Diagrams of the Halls of Congress. Providence: J. A. & R. A. Reid, 1884. 4to, pp. 308. Illustrated.

3673. **MOORE, MARTIN.** A Sermon, . . . at Natick, January v, 1817, containing a History of said Town, from 1651 to the day of delivery. Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard & Metcalf, 1817. 8vo, pp. 27.

"A rare piece of local history. It describes the labors of Eliot, and gives an exceedingly interesting account of the progress of the Gospel among the Indians there, explaining the 'Natootomutcackesuk' or day of asking questions." *Sabin.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 25 cts; Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Thornton, 1878, 1.25; Manson, 1899, 75 cts.

3674. **MOORE, WILLIAM ELLERY.** Contributions to the History of Old Derryfield, New Hampshire. Part I. Topography and Landscape. Part II. Some Special Local Features. III. Local Flora and Fauna. IV. Indians and Early Settlements. V. Occupation and Settlement. Manchester: Printed and Published by the Author, 1896. 8vo, pp. 128. (n. p., n. d.)

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.75.

3675. **MOOREHEAD, JAMES T.** An address in Commemoration of the First Settlement of Kentucky; delivered at Boonesborough, May 25, 1840. Frankfort: Hodges, 1840. 8vo, pp. 181.

Sold: Bell, 1895, hlf mo, 4.50; Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Deane, 1898, 1.50.

3676. **MOOREHEAD, WARREN K.** Fort Ancient, the great prehistoric Earthwork of Warren County, Ohio; compiled from a careful Survey, with an Account of its Mounds and Graves; with surveying Notes. Cincinnati: Rob. Clarke & Co., 1890. 8vo, pp. 10, 129. Illustrations and map.

Mr. Moorehead (of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington) and a competent staff of assistants spent the entire summer in making an accurate survey and exploration of this ancient work. Remarkable discoveries were made at the enclosure, two distinct races of aborigines having been found; a large village site has also been discovered in the Miami River bottoms five feet below the present surface. The illustrations are made from photographs taken in the field by A. J. Strong, and exhibit interesting sections of the embankment, gateway, mounds and their contents, graves, relics, skeletons, etc.

3677. ———. Primitive Man in Ohio. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892. 8vo, pp. 15, 246. Illustrated.

A careful account of the opening of 107 mounds, graves, and cemeteries, with diagrams.

3678. MORDECAI, SAMUEL. Richmond, Virginia, in Bygone Days, being Reminiscences by an Old Citizen. Richmond: Geo. M. West, 1856. 12mo, pp. 321.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 37 cts; Child, 1882, 1.00; Henkels, 1900, 75 cts; Woodward, 1869, 75 cts; Field, 1875, 1.12.

3679. ———. Virginia, especially Richmond, in By-Gone Days; with a Glance at the Present; being Reminiscences and Last Words of an Old Citizen. Second Edition, with many Corrections and Additions. Richmond: West & Johnston, 1860. 12mo, pp. 359.*

Sold: Bangs, 1896, 3.25; Cable, 1883, 1.25; Bushnell, 1883, 1.50.

3680. MORE, CALEB. The War in New England visibly ended. King Philip, that barbarous Indian, now Beheaded, and most of his Bloudy Adherents submitted to Mercy; the rest fled far up the Countrey, which has given the Inhabitants Encouragement to prepare for their settlement. Being a True and Perfect Account brought in by Caleb More, Master of a Vessel newly arrived from Rhode Island, and published for general satisfaction. London: Printed by J. B., for Francis Smith, 1677. Folio, pp. 4.

3681. MORE, DOCTOR. A | Letter | from Doctor More, | with | Passages out of several Letters | from Persons of good credit, | Relating to the State and Improvement of | The Province of | Pennsilvania. | Published to Prevent false Reports | Printed in the Year 1687. 8vo.*

3682. MOREAU, J. B. Events in History of New York City, with Illustrations from Shakspeare, by a New Yorker. New York: Privately Printed, 1881. Sq 12mo.

Only a small number of copies were printed.

3683. **MORGAN, B. F.** Directory of Preble County, O. For 1875. Historical Sketches and Biographies of Eminent Pioneers, Advertisements Home and Foreign. Eaton, Ohio: B. F. Morgan, Publisher and Compiler. Eaton Weekly Register, Pr., 1875. 12mo, pp. 192. Illustrated.*

Contains historical sketches of the counties.

3684. **MORGAN, GEORGE H.** Annals: Comprising Memoirs, Incidents, and Statistics of Harrisburg, from the Period of its First Settlement. For the Past, the Present and the Future. Harrisburg: Geo. A. Brooks, 1858. 12mo, pp. 400.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 6.00; Henkels, 1899, 1.30; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts; Henkels, 1900, 70 cts; Pennypacker, 1906, 80 cts; Hayden, 1907, 1.00.

3685. ———. Centennial. The Settlement, Formation and Progress of Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, from 1785 to 1876. Harrisburg: 1877. 8vo, pp. 239.*

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.60; Hayden, 1907, 50 cts.

3686. **MORISON, JOHN HOPKINS.** An Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration in Peterborough, N. H., Oct. 24, 1839. Boston: Isaac R. Butts, 1839. 8vo, pp. 99.*

"This address and the accompanying documents and notes contain a history of the township of Peterborough." *Sabin.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 37 cts; Olcott, 1901, stained, paper, 90 cts; Cable, 1882, 1.35.

3687. **MORLEY, FREDERICK.** Michigan and its Resources: Sketches of the growth of the State, its Industries, Agricultural Productions, Institutions, and Means of Transportation; Descriptions of its Soil, Climate, Timber, Financial Condition and the Situation of its Unoccupied Lands; and a Review of its General Characteristics as a Home. Compiled by Authority of the State under Supervision of Frederick Morley, Sec'y of State. Lansing, Mich.: W. S. George & Co., Prs., 1882. 8vo, pp. 166.*

The first edition of 12,000 copies was issued in 1881.

The Same. Compiled by John W. Jochim. Lansing, Mich.: Robt. Smith & Co., 1893. 8vo, pp. 287. Illustrated.*

3688. **MORPHIS, J. M.** History of Texas from its Discovery and Settlement; with a description of its Principal Cities and Counties, and the Agricultural, Mineral, and Material Resources of the State. New York: U. S. Publishing Co., 1875. 8vo, pp. viii, 601, 6 pp. advertisem'ts. Illustrated.*

Frontispiece, colored folding map of Texas. Contains reprints of documents relating to the State.

3689. **MORRELL, WILLIAM.** New-England, | Or | A Briefe | Enarration | of the Ayre, | Earth, Water, Fish, and | Fowles of that Country. | With | A Description | of the Natures, Orders, Habits, | and Religion of the Natiues; | in | Latine and English Verse. | . . . | London, | Imprinted by I. D., | 1625. | 4to. Title and Dedications, pp. (6), Text, 24, Postscript, (2).

"Reprinted in the Coll. of Mass. Hist. Soc. V. 1. The English portion is included in American Notes and Queries, Part 4, Phila., 1857. The only copy I have seen is in the British Museum." *Sabin.*

3690. **MORRIS, EASTIN.** The Tennessee Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary; containing a Description of the several Counties, Towns, Villages, Post Offices, Rivers, Creeks, Mountains, Valleys, &c., in the State. . . . To which is prefixed a general Description of the State. . . . And a condensed History from the earliest Settlements down to . . . 1834. With an Appendix. . . . Nashville: W. Hassell Hunt & Co., 1834. 8vo, pp. (4), cxvi, 178, (18).

3691. **MORRIS, FORDHAM.** Borough Town of Westchester; an Address delivered on the 28th Day of October, 1896, before the Westchester County Historical Society. White Plains: 1896. Pp. 22.

3692. **MORRIS, HENRY.** Early History of Springfield (Mass.), 1636-1675. An Address delivered October 16, 1875, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Burning of the Town by the Indians, with an Appendix. Springfield, Mass.: F. W. Morris, Publisher, 1876. 8vo, pp. vi, 85.*

Portrait of Wm. Pynchon. Steel plates.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 50 cts; Dunbar, 1892, 25 cts; Cable, 1882, unct, 2.35; Manson, 1899, 1.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.12; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 1.50.

3693. **MORRIS, IRA K.** Morris's Memorial History of Staten Island. New York: Memorial Publishing Co., 1901. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 415; 541.

3694. **MORRIS, MAURICE O'CONNOR.** Rambles in the Rocky Mountains, with a Visit to the Gold Fields of Colorado. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1864. 8vo, pp. viii, 264.*

3695. **MORRISON, ANDREW; IRWIN, J. H. C.** The Industries of St. Louis: her Advantages, Resources, Facilities and Commercial Relations as a Center of Trade and Manufacture; together with a Delineation of Representative Industrial and Commercial Establishments. St. Louis, Mo.: J. M. Elstner & Co., 1885. 8vo, pp. 248.*

3696. **MORRISON, LEONARD ALLISON.** The History of Windham in New Hampshire (Rockingham County), 1719-1883. A Scotch Settlement (commonly called Scotch-Irish), Embracing nearly One-Third of the Ancient Settlement and historic Township of Londonderry, N. H., with the History and Genealogy of its First Settlers and their Descendants, and most of the Families of its Past, and all of its Present Permanent Inhabitants, Comprising more than Two Hundred different Family Names. With Map and Sixty pages of Engravings, together with twenty Autographs and Cuts. Boston, Mass.: Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 8vo, pp. x, 862.*

Steel plate frontispiece of L. A. Morrison and full-page photolithographs of residences and citizens.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 6.00; Bell, 1895, cl, uncut, 9.00; Coburn, 1895, cl, unct, 3.75; Libbie, 1807, 9.00; Guild, 1887, 5.50; Olcott, 1901, cl, 5.25; Manson, 1899, 5.24.

3697. ———. Supplement to The History of Windham in New Hampshire. A Scotch Settlement. Giving a History of the Presbyterian Religious Society and a List of its Officers from 1827 to 1892; Proceedings on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Dedication of the Church, January 14, 1885; History of Canobie Lake, and origin of the Name; List of Town Officers from 1882 to 1892; and Record of Marriages, Births and Deaths from 1882 to 1892; The Flora of Windham; Proceedings of Columbus Day Celebration, Oct. 21, 1892; Together with Genealogical Records gathered

in Londonderry, Ireland; with Historical Gleanings in Dublin, Ireland; giving a List of References to Grants to some of the Cromwellian Scotch Officers of 1649. Boston, Mass.: Publ. by Damrell & Upham, 1892. 8vo, pp xi, 169.*

3698. ———. History of the Proceedings of the Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Settlement of Windham in New Hampshire, held June 9, 1892. Windham, N. H.: Publ. by the Executive Committee, 1892. 8vo, pp. ix, 1 l, pp. 124.

Profusely illustrated with autotypes.

3699. MORRISON, WILLIAM M. Morrison's Stranger's Guide to the City of Washington and Vicinity. Illustrated with Eighteen Steel and Twenty Wood Engravings; Revised and Corrected, with an Introduction by the Rev. R. R. Gurley. Washington: Wm. M. Morrison, 1852. 18mo, pp. vi, (1), 144.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 15 cts.

3700. ———. Morrison's Stranger's Guide to the City of Washington and its Vicinity. Illustrated with Sixteen Steel and Twenty Wood Engravings. Revised and Corrected up to the Present Time. Washington: W. M. Morrison & Co., 1855. 18mo, pp. xiii, 96.*

3701. MORSE, ABNER. Genealogical Register of the Inhabitants and History of Sherborn and Holliston, Mass. Boston: Damrell & Moore, 1856. 8vo, pp. (8), 342. 6 Portraits and 2 Plates and Plan.

Sold: Livermore, 1894, 5.25; Cable, 1882, 9.00; Manson, 1899, 10.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 10.50; Child, 1882, 7.00; Whitmore, 1902, 13.00; Guild, 1887, 10.00.

3702. MORSE, JEDEDIAH; PARISH, ELIJAH. A Compendious History of New England, designed for Schools and Private Families. Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge, 1804. 12mo, pp. 388. Map.

3703. ———. A Compendious History of New England, designed for Schools and Private Families. Second Edition, with Improvements by the Authors. Published at Newbury-

port by Thomas & Whipple. Joseph Cushing, Printer, Amherst, N. H. (1809). 12mo, pp. 8, 9, 336. Map.*

Sold: Brinley, 1879, shp, 1.50; West, 1899, 25 cts; Cable, 1883, 1.30; Manson, 1899, 30 cts; Guild, 1887, 40 cts.

3704. ———. A Compendious History of New England, exhibiting an interesting view of the first settlers of that Country, their Character, their Sufferings, and their Ultimate Prosperity. Collected and arranged, from authentic sources of information. London: Printed by William Burton . . . for C. Taylor, 1808. 8vo, pp. (16), 207.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 62 cts; Cooke, 1883 (2 cop), bds, unct, 1.10; Whitmore, 1902, bds, unct, 2.50.

3705. ———. A Compendious History of New England; to which is added, a Short Abstract of the History of New York, and New Jersey. . . . Third Edition, Enlarged and Improved. Charlestown: Printed by S. Etheridge, 1820. 12mo, pp. 324.

Sold: Livermore, 1894, 20 cts; Cable, 1882, 37 cts; Bourquin, 1894, map imperfect, 10 cts; Deane, 1898, 62 cts.

3706. **MORSE, JEDEDIAH.** A Description of the Soil, Productions, Commercial, Agricultural and Local Advantages of the Georgia Western Territory, together with a Summary and Impartial View of the Claims of Georgia and of the United States to this Territory, and of the principal Arguments adduced by the Purchaser against these claims. Collected and Stated from various authentic Documents; Extracted and published in this form (by permission) from Rev. Dr. Morse's American Gazetteer. Boston: Printed by Thomas & Andrews, 1797. 12mo, pp. 24. Map.

Sold: Anderson, 1893, hlf levt mo, 5.10.

3707. **MORSMAN, OLIVER.** A History of Breed's (commonly called) Bunker's Hill Battle, fought between the Provincial Troops and the British, June 17, 1775. Sackets Harbor, N. Y.: T. W. Haskell, 1830. 8vo, pp. 17.

3708. **MORTON, NATHANIEL.** New Englands | Memoriall: | or | A brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable | Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the | Planters | of | New-England in America; | With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, Called | New-Plimouth. | As also a Nomination of divers of the most Eminent Instruments | deceased, both of Church and Common-wealth, improved in the | first beginning and after-progress of sundry of the respective | Jurisdictions in those Parts; in reference unto sundry | Exemplary Passages of their Lives, and | the time of their Death. | Published for the Use and Benefit of present and future Generations. | By Nathaniel Morton, | Secretary to the Court for the Jurisdiction of New Plymouth. | . . . | Texts. Cambridge: Printed by S(amuel) G(reen) and M(armaduke) J(ohnson) for John Vsher of Boston, 1669. 4to, pp. (12), 198, (10).*

"The Address to the Reader is signed John Higginson. Thomas Thacher. Concerning the extreme rarity of the first edition of this important work, it will be sufficient to remark that we know of but three perfect copies in the United States. The last five leaves. A Brief Chronological Table,' are often wanting. Morton's Memorial is a work of high authority and is confined chiefly to Plymouth Colony. It was compiled principally from MSS. of his uncle, William Bradford, and comprises the period between 1620 and 1646. The Journals of Edward Winslow also furnished materials for the work." *J. R. Bartlett.*

"This book is one of those commonly referred to as 'the corner-stone' of the early history of New England, and its accurate and full account of transactions there from 1620 to 1668 justify its claim to that title. It is excessively rare." *Ives Catalog.*

See also Mourt.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, red mo, super extra, gilt, by Bedford, in mor sliding case, 175.00; Deane, 1898, clf, gilt, autograph of John Farmer on back of title, marginal notes on many leaves cut into, 125.00; Brinley, 1879, clf, 150.00; Barlow, 1890, mo levt, extra glt, by Bedford, 280.00; Ives, 1891, mo extra, 205.00; Simon, 1893, hlf mo, £47; Sotheby's, 1896, shp, £50; Shurtleff, 1875, hlf mo, title and leaf missing, 10.00; Cooke, 1883, levt mo, glt, by R. W. Smith, 59.00; McKee, 1902, levt mo, glt, by Pratt, 320.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, levt mo, extra, Deane copy rebound, marginal notes, cut into on many leaves, 124.00; Allan, 1864, MSS title, 1669 ed, 40.00.

3709. ———. New-England's | Memorial; | Or, | A brief Relation of the most Memorable and | Remarkable Passages

of the Providence of | God, manifested to the | Planters | of | New-England in America: | With special Reference to the first Colony | thereof, Called | New-Plimouth. | As also a Nomination of divers of the most Eminent | Instruments deceased, both of Church & Common | Wealth, improved in the first beginning and after | progress of sundry of the respective Jurisdictions in | those Parts; in reference unto sundry Exemplary | Passages of their Lives, & the time of their Death. | Published for the Use and Benefit of | present and future Generations. | By Nathaniel Morton, Secretary to the Court for the Jurisdiction of New Plimouth. | (Texts of Scripture 6 lines.) Boston: Reprinted for Daniel Henchman, at the Corner | Shop over-against the Brick Meeting House, 1721. 16mo, pp. (10), 248, (2).*

"This edition contains a supplement by Josiah Cotton, register of deeds for the county of Plymouth. Some copies have the imprint, Boston: Reprinted for Nicholas Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill." *Sabin.*

Sold: Rice, 1870, polshd clf, glt, by F. Bedford, contains supplt by Josiah Cotton, Register of deeds for Co. of Plymouth, 25.00; Woodward, 1869, title restored, 1.00; Brinley, 1879, dk gr levt mo, glt, by F. Bedford, has at end the leaf containing an Advertisement of the Pharmacopœia Londonensis, printed by John Allen for Nicholas Boone and Daniel Henchman, 21.00; Same sale, fine copy in original binding, autograph of Rev. W. Williams, 8.00; Idem, 6.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 5.50; Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra glt, by W. Pratt, 20.00; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt, by Pratt, 20.00; Libbie, 1901, clf, 6.50; Bangs, 1903, levt mo, glt, by Pratt, 8.00; Deane, 1898, clf, 7.25.

3710. ———. New-England's Memorial; or, A brief Relation of the most Memorable and Remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England, in America: With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, Called New Plimouth. . . . Published for the Use and Benefit of present and future Generations. Newport: Reprinted and sold by Solomon Southwick, 1772. 8vo, pp. viii, 208, (8).

This is the third edition.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 5.25; Brinley, 1880, 5.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 10.00; Rice, 1870, clf, glt, by Bedford, 15.00; Brin-

ley, 1879, br levt mo, extra, glt, by F. Bedford, 21.00; Same sale, covers removed for rebinding, 2.75; Brinley, 1879, levt mo, glt, extra, Bedford, unct, 30.00; Strong, 1878, index in MSS, 4.25; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl, hlf mo, 5.25; Menzies, 1876, 10.00; Shurtleff, 1875, orig bdg, 5.50; Cooke, 1883, clf, 7.50; Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, 2 lvs imperf, 4.00; Bangs, 1903, clf, 4.63.

3711. ———. The New England's Memorial (as before). Plymouth, Mass.: Reprinted by Allen Danforth, 1826. 12mo, pp. xii, 204.*

Sold: Coburn, 1895, levant mo, gilt, uncut, presentation copy to Dan'l Webster, inscription cut by binder, 124 portraits inserted, 8.00; Murphy, 1884, 1.50; Woodward, 1869, 80 cts; Brinley, 1879, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, 4.00; Barlow, 1890, 50 cts; Chittenden, 1894, 75 cts; Manson, 1904, mo, glt, unct, 1 vol in 2, 143 extra plates inserted, 36.00; Manson, 1899, portr inserted, 4.50; Cable, 1882, 87 cts; Johnson, 1890, 87 cts; Thornton, 1878, 45 cts; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 87 cts; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.70; Bourquin, 1894, title p imperfect, 50 cts; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.88; Deane, 1898, 1.75; A. G. Greene, 1869, 87 cts; Libbie, 1898, 4.10; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, Abiel Holmes' copy, with 3 portraits and extra page of text relating to Holmes, 7.50.

3712. ———. New England's Memorial. By Nathaniel Morton, Secretary to the Court for the Jurisdiction of New Plimouth. Fifth Edition. Containing besides the Original Work and the Supplement annexed to the Second Edition, Large Additions in Marginal Notes, and an Appendix; with a Lithographic Copy of an Ancient Map. By John Davis. . . . Boston: Printed by Crocker & Brewster, 1826. 8vo, pp. 481, (2).

Sold: 5th ed, 1826: Deane, 1898, mo, extra, unct, mss notes by editor and facsimile map inserted, 10.00; Olcott, 1901, hlf mo, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, shp, 2.12; Livermore, 1894, 2.50; Brinley, 1879, facsimile of Hubbard's map, roan, 4.00; Cable, 1883, 1.75; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 3.50; Child, 1882, bds, unct, 2.10; Thornton, 1878, 3.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, bds, unct, 2.50; Shurtleff, 1875, bds, 2.62; Cooke, 1883, levt mo, glt, unct, by Smith, 8.00; Guild, 1887, hlf ro, 4.00.

3713. ———. New England's Memorial. Sixth Edition. Also Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; portions of Prince's Chronology; Governor Bradford's Dialogue; Gov. Winslow's Visits to Massacoit; with . . . Notes and an Appendix. (By Sewall Harding.) Boston: Congregational Board of Publication, 1855. 8vo, pp. xxii, (2), 515. 2 Plates.

Sold: Bangs, 1896, 3.00; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Deane, 1898, cl, 5.50; Blanchard, 1898, cl, 5.00; Child, 1882, 2.37; Bourquin, 1894, 1.30; Whitmore, 1902, 3.25; Guild, 1887 3.75.

3714. ———. New England's Memorial. With an Introduction by Arthur Lord. Boston: 1903. Sq. 8vo, pp. 21, 198, 10, charcoal boards, beveled, cloth back, top gilt, deckle edges.

Published by the Club of Odd Volumes in an edition of 150 numbered copies, being a facsimile reproduction of the very rare first edition of 1699. A history of New Plymouth from its settlements in 1609, with an account of the fortunes of the Leyden Separatists in Europe. The author was for a long time Secretary of Plymouth Colony, and his "Memoriall" is of especial interest as being the first important attempt to write and print in New England a comprehensive history of the first half century of the settlement of the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay.

Sold: Anderson, 1905, bds, 7.50; 5.75; Gordon, 1905, bds, 9.25.

3715. **MORTON, THOMAS.** New English Canaan | or | New Canaan. | Containing an Abstract of New England, | Composed in three Bookes. | The first Booke setting forth the originall of the Natives, their | Manners and Customes, together with their tractable Nature and | Love towards the English. | The second Booke setting forth the naturall Indowments of the | Country, and what staple Commodities it | yealdeth. | The third Booke setting forth, what people are planted there, | their prosperity, what remarkable accidents have happened since the first | planting of it, together with their Tenents and practise | of their Church. | Written by Thomas Morton, of Clifford's Inne gent, upon tenne | yeares knowledge and experiment of the | Country.| Printed at Amsterdam.| By Jacob Frederick Stam. | In the yeare 1637. | 4to, pp. 188, (3).*

"A book of such rarity that Mr. Frederik Müller, the eminent bookseller of Amsterdam, remarks: 'Although this book is printed in my native place, Amsterdam, I have never seen nor heard of it here.' It is interspersed with poems by various authors, including one by Ben Jonson, not published in his works. Its author, who appears to have possessed a jovial and somewhat roystering temperament, found himself ill associated with the puritanical founders of New England. There is more than a little bibliographical uncertainty about this book. In the first place the catalogue of the so-called Mondidier collection gives the imprint, Printed for W. S. Stansby for Rob. Blount, 1625, while Peter Force's reprint gives the imprint, Printed by Charles Green, 1632; whereas the book itself relates events sequent to that date (1632); and never having met the book except with the Amsterdam imprint, I content myself with the remark that I suppose that the other titles are erroneous, and a careful examination of the work inclines me to coincide with Mr. Duyckinck, in his remark, 'that although the book professes to have been printed at Amsterdam, it was probably executed in London.' Peter Force has probably copied White Kennett's catalogue, and the Mondidier copy had a MS. title which may have been incorrectly copied. Allen remarks that Morton 'fell into great licentiousness and became the lord of misrule;' he supplied the Indians with arms, that they might hunt for him, and was by this means, perhaps, an instrument in endangering the safety of the colonies.' . . . Morton returned to the colonies after the publication of his book and was imprisoned in Boston for a year." *Sabin.*

Reprint in Force's Tracts, 2, 5.

"Morton was a lawyer who came to Boston with Weston's company in 1622. He appears to have been of a jovial, roistering disposition and quite out of place among the Puritan founders of New England. Speaking of his associates he says they were very popular with the settlers as long as their liquor lasted and were turned adrift afterwards. He was unjustly charged with employing the Indians to hunt for him, furnishing them with arms and ammunition. The colonists caused him to be arrested. He escaped, but on the arrival of Gov. Winthrop, in 1630, he was again arrested, convicted and sent to England and his house demolished, 'that it might no longer be a roost for such unclean birds.' In 1643 he returned, and was fined and imprisoned a year on account of his scandalous book." *Murphy Catalog.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, hlf clf, Bedford, 115.00; Murphy, 1884, blue mor, title torn, 45.00; Brinley, 1879, red gr gr, levt mo, extra, by W. Pratt, 180.00; Same Sale, hlf blue mo, badly bd, some sheets set too high so that running title is cut, title p soiled, hole mended, 37.50; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, clf, extra, by Bedford, £2 18s; Deane, 1898, hlf clf, margins last 3 leaves strengthened, 110.00; Aspinwall, 1879, 62.00; Menzies, 1875, levt mo, 160.00; Barlow, 1890, mo, extra, by Riviere, 100.00; Ives, 1891, levt mo, by Bedford, 180.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, title and headlines cut into, clf, 45.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, levt mo, extra, Deane, copy rebound, 325.00.

3716. ———. New England's Canaan of Thomas Morton. Boston: Prince Society Publication, 1883. 4to.

But 250 copies printed.

Sold: Libbie, 1901, hlf mo, extra, glt, unct, 12.50; Libbie, 1898, 6.50; Manson, 1899, 9.25; Bangs, 1899, 7.12; Pratt, 1899, 8.00; Balcom, 1901, 9.00; Libbie, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 6.00; Libbie, 1900, pap, unct, 5.25; Poole, 1900, hlf mo, unct, 7.25; Libbie, 1901, hlf mo, glt, 12.50; Stephens, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 9.00; Eames, 1905, paper, 9.50.

3717. **MOSELEY, H. N.** Oregon: its Resources, Climate, People and Productions. London: Edward Stanford. 12mo, pp. 125. Col'd folding map.*

3718. **MOSES, JOHN.** Illinois, Historical and Statistical, comprising the Essential Facts of its Planting and Growth as a Province, County, Territory and State; derived from Authentic Sources, including Original Documents and Papers; with Statistical Tables relating to Population, Financial Administration, Industrial Progress, Internal Growth, Political and Military Events. In 2 vols. V. 1. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1889. 8vo. (Cop. 1887.) Vol. 2, 1893.

3719. **MOSES, JOHN; KIRKLAND, JOSEPH.** History of Chicago. Aboriginal to Metropolitan. Chicago: Fergus Print, 1895. 2 vols. Roy 8vo. Illustrated.

Especially rich in statistics. Publ, at 25.00.

3720. **MOSES, JOHN; SELBY, PAUL.** The White City. The Historical, Biographical and Philanthropical Record of Illinois. To which is added a sketch of the District of Columbia, the Presidents of the United States, and Illinois at the World's Columbian Exposition. Classified and Illustrated. Chicago: Chicago World Book Company, 1893. 4to, pp. 19, 8, 170; part II, 132; part III, 166. Illustrated.*

3721. **MOSS, FRANK.** The American Metropolis from Knickerbocker Day to the Present Time: New York City Life in all its Various Phases. With an Introduction by Rev. Charles H. Parkhurst. An Historiograph of New York. New York: P. F. Collier & Son, 1897-98. 3 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with facsimiles of old houses, streets, &c.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 50 cts.

3722. **MOTT, GEORGE S.** The First Century of Hunterdon County, State of New Jersey. Read before the N. J. Hist. Society at Trenton, Jan. 17th, 1878. Flemington, N. J.: E. Vaseller, 1878. 8vo, pp. 54.*

3723. **MOULTON, JOSEPH W.; YATES, JOHN V. N.** History of the State of New-York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. Vol. I. Part I. New York: A. T. Goodrich, 1824. 8vo, pp. 325. Notes. xi. + History of the State of New York. By Joseph W. Moulton. Part II. Novum Belgium. New York: E. Bliss & E. White, 1826. 8vo, pp. viii, 333-418. 7 Maps.

All published. Sabin says that Mr. Moulton was the sole author of this scarce book.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, bound with N. Y., 170 Years Ago, by Moulton, sold for 26.00; Deane, 1898, 2 vols in 1, mor, 6.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 6.50; Roche, 1867, 2 vols, hlf clf, 11.50; Roche, 1867, V. I, pt 1, bds, unct, 1.00.

3724. **MOULTON, JOSEPH W.** View of the City of New Orange, (now New York,) as it was in the Year 1673. With Explanatory Notes. New York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle, 1825. 8vo, pp. 40. Plate of New York in 1673. Paper.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, with Watson's Olden Time Researches, 1828, as an appendix, extra illus, 7.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.75; Bushnell, 1883, 1.50; Weeks, 1902, orig covers, unct, 13.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 9.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.00.

3725. ———. New York 170 Years Ago; with a View and Explanatory Notes. New York: Wm. G. Boggs, Pr., 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. Plate. Paper.*

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 17 cts; Barlow, 1890, 9.00; Manson, 1899, 8.50; Weeks, 1902, orig covers, 12.00; Cable, 1883, 1.00; Field, 1875, 2.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 2 illus inserted, 8.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 2 inserted plates, 14.00; Gilsey, 1903, pap, 9.50; Anderson, 1904, hlf ro, glt, orig covers bd in, 5.25.

3726. **MOULTON, THOMAS.** Porter as a Portion of Maine; its Settlement, &c. Portland, Me.: Hoyt, Fogg & Donham, 1879. 8vo, pp. 96.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 87 cts; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 70 cts; Guild, 1887, 1.12.

3727. **MOUNTGOMERY, ROBERT (Sir).** A | Discourse | Concerning the design'd | Establishment | Of a New | Colony | to the | South of Carolina, | in the | Most delightful Country of the Universe. | By Sir Robert Mountgomery, Baronet. | London: | Printed in the Year 1717. | 8vo, pp. (2), 30; Appendix, 3. Plan.*

Reprinted in Force's Tracts, Vol. I, No. I.
Also Humphrey's Colonial Tracts, Vol. I, No. I. May, 1897.
"Rare folding plate: A plan representing the Form of Settling the Districts or County Divisions in the Margravate of Azilia." *Stevens.*
"Sir Robert Mountgomery having obtained all the land between the Rivers Alatamaha and Savanna, now part of Georgia, which he called Azilia, issued these proposals for settling the colony. The folding plan represents the form of settling the districts or County divisions in the Margravate of Azilia." *Stevens Catalog,"* 1899.

Sold: Bangs, 1896, original blue wrappers, 9.00; Murphy, 1884, 3.50; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 11.00.

3728. ———. Azilia: A Historical Legend of Georgia, from 1717. (From original papers published at the time.) Compiled by George W. Shaffer. Savannah (Ga.): E. J. Purse, 1870. 12mo, pp. 36.

3729. **MOURT, G.** A | Relation or | Iournall of the beginning and proceedings | of the English Plantation setled at Plimoth in New | England, by certaine English Aduenturers both | Merchants and others. | With their difficult passage, their safe ariuall, their | ioyfull building of, and comfortable planting them-|selves in the now well defended Towne | of New Plimoth. | As also a Relation of Fovre | seuerall discoueries since made by some of the | same English Planters there resident. | I. In a iourney to Pvckanokick the habitation of the Indians great-|est King Massasoyt; as also their message, the answer and entertainment | they had of him. | II. In a voyage made by ten of them to the Kingdome of Nawset, to seeke | a boy that had lost himselfe in the woods; with such accidents as befell them | in that voyage. | III. In their iourney to the Kingdome of Namaschet, in defence of their | greatest King Massasoyt, against the Narrohiggonsets, and to reuenge the | supposed death of their Interpreter Tisquantum. | IV. Their voyage to the Massachusets, and their entertainment there. | With an answer to all such objections as

are any way made | against the lawfulnesse of English plantations | in those parts. | London, | Printed for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at the two | Greyhounds in Cornhill neere the Royall Exchange, 1622. 4to, pp. (12), 72.*

"The fourth part is signed R. C. Mourt's Relation is the chief corner-stone of a New England library. It had become so rare that the reprint made for the Mass. Hist. Society was made from a transcript not quite perfect." *Sabin.*

"The excessive rarity and intrinsic value of the Pilgrim Fathers are well known, and the narrative . . . is the first record of the history of New England. There was no copy in the magnificent library of Mr. Brinley, nor has the book appeared in any of the sales for a great number of years. The book is indeed so rare that the reprint made for the Mass. Hist. Society was done from the transcript of a transcript, not quite perfect; although it was completed in a later volume on the discovery of the only one known to be existent in America." *Quaritch.*

Priced by Quaritch, 1886, £48.

"The name Mourt (or Morton, as has been suggested) is simply that of an editor. The Relation, 'writ by several actors themselves, after their plain and rude manner,' is in seven separate narratives, only the last two of which are signed, one by E. W., the other by R. C. (Winslow and Cushman). They are preceded by 'Certaine useful Advertisements' sent to the pilgrims at their setting out, signed by I. R.; and the two preliminary leaves which follow the title are 'To his much respected Friend, Mr. L. P., signed by R. G., and 'To the Reader,' signed by G. Mourt—the only place where this name appears. The doughty deeds of Captain Miles Standish were first made known by this Relation." *Quaritch.*

"Mourt's Relation is another of those books usually catalogued as the chief corner-stone of a library of Americana, and as it is one of the earliest accounts of New England history, it is not easy to overestimate its importance. But its value is not greater than the difficulty of procuring the book in good condition. It was evidently very popular at the time of its publication and received careless usage. Not one thoroughly good copy has been offered for sale here, either at auction or by dealers, for twenty years. The present is an unusually clean copy, but the top of the title page has been cut so close as to eliminate the initial A." *Ives' Catalog.*

Sabin enters the 1865 edition under William Bradford, who was presumably an Editor.

See William Bradford, Nath. Morton.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, hlf red mo, 135.00; Deane, 1898, mo, extra, glt, title and some leaves remargined, 320.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, 360.00; Ives, 1891, first letter of title cut off, mor, by Pratt, 410.00; Simon, 1893, title mended, £40; Brinley, 1879, dk gr mo, glt, &c., by W. Pratt, 2 leaves repaired, part of line in imprint in facsimile, 195.00; Menzies, 1876, red levt mo, glt, by Bedford, headlines restored, 170.00; Cooke, 1883,

levt mo, glt, by Pratt, 55.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, mo, extra, glt, outer margin of title and inner margin of 4 leaves extended, narrow strips of upper margins of 2 leaves supplied, top of A on title cut off, lower inner corner of 7 leaves supplied, the Deane copy, 700.00.

3730. ———. The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in New England, in 1620: Reprinted from the Original Volume. With Historical and Local Illustrations of Providences, Principles, and Persons. By George B. Cheever, D.D. New York: John Wiley, 1847. 12mo. + Second Edition. Ibid. 1848. 12mo, pp. ix, iii-v, 3-369. + Ibid. 1849.

Sold: Rice, 1870, cl, glt, 2.00; 1848 ed, Field, 1875, 2.25.

3731. ———. The Pilgrim Fathers; or, The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, New England, in 1620. By George B. Cheever. . . . William Collins. Glasgow. (1849.) Post. 8vo, pp. 309.

"In the MSS. catalogue of the British Museum library it is suggested that the real name of the author is George Morton." *Sabin.*

Sold: Brinley, 1879, cl, unct, 3.00; Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 4.87; Cable, 1882, 1.63; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.05; A. G. Greene, 1869, 30 cts; Murphy, 1884, 1.10.

3732. ———. Mourt's Relation or Journal of the Plantation at Plymouth. With an Introduction and Notes. By Henry Martyn Dexter. Boston: John Kimball Wiggin, 1865. 4to, pp. xlvii, 176.

"Two hundred and fifty copies on small paper, 35 on large, 4 on India paper, 2 on Holland, 2 on drawing paper. Bishop Kennett and Dr. Allibone each describe an edition which probably does not exist." *Sabin.*

Also, Mass. Hist. Coll. 8, 203-209, and v. 9, pp. 26-74. Allibone mentions an edition by Wm. J. Harris, published by Wm. Gowan in 1852.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 8.40; Libbie, 1897, 5.25; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 7.75; Olcott, 1901, cl, unct, 5.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 5.00; Livermore, 1894, large pap, 2.50; Idem, sm pap, 2.75; Brinley, 1879, unct, 4.75; Roche, 1867, unct, large pap, 5.00; same, fiscap ed, 1.50; Hassam, 1903, cl, unct, 5.10; Bushnell, 1883, 2.75; Chittenden, 1894, hlf roan, unct, 4.00; Manson, 1899,

hlf clf, glt, unct, 7.00; Cable, 1883, 1.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.12; Hoffmann, 1877, large pap, 2.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.00 and 3.75; Libbie, 1898, cl, unct, 6.00; Morris, 1899, levt mo, glt, unct, 4.25; Hassam, 1903, hlf mo, 4.87; Poole, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.25; Libbie, 1902, 5.25; 5.50; May, 1903, pap, unct, 5.25; Wales, 1903, pap, unct, 6.00; Stephens, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 5.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.00; Eames, 1905, cl, 5.25.

3733. **MOWRY, ARTHUR MAY.** The Dorr War; or, The Constitutional Struggle in Rhode Island. With an Introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. Providence, R. I.: Preston & Rounds Co., 1901. 4to, pp. 16, 420. Illustrated.*

3734. **MOWRY, SYLVESTER.** Memoir of the Proposed Territory of Arizona. Washington: Henry Polkinhorn, Pr., 1857. 8vo, pp. 30. Map.

"Probably the earliest historical document relating to this Territory." *Sabin.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 10 cts; Henkels, 1902, 40 cts; Field, 1875, 62 cts.

3735. ———. The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora. An Address before American Geographical and Statistical Society, New York, February 3, 1859. Washington: 1859. 8vo, pp. 48.*

3736. ———. The Same. New edition, with an Appendix. San Francisco: A Roman & Co., 1863. 8vo, pp. 124. Large map.

3737. ———. Arizona and Sonora; the Geography, History, and Resources of the Silver Region of North America. Third edition, revised and enlarged. New York: Harper & Bros., 1864. 12mo, pp. 251.* + New York: 1871.

Sold: 1863 ed: Barlow, 1890, 50 cts; 1864 ed: Barlow, 1890, 50 cts; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts; Cooke, 1883, 4.00; Field, 1875, 1.00.

3738. **MOWRY, WILLIAM A.** Marcus Whitman and the Early Days of Oregon. New York: Silver, Burdett & Co., 1901. 8vo, pp. 358. Illustrated.

3739. **MUDGE, Z. A.** Views from Plymouth Rock; a Sketch of the Early History of the Plymouth Colony. Designed for Young People. New York: Carlton & Lanahan (1869). 16mo, pp. 451. 5 Plates and Map.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 62 cts.

3740. ———. Witch Hill. A History of Salem Witchcraft. Including Illustrative Sketches of Persons and Places. New York: Carlton & Lanahan, 1870. 12mo, pp. 322. 3 plates.

3741. **MULFORD, H. D.** Onondaga County Centennial; historical Address prepared at the request of the Onondaga Historical Association and delivered in the Reformed Dutch Church, Syracuse, N. Y., Sunday, May 27, 1894. Syracuse: 1894. 8vo, pp. 28.

3742. **MULFORD, ISAAC S.** Civil and Political History of New Jersey. Camden: P. Keen & E. Chandler, 1848. 8vo, pp. 500.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 75 cts; Henkels, 1899, 90 cts; Brinley, 1880, 2.50; Henkels, 1900, 1.25; Waterbury, 1895, 87 cts; Henkels, 1902, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 1.25; Field, 1875, 1.63; Proud, 1903, 1.20.

3743. ———. A Civil and Political History of New Jersey; Embracing a Compendious History of the State, from its Early Discovery, and Settlement by Europeans, brought down to the Present Time. Philadelphia: C. A. Brown & Co., 1851. 8vo, pp. 500.

Sold: Fisher, 1866, 87 cts; Vroom, 1882, 1.00; Henkels, 1901, 60 cts; Dunbar, 1892, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 1.25; Waterbury, 1895, 80 cts; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 75 cts; Bourquin, 1894, 1.60; Guild, 1887, 5.50.

3744. **MULFORD, REN.** Norwood, Ohio; her Homes and her People. An Historical Sketch by Ren. Mulford, Jr., and Werter G. Betty. 1894. 4to, pp. 88. Illustrated.

3745. **MULLAN, JOHN.** Miners' and Travellers' Guide to Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Colorado, via the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, accompanied by a General Map of the Mineral Region of

the Northern Sections of the Rock Mountains. New York: Published by Wm. M. Franklin. (For the Author). 1865. 12mo, pp. 153.*

3746. **MUNCH, FRIEDRICH.** Der Staat Missouri: geschildert mit besonderer Rücksicht auf teusche Einwanderung, Mit 2 charten, Verlag der Farmers' & Vine Growers' Society. New York: Zu beziehen durch L. Hauser. St. Louis: Ed. Bühler, 1859. 8vo, pp. 237.*

Second edition was issued in 1875. 8vo, pp. 181. 1 port, 3 views, 1 folding map.

3747. **MUNRO, ROBERT.** A Description of the Genessee Country in the State of New York, in which the Situation, Dimensions, Civil Divisions, Soil, Minerals, Produce, Lakes, Rivers, Curiosities, Trade, Population, and other interesting Matters relative to that Country are impartially described, to which is added an Appendix, containing a Description of The Military Lands. New York: Printed for the Author, 1804. 8vo, pp. 16. Map.

This edition is so rare that the publisher who reprinted it a few years ago had great difficulty in locating a copy.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 10.00; another copy, 5.00; another copy, extra illus, 10.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 2.37; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 3.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00; Brevoort, 1890, 3.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 9.00; Field, 1875, 1.00; Bangs, 1900, clf, glt, 16.00; Bangs, 1902, orig pap, unct, 20.00; Hassam, 1903, sewed, unct, 6.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.00.

3748. **MUNRO, WILFORD H.** History of Bristol, R. I. The Story of the Mount Hope Lands, from the Visit of the Northmen to the Present Time, containing Accounts of the Indian Wars, the Character and Lives of the Early Settlers in Bristol, the events of the Revolution, &c. Providence: J. A. & R. A. Reid, 1880. 8vo, Portraits and Plates.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 4.75; Bangs, 1897, cl, 3.13; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, glt, 4.00; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, 3.75; Guild, 1887, 2.50.

3749. ———. Picturesque Rhode Island, Pen and Pencil Sketches of the Scenery and History of its Cities, Towns and Hamlets, and of Men who have made them famous.

Maps and illustrations. Providence: J. A. & R. A. Reid, 1881. 4to.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

3750. **MUNSELL, JOEL.** The Annals of Albany. Albany: J. Munsell, 1850-59. 10 vols. 12mo, pp. 377; (2), 312; 380; 3-405; 359; 359; vi, 8-458; vii, (1), 376; 389; xii, 9-497. Plates.

"Vol. I lacks, in fact never had, pp. 27-36." *Brinley Catalog.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 8.00; Wickham, 1895, 15.00; Bangs, 1896, 13.50; Murphy, 1884, set, V. I mor, rest cl, 12.50; Woodward, 1869, 10 vols, 7.50; Roche, 1867, 10 vols, unct, 7.50; Bushnell, 1883, 11.20; Bourquin, 1894, 10 vols, 8.00; West, 1889, 16.25; Guild, 1887, 17.50; Perry, 1899, 12.00; Hough, 1900, 15.00; Bangs, 1901, V. 1-8, 8.00; Woodward, 1904, cl, V. I slightly damaged, 8.00; Anderson, 1905, hlf clf, 10.00.

3751. ———. Collections on the History of Albany, from its Discovery to the Present Time. With Notices of its Public Institutions, and Biographical Sketches of Citizens Deceased. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1865-71. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 529; 507; viii, 498; (2), iv, 556. Plates and Portraits.*

"Fifty copies printed on large paper. A continuation of the Annals of Albany, containing new matter, and upwards of 80 portraits, views, maps, etc. The fourth volume contains baptisms, marriages, recorded in the Dutch Church, 1650-1800." *Sabin.*

Sold: Bangs, 1895, hlf mo, 33.00; Rice, 1870, V. I, 1865 ed, pap, unct, 3.00; Roche, 1867, V I, pap, unct, 1.75; Bushnell, 1883, 20.50; Cable, 1882, vols 2, 3, 4, 6.15; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 25.00; Hoffmann, 1877, V 1, 2, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, V 3, 4, sewed, 17.00; Cooke, 1883, V 1, gr mo, V 2, 3, 4, cl, 4.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 6.25; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, glt, 20.00; Perry, 1899, 11.20; Hough, 1900, 15.00; Bangs, 1901, 3 V cl, 1 V hlf mo, 6.20; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, binding loose, V 4 only, 3.50.

3752. ———. Munsell Series on American History. 8 vols. 4to.

1. Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley. By Wm. Gilliland. Memoir by W. C. Watson.

2. Sir Chas. Falkland, Baronet, or Boston in Colonial Times. By Elias Nason.

3. Random Recollections of Albany, 1800-1808. By G. A. Worth.

4. Sexagenary, or Reminiscences of the American Revolution.

5. History of Lake Champlain. By P. S. Palmer.

6. Letters relating to the War of the Revolution. By Mrs. Riedesal. Edited by W. L. Stone.

7. Tah-gah-jute, or Logan and Cresap. By Brantz Mayer.

8-9. Memoirs of Gen. Riedesal. 2 vols. By W. L. Stone.

Two hundred and fifty copies were printed, of which 25 were on large paper.

Sold: Cooke, 1883, large pap, hlf mo, glt, unct, the set, 49.50; Guild, 1887, large pap, 10 v, 17.50; Dayton, 1902, hlf mo, in 4 vols, 29.00.

3753. **MUNSELL, J. W.** Men and Things in Albany two Centuries ago. Albany: 1876. 8vo, pp. 32. Illustrated.

Also in Trans. of Albany Institute, 1879.

3754. ———. Reminiscences of Men and Things in Northfield as I knew them from 1802 to 1825. (n. p., n. d.) 8vo, pp. 26.

3755. **MUNSELL, W. W.** History of the Early Settlement of Delaware County, New York. Biographical Sketches of its Pioneers and Prominent Residents. New York: 1880. Roy 4to, pp. 362. Map. Portraits and Illustrations.

3756. **MUNSON, C. LA RUE.** 1795-1895. The Centennial of Lycoming County. Historical Address, July 4, 1895. With an Historical Sketch of the Bench and Bar of Lycoming County. Williamsport, Pa.: Gazette & Bulletin Print. (s. d.) 8vo, pp. 45.*

3757. **MUNSON, LOVELAND.** The Early History of Manchester. An Address delivered in Music Hall, Manchester, Vt.., on Monday evening, December 27, 1875. Manchester, Vt.: Journal Print, 1876, 8vo, pp. 63.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 85 cts; Cable, 1883, 75 cts; Guild, 1887, 2.50.

3758. MURCH, EDMUND. Brief History of Unity, Maine, Belfast: 1895. 12mo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.75.

3759. MURPHY, HENRY CRUSE. Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland; (by Van der Donck.) and Breeden Raedt aende vereeniche Nederlandsche Provintien. Two Rare Tracts, Printed in 1649-50, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New-Netherland. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy, New York, 1854. At The Hague, 1650. Reprinted in New York, 1854. 4to.

"One hundred and twenty-five copies printed. The original Dutch edition is placed under title: Donck, Ven der. This edition was privately printed for James Lenox.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, Trans by Murphy, 1854, Vertoogh and Breeden Raedt, 7.00; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.75; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 9.00; Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1865, 50.00; Livermore, 1894, 3.00.

3760. ———. Representation of New Netherlands. Translated from the Dutch with Notes. New York: 1849. 8vo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.25.

3761. MURPHY, JOHN MORTIMER. Oregon Business Directory and State Gazetteer, with the history and resources of the State. Portland: S. J. McCormick, 1873. 8vo, pp. 382. Illustrated.

3762. ———. The Oregon Hand-Book and Emigrant's Guide. Portland, Oregon: S. J. McCormick, Publisher, 1873. 8vo, pp. 136.*

Illustrated with wood cuts.

3763. MURPHY, JOHN R. The Mineral Resources of the Territory of Utah; with Mining Statistics and Maps. London: Uübner & Co. San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft & Co.; Salt Lake City: James Dwyer, 1872. 8vo, pp. 104.*

3764. MURRAY, JAMES (Rev.). History of Pocomoke City, formerly Newtown, Md. Baltimore: 1883. 12mo.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.60.

3765. **MURRAY, NICHOLAS.** Notes, Historical and Biographical, concerning Elizabeth-Town, its Eminent Men, Churches and Ministers. Elizabeth-Town: Printed by E. Sanderson, 1844. 12mo, pp. 166.

Sold: Vroom, 1882, hlf clf, 80 cts; Brinley, 1880, 1.00; Dunbar, 1892, 1.62; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, extra illus, 4.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.50.

3766. **MUSICK, JOHN R.** Stories of Missouri. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago: The American Book Co. (1897). 8vo, pp. 288. Illustrated.*

"Stories typical of the time, characteristic of the people, and unquestionably true—such as throw some light on the History of Missouri." *Preface.*

3767. **MUZZEY, A. B. (Rev.).** The Battle of Lexington; with Personal Recollections of Men Engaged in it. Repr. N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg. Oct., 1877. Boston: David Clapp & Son, 1877. 8vo, pp. 19.*

3768. **NARET, EDWARD.** History of the French Settlers at Gallipolis, Ohio, in 1790. Cincinnati: (n. d.) (1890). 12mo, pp. 40.

3769. **NASH, FRANCIS.** Hillsboro, Colonial and Revolutionary. Raleigh: 1903. 8vo, pp. 100.

3770. **NASH, G.** Weymouth, Mass., in its First Twenty Years, with some Facts and Queries concerning its First Church and Ministers. (Weymouth Gazette Supplement, Feb. 23, 1883.)

Published also in Weymouth Historical Society Transactions.

3771. ———. Historical Sketch of the Town of Weymouth, Mass., from 1622 to 1884. Weymouth: 1885. 8vo.

3772. **NASH, WALLIS.** Oregon: there and back in 1877. London: Macmillan & Co., 1878. 8vo, pp. xxii, Map, 285, i l blank, 10 pp. Illustrations.*

3773. ———. Two Years in Oregon. New York: Appleton & Co., 1882. 12mo, pp. 311. Illustrated.

"By the author of 'Oregon—there and back in 1877.' Contains useful information in regard to the soil, climate and mineral and agricultural productions of Oregon; based upon knowledge derived from extensive travels in all parts of the country, during a two years' residence, a part of which time was occupied in the establishment of a colony." *Publ. Weekly.*

3774. **NASON, ELIAS (REV.).** A Gazetteer of the State of Massachusetts, with Numerous Illustrations on Wood and Steel. Boston: B. B. Russell, 1874. 8vo, pp. (1), 576. Folding colored map of Mass. Frontispiece portrait of E. Nason.* + 1878.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 1.50; Balcom, 1901, 37 cts.; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Cable, 1883, 1878 ed., 2.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1874 ed., 62 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 50 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 1876 ed., 5.00.

3775. ———. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Baronet; or, Boston in the Colonial Times. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1865. 8vo, pp. 129.

Three hundred copies printed, 50 on large paper. Forms No. 2 of Munsell's Series of Local American History.

3776. ———. A History of the Town of Dunstable, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement to the Year of Our Lord 1873. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1877. 8vo, pp. 316.* Portrait, and woodcuts in text.

Sold: Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt, 12mo, extra glt, unct, 3.00; Balcom, 1901, 1.87; Cable, 1882, 2.37; Barlow, 1890, 1.50; Cable, 1883, 1.37; Manson, 1899, 2.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.00; Child, 1882, 1.12; Cooke, 1883 (2 cops), 2.00; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

3777. ———. A Brief Record of Events in Exeter, N. H., during the year, 1861, together with the Names of the Soldiers of the Town in the War . Exeter: Samuel Hall, 1861. 16mo, pp. 16. + The Same. Exeter: Fogg & Fellowes, 1862. + 1863. 16mo, pp. 20.*

3778. **NEAD, BENJAMIN MATTHIAS.** Est quoddam prodire si non datur ultra. *Horace.* Waynesboro. The History of a Settlement in the County formerly called Cumberland, but later Franklin, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in its beginnings; through its growth to its Centennial Period and to the Close of the Present Century; Including a Relation of Pertinent Topics of General State and County History. Published under the Auspices of the Waynesboro Centennial Association. Harrisburg, Pa.: Harrisburg Publishing Co., M. C. M. 8vo, pp. 428.*

Illustrated with photogravures.

3779. **NEAL, DANIEL.** The History of New-England, Containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to the Year of our Lord 1700. To which is added the Present State of New-England. With a new and accurate Map of the Country, and an Appendix Containing their Present Charter, their Ecclesiastical Discipline, and their Municipal Laws. London: J. Clark, 1720. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, x, (2), 330; (4), 331-712, Index, xv. Map.

"Governor Hutchinson says this is little more than an abridgement of Mather's Magnalia. Thomas Prince says: In 1720 came out Mr. Neal's History of New England, which I was glad to see, and pleased with both his spirit, style and method. And though he has fallen into many mistakes which are commonly known to us, some of which he seems to derive from Mr. Oldmixon's New England, yet, considering the materials this worthy writer was confined to, and that he was never here, it seems to me scarce possible that any under his disadvantages should form a better. In comparing him with the authors from which he draws, I am surprised to see the pains he has taken to put the materials in such a regular order. And to me it seems as if many parts of his work can not be mended." *Chronology of New England.*

Sold: Parker, 1859, lacks map, 5.50; Sewall, 1896, 2.87; Bangs, 1893, annotated, hlf clf glt, 6.60; Anderson, 1903, worn, 9.00; Guild, 1837, clf, extra glt, by Bedford, 12.50; Bangs, 1898, clf, 5.00; Lundy, 1899, 3.60; Poole, 1900, clf, 6.50; Bangs, 1900, clf, glt, 16.50; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, glt, Stikeman, 16.00; Lincoln, 1901, clf, 8.00; McKee, 1902, old clf, 15.00; Bangs, 1903, levt mo, glt, by Coverly, 19.25; Bangs, 1903, hlf mo, 7.50; Rice, 1870, clf extra, glt, by Bedford, map, 22.00; Thornton, 1878, 6.00; Brinley, 1879, old clf, glt, 6.00; Cable, 1882, clf, pan'll'ed, 19.00; Johnson, 1890, clf, 7.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, portr of author inserted, 19.00; Bourquin, 1894, 4.30; Cooke, 1883 (2 cops), 11.00; Massie, 1905, old clf, autographs of Jos. Sewall on fly leaf, 10.00; Bangs, 1895, 4.50; Brevoort, 1890, 3.25; Bangs, 1896, clf, foxed, 4.00; Bangs, 1896, clf, 5.20; Bangs, clf, rebacked, 1896, 5.25; Libbie, old clf, 1896, 3.00; Bangs, 1896, 5.50; Sewall, 1896, 5.75; Bangs, 1897, 10.00; Bangs, 1898, clf, glt, extra map, 5.25; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, 8.00; Anderson, 1903, old clf, 5.60; Libbie, 1904, hlf ro, 5.50; Manson, 1904, clf, glt, unct, 144 extra plates, 40.00.

3780. ———. The History of New England (as before). The Second Edition. With many Additions by the Author. London: A. Ward, 1747. 2 vols. 8vo.

V. 1, 8 prel. lvs., 392 pp. Map. V. 2, 2 prel. l. Text, 380 pp. Index, 15 pp.

Sold: Bell, clf, portrait inserted, 5.00; Bangs, 1896, clf, 6.00; Murphy, 1884, 4.50; Deane, 1898, clf rebacked, 7.00; Brinley, 1879, old clf, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, clf, portr laid in, 5.75; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, glt, portr of Neal, 12.00. Same sale, levt mo, glt, by Pratt, 14.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, old clf, £1 3s; Manson, 1899, 4.50; Bangs, 1894, 14.00; Child, 1882, 9.00; Cooke, 1883, 4.25; Whitmore, 1902, shp broken, 6.00.

3781. **NEAL, JOHN.** Account of the Great Conflagration in Portland, July 4th and 5th, 1866, and a new Business Guide, giving removals, changes in Business, etc. Portland: Compiled and published by Starbird & Twitchell, 1866. 8vo, pp. 64, viii.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 87 cts.

3782. **NEAL, STEPHEN; BISHOP, J. M.** An address, containing the History of Boone County, Indiana, from its Organization to the Present. By Stephen Neal. And a Sermon on the History and Growth of Presbyterianism in Boone County. By Rev. J. M. Bishop. Lebanon, Ind.: 1876. 8vo, pp. 16.

NEBRASKA.

3783. Early and Authentic History of Omaha, Nebraska. 1857-1870. Omaha: 1870. 8vo, pp. 64.

3784. History of the State of Nebraska. Full Account of its Growth from an Uninhabited Territory to a Wealthy and Important State; its Early Inhabitants. Description of its Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages. Chicago: 1882. 4to. Portraits and Illustrations.

3785. Nebraska; a Sketch of its History, Resources and Advantages it offers to Settlers. Nebraska City: 1870. 8vo, pp. 31.

3786. The Resources and Attractions of Nebraska. Facts on Farming, Stock Raising and other Industries, and Notes on Climate. With the Compliments of the Passenger Department. First Edition. St. Louis: Woodward & Tiernan, 1893. 8vo, pp. 94.*

Issued by the Union Pacific Railroad.

3787. **NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD.** Materials for the Future History of Minnesota. Being a Report of the Historical Society. Saint Paul: Joseph R. Brown, Printer, 1856. 8vo, pp. 141, 17. 5 Plates..

3788. ———. The History of Minnesota, from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1858. 4to, pp. 628. 3 maps.

But 100 copies printed; large paper.

Second ed. (Ibid.) 1873. 8vo, pp. lii, 50, 758. 3 portraits. 4 maps. Third ed. + Fourth ed. Minneapolis: 1882. Roy 8vo, portr, maps. + Minneapolis: 1887. 16mo.

Sold: First ed.: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.38; Fisher, 1866, 1.00; Sayre, 1907, 3.50; Hayden, 1907, 2.50; Waterbury, 1895, 1.70. Same sale, large paper ed, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.75; Bangs, 1903, ori cl, 5.50; O'Shaughnessy, 1905, hlf mo, large pap, 9.50; Rice, 1870, 7.50; Cooke, 1883, large pap, 5.25; Deane, 1898, 2.00; Holliday, 1870, large pap, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 7.00. 1882 ed.: Proud, 1903, 1.75.

3789. ———. Dahkotah Land and Dahkotah Life, with the History of the Fur Traders of the extreme Northwest during the French and British Dominions. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1859. 8vo.*

The pages are numbered 49 to 239. Paper.

3790. ———. Terra Mariae; or, Threads of Maryland History. Nec falsa dicere, nec vera reticere. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1867. 12mo, pp. viii, 260.*

Sold: Henkels, 1898, 2.70; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Deane, 1898, 3.00; Field, 1875, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Hayden, 1907, 1.60.

3791. ———. Maryland in the Beginning: A Brief submitted to the Historical and Political Science Association of Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore: Cushings and Bailey, 1884. 8vo, pp. 54.*

Sold: 1907, 80 cts.

3792. ———. The Founders of Maryland as Portrayed in Manuscripts, Provincial Records and Early Documents. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1876. 8vo, pp. 193.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 2.75; Henkels, 1899, 1.50; Cable, 1883, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, 4.25; May, 1903, pap, unct, 3.50; Hayden, 1907, a. l. s. of author, and author's MSS. list of Errata, 3.00.

3793. ———. History of the Virginia Company of London, with Letters to and from the First Colony never before Printed. Albany: J. Munsell, 1869. 4to, pp. xvi, 432. Plate.*

But a limited edition issued. Contains orders to Captains, Marines and others of the First Expedition to settle in Virginia, and Extracts from Minutes of London Company never before published.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.75; Eames, 1905, cl, with MSS. on Seals of Virginia, an a. l. s. of author laid in, 4.00; Sayre, 1907, cl, glt, unct, a. l. s. of author, 4.20.

3794. ———. Virginia Company of London. Extracts from their Manuscript Transactions. With Notes by Edward D. Neill. Washington: 1868. 8vo, pp. 17.

3795. ———. Memorial on the Virginia Company of London. Senate Misc. Docs. No. 84, 40th Congr., 2d Sess., V. 1, May 28, 1868. Praying that Congress will make some provision for the publication of the records of the Virginia Company of London, now in the Library of Congress. Pp. 11.

3796. ———. Virginia Vetusta, During the Reign of James the First. Containing Letters and Documents never before Printed. A supplement to the History of the Virginia Company. Albany: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1885. 4to, pp. 15, 216.*

Sold: Libbie, 1896, 8.00; Guild, 1887, unct, 3.00; Eames, 1905, paper, orig prospectus inserted, 3.60; Hayden, 1907, 3.25.

3797. ———. The Last French Post in the Valley of the Upper Mississippi, near Frontenac, Minnesota. With Notices of its Commandants. St. Paul, Minn.: Pioneer Press Co., 1887. 8vo, pp. 23. Paper.*

3798. ———. Minnesota Explorers and Pioneers, A. D. 1659 to A. D. 1858. Prepared for the North Star Publishing Co. George R. Warner, Chas. M. Foote. Minneapolis: North Star Publishing Co., 1881. 4to, pp. 128.*

3799. ———. Address at the Annual Meeting of the Old Settlers' Association in the Academy of Music, Minneapolis, Feb. 22, 1872. Minneapolis: Johnson & Smith, Prs. (1872). 8vo, pp. 12.

3800. ———. Early Settlement of Virginia and Virginiola, as noticed by Poets and Players in the Time of Shakespeare, with some Letters on the English Colonization of America, never before printed. Minneapolis, Minn.: Johnson, Smith & Harrison, 1878. 8vo, pp. 47.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 2.75.

3801. ———. Virginia Carolorum: the Colony under the Rule of Charles the First and Second, A. D. 1625 to A. D. 1685, based upon Manuscripts and Documents of the Period. Albany: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1886. Sm 4to, pp. 447.*

Neill's Series of Virginia History.

Sold: Whitmore, 1902, cl, unct, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Eames, 1905, cl, 2 l. s. of author laid in, 3.50; Hayden, 1907, 4.20.

3802. ———. History of Hennepin County and the City of Minneapolis, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota; and Outlines of the History of Minnesota, by J. Fletcher Williams. Minneapolis: 1881. 4to.

Sold: Henkels, 1898, hlf mo, 2.15; Bourquin, 1894, 7.00.

3803. ———. Fort Snelling while in Command of Col. Josiah Snelling, 5th Infantry. 1888. Sm 4to, pp. 19.

3803a. ———. Fort Snelling Echoes. Reprint Magazine Western History. 8vo, pp. 18. (n. d.)*

An address delivered March 15, 1889, to the officers and soldiers at Fort Snelling.

3804. **NEILL, EDWARD D.; BRYANT, CHARLES S.** History of the Minnesota Valley. Including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. And, History of the Sioux Massacre. Minneapolis: 1882. 4to, pp. 1016.

3805. **NEILL, EDWARD DUFFIELD; WILLIAMS, J. FLETCHER.** History of Ramsey County and the City of St. Paul, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota, and Outlines of the History of Minnesota, by J. F. Williams. Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers. Minneapolis: 1881. 4to, pp. 650.

See J. F. Williams.

3806. ———. History of Washington County and the St. Croix Valley, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota. With Outlines of the History of Minnesota, by J. F. Williams. Minneapolis: 1881. 4to, pp. 636.

3807. ———. History of Dakota County and the City of Hastings, including the Explorers and Pioneers of Minnesota, and Outlines of the History of Minnesota, by J. Fletcher Williams. Minneapolis: North Star Publishing Co., 1881. 4to, pp. iv, 1 l. Map, 551.*

Maps and illustrations.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 3.50.

3808. ———. Some Facts in the History of Minnesota (pertaining to the period of the British rule in that region) addressed to Alexander Ramsey, first Governor of Minnesota. St. Paul, Minn.: 1888. 8vo, pp. 7.

3809. **NELSON, CHARLES A.** Waltham, Past and Present, and its Industries. With an Historical Sketch of Watertown from its Settlement in 1630 to the Incorporation

of Waltham, January 15, 1738. Cambridge: 1879. Sq 8vo, pp. 152. 55 photographic illustrations.

Edition of 900. Only a few copies contain the illustrations. Privately printed.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.00; Cable, 1883, 1.00; Balcom, 1901, 3.12; Deane, 1898, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 3.00.

3810. **NELSON, WILLIAM.** Historical Sketch of the County of Passaic, N. J. Especially of the First Settlements, and Letters Prepared and Published by Order of the Board of Chosen Freeholders of the County. Paterson, N. J.: Chiswell & Wurts, 1877. 8vo, pp. 39.*

Sold: Henkels, 1901, 25 cts.

3810a. ———. The founding of Paterson as the Intended Manufacturing Metropolis of the United States. By William Nelson, Recording Secretary New Jersey Historical Society. A paper read before the New Jersey Historical Society at Newark, N. J., May 19, 1887. 8vo, pp. 17.*

Cover title: The Founding of Paterson as the Intended Manufacturing Metropolis of the United States. By William Nelson, Recording Secretary New Jersey Historical Society.

3810b. ———. Historical and Statistical Memoranda, relative to Passaic County, New Jersey. Compiled by William Nelson. Paterson, N. J.: Chiswell & Wurts, Job Prs., 1874. 16mo, pp. 2, xxiv, tab. (in text).*

3810c. ———. History of Bergen and Passaic Counties, New Jersey, with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and Prominent Men.

See W. W. Clayton.

3811. ———. Fifty Years of Historical Work in New Jersey. An Address delivered before the New Jersey Historical Society, at its Semi-Centennial Celebration at Newark, May 16, 1895. With a Bibliography of the Society. Paterson, N. J.: The Press Printing and Publishing Co., 1898. 4to, pp. 5, 1, 183. Front. port.*

Bibliography, pp. 151-165.

Reprinted with additions from Proc. N. J. Histor. Soc., 1894-95.

3811a. ———. Springfield, 1780 and After. Paper read by Mr. William Nelson. (In Cincinnati, Society of the New Jersey Department. Historical Papers and Addresses, 1900. Pp. 27-33.)*

3811b. ———. Sources of History of Revolutionary Events in New Jersey. Paterson, N. J.: "Press" Printing and Publishing Co., 1900. 8vo, pp. 12.*

3811c. ———. The New Jersey Coast in Three Centuries. History of the New Jersey Coast, with Genealogical and Historic-Biographical Appendix. Illustrated. New York and Chicago: Lewis Publishing Co., 1902. 3 vols. 4to, pp. vi, 538; 7, 452.

3811d. **NELSON, WILLIAM; VAN HOUTEN, GERREBRANDT.** The Van Houten Manuscripts. A Century of Historical Documents, Assessment Lists, Unrecorded Deeds, Vendues, Inventories, Bonds, Letters, Accounts, Pleadings in Lawsuits, and other Papers relating to Men and Events, Manners and Customs, in the Olden Times in Paterson and Vicinity. Selected and Edited with an Introduction, by William Nelson. Paterson, N. J.: (n. p.) 1894. 8vo, pp. xvii, 197.

One hundred copies printed.

NEVADA.

3812. History of Nevada. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and pioneers. Oakland, Cal.: Thompson & West, 1881. 4to, pp. 680.*

Sold: Bangs, 1896, 3.25.

3813. **NEVINS, WINFIELD S.** Witchcraft in Salem Village in 1692; together with some Account of other Witchcraft Persecutions in New England and elsewhere. Salem, Mass.: North Shore Publ. Co. (Boston: Lee & Shepard), 1892. 16mo, pp. 272.

3814. ———. The Intervale, New Hampshire. Salem, Mass.: 1887. 8vo, pp. 58.

3815. **NEWELL, CHESTER (REV.).** History of the Revolution in Texas, particularly of the War of 1835-36; together with the Latest Geographical, Topographical and Statistical Accounts of the Country from the Most Authentic Sources. Also an appendix and map. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1838. 12mo, pp. 12, 215.

"One of the rare and reliable books on Texas, founded on official documents and information obtained from President Houston, General Lamar, etc." *Raines.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.

3816. **NEWELL, JONATHAN.** A Sermon preached at Stow on the 16th of May, 1783. Boston: Printed by John Gill, 1784. 8vo, pp. 27.

Contains much local history.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.12.

3817. **NEWHALL, JAMES R.** The Essex Memorial for 1836, embracing a Register of the County. Salem: Henry Whipple, 1836. 16mo, pp. 281 (2). Map.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 60 cts.; Thornton, 1878, 2.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 15 cts.; Deane, 1898, 35 cts.; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

3818. ———. Centennial Memorial of Lynn, Essex County, Massachusetts. Embracing an Historical Sketch, 1629-1876, and Notices of the Mayors, with Portraits. Lynn: Published by Thomas B. Breare, 1876. 8vo, pp. viii, 204.*

Sold: Olcott, 1901, 37 cts.; Manson, 1899, 87 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.63; Child, 1882, 1.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.00; Deane, 1898, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.62.

3819. ———. Proceedings in Lynn, Massachusetts, June 17, 1879. Being the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement. Embracing the Oration by Cyrus M. Tracy and the Addresses, Correspondence, etc., with an Introductory Chapter and a Second Part. Lynn: Published by Order of the City Council, 1880. 8vo, pp. vi, 224.*

Illustrated.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 70 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.37; J. G. Smith, 1883, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

3820. ———. History of Lynn, including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscot, and Nahant. 1883 Volume. Lynn: 1883. Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 1.37.

3821. **NEWHALL, JOHN B.** Sketches of Iowa; or, the Emigrant's Guide; containing a correct Description of the Agricultural and Mineral Resources, Geological Features and Statistics of the Territory of Iowa. New York: J. H. Colton, 1841. 18mo, pp. 252. Map.

3822. ———. A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846; or, the Emigrant's Guide and State Directory, with a Description of the New Purchase. Burlington: 1846. 12mo. + Second edition. Burlington, Iowa: W. D. Skillman, 1846. 12mo, pp. 106.

3823. **NEWMAN, MAX B. C.** California. San Francisco, 1874.

3824. **NEWMAN, SYLVANUS CHACE.** Rehoboth in the Past. An Historical Oration delivered on the Fourth of July, 1860. Also an account of the proceeding in Seekonk (the ancient Rehoboth) at the celebration of the day completing two hundred and sixteen years of its history. Pawtucket: Robert Sherman, 1860. 8vo, pp. 112.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 75 cts.; Cable, 1882, 50 cts.; Manson, 1899, 40 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 25 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 40 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 30 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 35 cts.

3825. **NEWTON, EPHRAIM H.** The History of the Town of Marlborough, Windham Co., Vt. MSS. folio about 300 pp. Belongs to Vt. Historical Society.

3826. **NEWTON, J. H.** History of Venango County, Pennsylvania, and Incidentally of Petroleum, with Accounts of the Early Settlements and Progress of each Township, Borough and Village, with Personal and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, Representative Men, Family Records, etc. By an able Corps of Historians. With Illustrations Descriptive of its Scenery, Private Residences, Public Buildings, Farm Scenes, Oil Der-

ricks, Manufactories, etc., from original Sketches, Columbus, Ohio: Published by J. A. Caldwell, 1879. 4to, pp. 651.

NEW ENGLAND.

3827. A Brief and True | Narration | of the Late | Wars | risen in | New England: | Occasioned by the Quarrelsome disposition, | and Perfidious Carriage | of the | Barbarous, Savage and Heathenish | Natives | There. | London: Printed for J. S., 1675. Sm 4to, pp. 8.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, by Riviere, 140.00.

3828. A Farther Brief and True Narrative of the Late Wars risen in New-England, Occasioned by the quarrelsome Disposition and perfidious Carriage of the Barbarous and Savage Indian Natives there; with an Account of the Fight the 19th of December, 1675. London: February 17, 1675-6. Licensed, Henry Oldenburgh. London: Printed by J. D. for M. K. and are to be sold at the Booksellers, 1676. 4to, pp. 12.

See Drake's Chronicle, 1868.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 205.00.

Nineteen of these war pamphlets were published, of which this is the first. It is an account of the "Great Swamp Fight" in Rhode Island.

3829. A Briefe Relation | of the | Discovery | and Plantation | of | New England; and | Of svndry accidents | therein occvrring, from | the yeere of our Lord M.DC.vii. to this | present M.DC.xxii. | Together with the state thereof as now it standeth; | the generall forme of gouernment intended: and the | diuision of the whole Territorie into Coun | ties, Barones, etc. | London. | Printed by John Haviland, and are to be | sold by William Bladen | 1622. 4to, pp. 35.

Sabin calls this book "if not the rarest, certainly one of the most important of all the early books on New England."

Repr. Mass. Histor. Soc. Coll., 2d ser., v. 8.

Dedicated to "The Prince his Highnesse" (Charles) by the President and Council of New England.

Sold: Terry, 1889, 4to, full crimson, crushed levt mor, extra, gilt, by Pratt, a few leaves mended, 145.00; Deane,

1898, full crimson levt, mo, extra, glt, by Pratt, a few leaves mended in upper corners, some letters partly restored in facsimile, 450.00; Deane, 1898, 7 leaves in facsimile, title remargined, hlf mo, 80.00; Simon, 1893, hlf mo, £40.

3830. A Brief | Relation | of the | State | of | New England. | From the Beginning of that Plantation | To this Present Year, 1689. | In a Letter to a Person of Quality. | Licensed, July 30th, 1689. | London, | Printed for Richard Baldwine, near Black Bull in the | Old Baily, 1689. Sm 4to, pp. 18.*

Force Tracts, V. 4, No. 11.

Sold: Menzies, 1876, clf, by Pratt, 21.00; Cooke, 1883, clf, glt, by Pratt, 28.00.

3831. A | Short Account | of | The Province | of | New England, | in | North America, | From the First Discovery thereof; | selected from | Various Authors, | with | Additional Remarks. | London: Printed for the Author. (1774.) 8vo, pp. 32.

"The copies of this work appear to have been numbered. I have one copy with the No. 7,706, *Rich.* The Harvard copy is marked 7m 706." *Sabin.*

3832. A Brief Review of the Rise and Progress, Services and Sufferings of New England, especially the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of both Houses of Parliament. London: J. Buckland, 1774. 8vo, pp. 32. + Norwich: 1774. 8vo, pp. 32.

Sold: Cooke, 1883, 7.50.

3833. Brief Account of the State of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, Civil and Ecclesiastical. By a Lover of his Country. T. Crump for G. Phillips. 1717. 8vo, pp. 8.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 13.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf mo, unct, 10.50.

3834. A Description of the Province of New Albion, and A direction for adventurers to get two for one, and good land freely; and for Gentlemen and all Servants, Laborers

and Artificers to live plentifully, etc., printed in the Year 1648. Rochester, N. Y.: reprinted by Geo. Humphrey, 1898. 4to, pp. 9, 29.

Amer. Colon. Tracts, No. 18.

3835. A Description of New England in general, with a Description of the Town of Boston in particular. London: John Sellers, 1682. 4to.

3836. Further Quaeries | Upon the Present State of the | New-English Affairs. | (Boston: 1689.) 4to, pp. 11.

"Apparently a privately printed tract, having no title, signed 'S. E.'" *Sabin.*

A reprint was made by Sabin, New York, 1865. 4to, large paper. Fifty copies printed.

Sold: Roche, 1867, unct, 75 cts.

3837. Good news from | Nevv-England: | with | An exact relation of the first plan- | ting of that Country: A description of the | profits accruing by the Worke. | Together with a briefe, but true | discovery of their Order both in Church | and Common-wealth, and maintenance al- | lowed the painfull Labourer's in that Vineyard | of the Lord. | With | The names of the severall Towns, | and who be Preachers to Them. | London: | Printed by Matthew Simmons, | 1648. | 4to. Title, i l, pp. 25.

Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Collec., 4th ser., Vol. 1.

Sold: Brinley, 1878, green levt, mo, extra, Bedford, 135.00.

3838. The | Present State | of New England, | with Respect to the | Indian War. | Wherein is an Account of the true Reason thereof, | (as far as can be Judged by Men). Together with most of the remarkable Passages that have hap- | pened from the 20th of June, till the 10th of November, 1675. | Faithfully Composed by a Merchant of Boston, and Communicated | to his Friend in London. | Licensed Decemb 13, 1675. Roger L'Estrange. | London: | Printed for Dorman Newman, at the Kings-Arms in the Poultry, and at the | Ship and Anchor at the Bridg-foot on Southwark side. 1676. Folio. Pp. 19.*

Reprinted in Drake's Indian Chronicle.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 18.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf russia, 36.00.

3839. A | New and Further Narrative | of the State of | New England, | Being | A Continued Account of the Bloudy | Indian-War, | From March till August, 1676. | Giving a Perfect Relation of the Several Devasta | tions, Engagements and Transactions there; As also the | Great Successes Lately obtained against the Barbarous In | dians, The Reducing of King Philip, and the Killing of | one of the Queens, etc. | Together with a Catalogue of the losses in the whole sustain- | ed on either Side, since the said War began, as near as can be collected. | Licensed October 13. Roger L'Estrange. | London: Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman at the Kings Arms | in the Poultry, 1676. | Title. 1 lf, pp. 14. Folio.

Sold: Deane, 1898, clf, red edges, 51.00; Barlow, 1890, New Narrat. and True Acct. of Occurrances. London, 1676, 45.00.

3840. A Continuation | of the State of | New England; | Being a Farther Account of the | Indian Warr, | And of the Engagement betwixt the Joynt Forces | of the United English Collonies and the Indians | on the 19th of December, 1675. With the true Number of the | Slain and Wounded, and the Transactions of the English | Army since the said Fight. With all other Passages that | have there Hapned from the 10th of November, 1675, to the | 8th of February, 1675-6. | Together with an Account of the intended Rebellion | of the Negroes in the Barbadoes. | Licensed March 27, 1676. Henry Oldenburg. London: Printed by T. M. for Dorman Newman, at the Kings Armes in | the Poultry, 1676. Folio. Pp. 20.*

Also, Drake's Old Indian Chronicle, pp. 39-69.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, 39.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf mo, 25.00.

3841. A Letter from New England, concerning their Customs, Manners and Religion. Written upon occasion of a Report about a Quo Warranto brought against that Government. London: Randolph Taylor, 1682. Folio. Pp. (9).

This letter is signed "J. W." See Brinley Catalog.

3842. Massachusetts | or | the first Planters of New-England, | the End and Manner of their coming thi-ther, and Abode there: In several | Epistles | .. | (Three lines from Psalms lxxxiv, 3; 3 lines from John iv, 21; 2 lines from Rev. xiv, 4; 9 lines of Latin. | .. | Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green and | J. Allen. Sold by Richard Wilkins, at his Shop | near the Old Meeting House, 1696. 16mo, pp. (1), 56.

Collation: Title page, verso blank; 1-5, "The | Humble | Request | of His Majesties Loyal Subjects, | the Governour and the Company | late gone for New-England: | To the rest of their Brethren, in and of | the Church of England. | For the obtaining of their Prayers, and the | removal of suspicions and misconstructions | of their Intentions," signed "Jo. Winthrop, Gov. | Charles Fines. | George Phillips. | etc. | Rich. Saltonstall. | Isaac Johnson. | Tho. Dudley. | William Coddington. | etc.," dated from Yarmouth | Aboard the Arbella. | April 7, 1630." 1 p. blank; (-7-8), "To the | Right Honourable, | My very good Lady | Bridget | Countess of | Lincoln," signed "T. D." (Thomas Dudley), and dated at "Boston in New- | England, March | 12th, 1630." 9-27, text; 28-40, "The Preface of the Reverend Mr. John | Allin, of Dedham, and of Mr. Thomas She- | pard of Cambridge in New-England, before | their Defence of the Answer made unto the Nine | Questions," signed John Allin and "Tho. Shepard," and dated "From New-England, | November 28, | 1645." 41-56, "In Domini Nortoni Librum, ad Lectorem | Praefatio Apologetica," signed "Johannes Cotton | in Ecclesia Bostoniensi | Presbyter docens."

"This was the first appearance in print of Dudley's Letter, the most interesting as well as the most authentic document in our early annals." *Brinley.*

See also No. 1429. Thomas Dudley.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, red levt, mo, extra, by Bedford, 32.50; Barlow, 1890, 26.00.

3843. Massachusetts | or | The first Planters of New-England, | the End and Manner of their coming thither, | and Abode there: In several | Epistles |—(title as before, with some lines shorter). 16mo, pp. (1), 56. "On the recto of the fly leaf at the beginning, in Judge Sewell's hand, is

written: 'Ipsvici, Maij, 21, 1707, Feria quarta. | Auris, mens, oculus, manus, et pes; munere fungi | Dum pergunt, praestat di(s)cere velle mori. | S.S.I.R.'"

This title is taken from Green's "Early American Imprints."

3844. New England's Ensigne; it being the account of Cruelty, the Professor's Pride, and the articles of their faith; signified in characters written in blood, wickedly begun, barbarously continued and inhumanly finished (so far as they have gone) by the present power of a darkness possest in the priests and rulers in New England, with the Dutch also, inhabiting the same land; in a bloody and cruel birth, which the husband to the Whore of Babylon hath brought forth, by ravishing and torturing the seed of the Virgin of Israel. Happy are they who are blest out of the hands of Hypocrites, by whom my Savour suffered, as it is said in David: Behold, and see, our hands, our sides, and our ears, if we be not the people of Christ Jesus suffers in. This being an account of the sufferings sustained by us in New England (with the Dutch), the most part of it in these two last yeers, 1657, 1658. With a letter to John Indicot, and John Norton, Governor, and the Chief Priest of Boston, and another to the town of Boston. Also the several late Conditions of a friend upon Road, Island, before, in, and after distraction; With some quaeries unto all sorts of people who want that which we have, etc. Written at Sea, by us whom the Wicked, in scorn, call Quakers, in the second month of the yeer 1659. This being a Confirmation of so much as Francis Howgill truly published in his Book, titled, The Popish Inquisition newly erected in (New) England, etc. London: Printed by T. L. for G. Calvert, . . . 1659. 4to, pp. 120.

Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books gives as the authors Humphrey Norton, John Rous and John Copeland.

Sold: Chase & Dale, 1897, title, first leaf of preface, last leaf and corners of three other lvs missing, 6.50; Barlow copy, russia, foot of 4 lfs remargined; sold in 1890 for 155.00.

3845. New England's Faction Discovered; | Or, | A Brief and True Account of their Persecution of the Church | of

England; the Beginning and Progress of the War | with the Indians; and other late Proceedings there, in | a Letter from a Gentleman of that Country, to a Person | of Quality. | Being an Answer to a most false and scandalous Pamphlet late- | ly Published; Intituled, News from New England, &c. | (Colophon:) London, | Printed for J. Hindmarsh, at the Sign of the Golden Ball, over against | the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1690. | 4to, pp. 8.

"Signed C. D. (ove). Extremely rare." *Sabin.*

"The authorship is variously ascribed to Joseph Dudley, C. Dove and Edward Randolph." *Justin Winsor.*

Sold: Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, unct, 100.00.

3846. New England's Plantation, or a Short and True Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of that Country. Written by a Reverend Divine now there Resident. London: Printed for T. C. and R. C. for Michael Sparke, dwelling at the sign of the Blue Bible in Green Arbor, in the little Old Bailey. 1630. Published by Geo Humphrey. Rochester. 8vo, pp. 15.

Amer. Colonial Tracts, No. 11, March, 1898.

3847. New England's Tears for her present miseries; or a late and true relation of the calamities of New England since April last past. With an account of the Battel between the English and Indeans upon Seaconk Plain, and of the Indians burning and destroying Marlbury, Rehoboth, Chelmsford, Sudbury and Providence; with the death of Antononies, the Grand Indian Sachem, and a relation of a Fortification began by women on Boston Neck, Together with an Elegy on the Death of John Winthrop Esq., late Governor of Connecticott, and Fellow of the Royal Society. Written by an Inhabitant of Boston in New England, to his friend in London. London: Printed for N. S. 1676. Sm. 4to.

Extremely rare.

3848. News from | New England, | Being | a True and last Account of the present Bloody Wars | carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and the | English Christians, and Converted Indians of | New England, declaring the many Dreadful | Battles Fought betwixt them; As also the many | Towns and Villages burnt by the merci-

less Hea- | thens. And also the true Number of all the Chri- | stians Slain since the beginning of that War, as it | was sent over by a Factor of New England to a | Merchant in London. | Licensed by Roger L'Estrange. | London, | Printed for J. Coniers at the Sign of the Black-Raven | in Duck-Lane, 1676. 4to, pp. (2), 6.*

"First edition of extreme rarity. The only copy I know belongs to Mr. C. H. Kalbfleisch." *Sabin.*

3849. News from | New-England, | Being | &c. (as above title). Licensed Aug. 1. Roger L'Estrange. | London, | Printed for J. Coniers, at the Sign of the Black Raven | in Duck-Lane, 1676. 4to, pp. (2), 6.

"This edition has an additional paragraph on the last page stating, 'There has been a treaty, etc.' Of such excessive rarity that when, in 1850, Mr. Drake reprinted it he supposed that Mr. J. C. Brown's was the only copy. It was reprinted as below. *Sabin.*

3850. News from New England (as before) Boston. N. E. Reprinted for Samuel G. Drake. 1850. Sm. 4to, pp. 20.

3851. News from New England. Albany: Reprinted by Joel Munsell for W. E. Woodward. 1865. 4to, pp. 22.

"Sixty-five copies printed on one side of the paper only, of which four were printed on Whitman's drawing paper. Of this reprint there are two issues, the publisher a druggist in Roxbury, Mass., thus explains the matter: 'By permission of Mr. Drake 75 copies of this pamphlet were reprinted in quarto. So far as the printing was concerned the work was fairly done and in a manner tolerably satisfactory, with the single exception of an error in the paging, but the sheets being entrusted for binding to a firm in Boston, the work was done in a manner so entirely unworkmanlike as to induce or rather compel me to destroy the entire edition with the exception of 15 copies, which were preserved to show how unfaithfully and shabbily a job can be done. Sixty copies are already destroyed, so that the two editions consist of 75 copies only.'" *Sabin.*

Sold: Barlow, 1676 ed.: 1890, clf, glt, by Riviere, 210.00; Drake, 1850 ed.: Bangs, Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, 1.00; Brinley, 1879, Drake's reprint, 1850, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 2.25; Roche, 1867, shts folded, 50 cts.; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 1.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 25 cts.; Hoffman, 1877, 30 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 87 cts.; Henkels, 1902, 70 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 5.00; Knapp, 1905, cl presentation copy from S. G. Drake, 3.00; Deane, 1898, 75 cts.; Field, 1875, unct, 1.12; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.25; Guild,

1887, 1.00; Roche, 1867, 50 cts.; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, 5.00; Munsell ed. 1865: Livermore, 1894, 1.50; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, 2.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.50; Guild, 1887, large pap, 1.12.

3852. The | Secret Workes | Of a Cruel | People | Made manifest; | Whose little finger is become hea- | vier then their persecutors the Bishops Loyns, who have | set up an Image amongst them in New England, which all | that will not bow down unto, and worship, must under- | go all such Sufferings as can be invented and in- | flicted by the hands and hearts of such men | whose tender mercies are cruel. | Which may be seen in this short relation of their cru- | elty, which was presented to the Parliament, and now re- | commended to the consideration of all sober people, that | they may see how these professors of New-England have | lost their former tenderness, who fled from persecution, | and now are become the chiefest of Persecutors. | Whereunto is annexed a Copy of a Letter which came | from one who hath been a Magistrate among them, | to a friend of his in London, wherein he gives an | account of some of the cruel sufferings of the | people of God in those parts under the | Rulers of New England, and their un- | righteous Laws. | London, Printed in the Year 1659. | Sm. 4to, title, verso blank, pp. -1126. A-C in fours, C in two besides the title.

"Extremely rare. The tract consists of six different articles, the first of which ends on page 15 with the initials of George Fox. The second paper, 'To the Town of Boston in New England,' is signed John Rous, and ends on page 18. The other parts are not signed. The 'Copy of a Letter which came from one who hath been a Magistrate among them, to a friend of his in London,' mentioned in the title, was written by James Cudworth, of Scituate. This letter was also printed in another tract of the same year." *Sabin.*

3853. A true relation of the late Battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequet Salvages. In which were slaine and taken prisoners about 700 of the Salvages, and those which escaped, had their heads cut off by the Mohocks; With the present state of things there. London. Thomas Harper. 1638. Sm. 4to. pp. 23.

"Three editions of this work were printed in the years 1637 and 1638, as is evident from the variation in the title pages and text, all of which are in the library of John Carter Brown." *Bartlett.*

3854. A | True Account | of the Most | Considerable Occurrences | That have hapned in the | Warre | Between the | English and the Indians | in | New-England, | From the Fifth of May, 1676, to the Fourth | of August last; as also of the Successes it been communicated by Letters to a Friend in London. | The most Exact Account yet Printed. | (Texts of Scripture, 5 lines.) Licensed, October 11, 1676. | Roger L'Estrange. | London: | Printed for Benjamin Billingsley at the Printing Press in Cornhill, 1676. | Title, 1 lf, pp. 6, folio.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, clf, red edges, 41.00.

3855. The War with the Pequots in 1637. A True relation of the late Battell fought in New England, between the English and the Pequot Salvages: in which was slaine and taken prisoners about 700 of the Salvages, and those which escaped had their heads cut off by the Mohocks; with the present state of things there. London. Printed by M. O., for Nathaniel Butler and John Ballamie. 1638. Sm. 4to, pp. 23.

3856. The | Warr | in | New-England | Visibly Ended. | King Philip that barbarous Indian now Beheaded, and most of his Bloudy Adherents submitted to | Mercy, the Rest fled far up into the Countrey, which | hath given the Inhabitants Encouragement to prepare for their | Settlement. | Being a True and Perfect Account brought in by Caleb More | Master of a vessel newly Arrived from Rhode Island. | And published for general Satisfaction. [Licensed November 4. Roger L'Estrange. | London: | Printed by J. B. for Dorman Newman at the Kings-Arms | in the Poultry, 1677. | Title, 1 lf and 2 pp.*

3857. The Present State of New England with respect to the Indian War, wherein is an Account of the true Reason therof, as far as can be judged by man; together with most of the Remarkable Passages that have happened from the 20th of June till the 10th of November, 1675.

Faithfully Composed by a Merchant of Boston, and Communicated to his Friend in London. Boston: 1833. 18mo.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.62. The following four volumes in one relating to King Philip's War were sold at the McKee sale as follows: Present State of New England. London, 1676: Continuation of State of New England. London. 1676: New and further Narrative. London. 1676: True Account of Most Considerable Occurrances. London: 1676. 4 vols. in 1. McKee, 1902, levt, mo, glt, by Pratt, slip of errata in vol. 2, 330.00. Brayton Ives, 1891, five pieces: 1. The Present State of New England. London, 1676: Continuation of the State of New England, London, Newman, 1676: New and Further Narrative of the State of N. E. London. 1676: True Account of the Most Remarkable Occurrences, &c. London, 1676: The Warr in New England visibly Ended. London, 1677. 5 pieces in 1 vol., folio, grosgr crimson levt, mo, superextra, glt, filleted sides, dentelle borders, by F. Bedford, 500.00.

3858. The | Planters | Plea. | Or | The Grovnds of Plan- | tations Examined, | And vsuall Objections Answered. | Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving | such as have lately vndertaken a Plantation in | New-England: | For the satisfaction of those that question | the lawfulnesse of the Action. | 2 Thes. 5.21. | Prove all things, and holde fast that which is good. | London, | Printed by William Iones. | 1630.

Force Tracts, V. 2, No. 3.

3859. Gov. Thomas Dudley's Letter to the Countess of Lincoln, March, 1631. With Explanatory Notes, By Dr. John Farmer, Corresponding Secretary of the New Hampshire Historical Society. Washington: Published by Peter Force. 1838. 8vo, pp. 19.

An interesting description of the new colony.

"Governour Dudley was one of the five undertakers of the Settlement of Massachusetts, and came over with the charter in 1630. The following letter, addressed to the Countess of Lincoln, in whose family he had been steward nine or ten years, was written nine months after his arrival, and contains the events pertaining to the colony during that period. It has never, to the knowledge of the copyist, been published entire. A part of it was printed more than a hundred years ago, and this portion of it was reprinted in

1802, in the eighth volume of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Very material parts, it will be seen by comparison, are omitted in the printed copy. This copy is made from a MSS one, judged to be at least 180 years old. A part of it, which describes the bays and rivers, and a few lines which give an account of the Indian sachems, is missing, but the most valuable portions are preserved almost entire, and have been copied with scrupulous care in retaining not only the orthography, but the abbreviations and divisions into paragraphs." *J. Farmer, Preface.*

Force Tracts, Vol. 2, No. 4.

3860. A Vindication of Nevv England. 4to, n. d. (abt 1692). Double Columns. Pp. 1-27.

"I am of the opinion that Increase Mather may have furnished much of the material for this work, though indirectly. So it is quite certain that he was the principal author of 'New England Justified,' both works having much in common. Both were published anonymously." *Drake.*

3861. Simplicities Defence | against | Seven-Headed Policy. | or | Innocency Vindicated, being unjustly Ac- | cused, and Sorely Censured, by that | Seven-Headed Church-Government | United in | New-England: | or | That Servant so Imperious in his Masters | Absence Revived, and now thus re-acting in | Nevv-England. | Or | The Combate of the United Colonies, not onely | against some of the Natives and Subjects, but against the | Authority also of the Kingdome of England, with their execution of | Laws, in the name and Authority of the servant, (or of themselves) | and not in the name and Authority of the Lord, or | fountain of the Government. | Wherein is declared an Act of a great people and | Country of the Indians in those parts, both Princes and | People (unanimously) in their voluntary Submission and | Subjection unto the Protection and Government of Old England (from | the Fame they hear thereof) together with the true manner and forme | of it, as it appears under their own hands and seals, be- | ing stirred up, and provoked thereto, by the | Combate and courses above-said. | Throughout which Treatise is secretly intermin- | gled, that great Opposition, which is in the goings forth of | those two grand Spirits, that are, and ever have been, ex- | tant in the World (through the sons of men) from the begin- | ning and foundation thereof. | Imprimatur, Aug. 3d, 1646. Diligently perused, approved, | and Licensed to the Presse, according to Order by publike Authority. | London, | Printed by

John Macock, and are to be sold by Luke Favvne, | at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the sign of the Parrot. 1646.*

Force Tracts, Vol. 4, No. 6.

3862. New England and the West. By R. W. Haskins. Reprinted from the Boston (Mass.) Atlas. Buffalo: A. W. Wilgers. 1843. 12mo, pp. 36.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

3863. Acton. Acton Directory, with a Brief History of the Town and a Map. 1883.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 60 cts.

3864. Alstead. Continuation of an Appendix embracing Historical Sketches of the Town of Alstead, from 1826 to 1836. Keene, N. H.: B. Cooke. 1836. 8vo, pp. 12.

See Seth S. Arnold.

3865. Book for New Hampshire Children, in familiar Letters from a Father. Exeter: 1823. 18mo, map of N. H.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.25.

3866. History of Bedford, New Hampshire, being Statistics compiled on the occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town; May 19th, 1850. Boston: Alfred Mudge. 1851. 8vo, pp. 364, map.

"Peter P. Woodbury, Thomas Savage and William Patten were the publishing committee." *Sabin.*

See I. O. Barnes.

Sold: Libbie, 1895, 5.25; Bell, 1895, 6.50; Cable, 1882, 3.50; Brinley, 1879, 3.25; Cable, 1883, 3.12; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.12; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Clogston, 1875, 1.87; Morris, 1889, 5.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 5.25.

3867. Boscawen and Webster, N. H. 150th Anniversary of the Settlement of Boscawen and Webster, Merrimack County, N. H., Aug. 16, 1883. Also Births recorded on the Town Records, from 1733 to 1850. Concord: 1884. 8vo.

Sold: Olcott, 1901, cl, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 75 cts.

3868. Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration at Bradford, N. H., Sept. 27, 1887. Bradford: 1887. 8vo, paper.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 62 cts

3869. A Guide to Bristol, Pasaquaney Lake and Neighboring Towns. Bristol: 1902. 16mo, pp. 60. Illustrated.

3870. Cheswick, 1764; Apthorp, 1770; Littleton, 1784. Exercises at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Littleton, July 4, 1884. (With historical address and history of the town.) Concord: 1887. 8vo, pp. 328.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 2.12.

3871. History of Claremont and an Impartial Review of her Strides and Progress, published in the National Eagle, Souvenir Edition, Oct., 1895. Folio, pp. 30, paper.

"Contains history and illustrations not published in any other form." *Olcott Catalog.*

Sold: Olcott, 1901, 75 cts.

3872. History of Concord, 1725-1853, with a History of the Ancient Penacooks. Concord: 1856. 8vo, pp. 786. Map and illustrations.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 5.70.

3873. History of Coos County, N. H. Syracuse: 1888. Royal 8vo. Steel portraits and plates.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 8.00; Bell, 1895, 8.50; Wyman & Lesser, 1902, hlf russ, glt, 5.00.

3874. History of Dublin, N. H., containing the Address by Charles Mason and the Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, June 17, 1852, with a Register of Families. Boston: 1855. 8vo.

See Chas. Mason.

3875. Record of the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of Dunbarton, N. H., Sept. 13, 1865. Manchester: 1866. 8vo, pp. 120.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.75.

See C. G. Burnham.

3876. Exeter in 1776. Sketches of an Old New Hampshire Town as it was a Hundred Years Ago. Prepared for the Ladies' Centennial Levee held in Exeter, Feb. 22, 1876. Exeter: News-Letter Press, 1876. Royal 8vo, pp. 39.*

Only 50 copies printed.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

3877. Historical Sketch of Hampton, N. H. 1638-1888. Haverhill: 1901. 8vo, pp. 25.

3878. History of Hancock, N. H., from 1764 to 1889. Lowell: 1889. 8vo, 2 vols. Maps, portraits, and plates.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 5.00; Sherman, 1898, cl, 3.25; Olcott, 1901, cl, 3.62; Morris, 1899, 4.50.

3879. Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of Jaffrey, N. H., Aug. 20, 1873. Winchendon: 1873. 8vo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.00.

3880. Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of Milford, June 26, 1894. Milford: 1894. 8vo. Portraits.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.00.

3881. History of New Ipswich, N. H., from its First Grant in 1736 to the present Time, with Genealogical Notices of the principal Families and also the Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, Sept. 11, 1850. Boston: 1852. 8vo. Portraits, maps, and plates.

Sold: Gregg, 1895, cl, unct, 3.12; Bell, 1895, bds, unct, letter of Fred. Kidder inserted, 5.25; Coburn, 1895, 4.12; Libbie, 1896, 5.50; Patterson, 1896, 4.75; Murphy, 1884, 3.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.25; Bangs, 1897, cl, 3.62; Deane, 1898, cl, 6.00; Manson, 1899, 4.00; Libbie, 1895, 6.00; Balcom, 1901, 4.00; Child, 1882, 4.62; Cable, 1882, royal 8vo, bds, unct, 4.37; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 3.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, hlf levt mo, unct, glt, by Bradstreet, 6.00; Guild, 1887, bds, 6.00; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 3.75; Libbie, 1902, cl, unct, 4.50; Huntington, 1905, cl, unct, 4.00.

3882. History of the Town of New London, Merrimack County, N. H., 1779-1899. Concord: 1899. 8vo, pp. 774. Portraits and illustrations.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 5.50.

3883. Centennial Celebration of the Town of Orford, N. H., containing the Oration, Poems, and Speeches, delivered on Thursday, September 7, 1865, with some additional Matters relating to the History of the Place. Manchester, N. H.: Henry A. Gage. 1865. 8vo, pp. 145.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Olcott, 1901, 2.62; Woodward, 1869, 1.75; Cable, 1882, 1.50; Manson, 1899, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 1.12.

3884. History of Penacook, N. H., from its First Settlement in 1734 up to 1900. Concord: 1902. 8vo. Illustrated.

See D. A. Brown.

3885. Historical and Descriptive Review of the Industrial Enterprises of Portsmouth, Great Falls, Concord, Rochester, Nashua, Laconia, Dover, Manchester, Keene, and Claremont. New York: 1887. 8vo, pp. 232. Illustrated.

3886. History of the United States, No. 6; or, Uncle Philip's Conversations with the Children about New Hampshire. In two volumes. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864. 16mo, pp. xi, 195; vii, 189.*

Uncle Philip was the pseudonym of Francis L. Hawks. See Hawks.

3887. History of Washington, New Hampshire, from the First Settlement to the Present Time. 1768-1886. With Genealogical Register of Families. Compiled by a Committee chosen by the Town. Illustrated. Claremont: 1886. Roy 8vo, pp. 696.

Sold: Libbie, 1901, 3.75; Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Morris, 1899, 3.00; Libbie, 1901, cl, 3.75; Libbie, 1902, 3.00.

3888. History and Proceedings of the Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Settlement of Windham, N. H., held June 9, 1892. Windham: 1892. 8vo. Portraits.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 37 cts.; Manson, 1899, 62 cts.

NEW JERSEY.

3889. A | Brief Account of the | Province | of | East: New: Jarsey | in | America: | Published by the | Scots Proprietors | Having Interest there.| For the Information of such, as may have a Desire to Transport them- | selves, or their Families thither. | Wherein | The Nature and Advantage of, and Interest in a Forraign Plantation | to this Country is Demonstrated. | Edinburgh. | Printed by John Reid Anno Dom. 1683. Sm 4to.*

Reprint, Morrisania, 1867. 8vo, pp. 30.*

Repr. Histor. Mag., Vol. 1, 2d Series.

Only 25 copies of this reprint were made. The original brought at the Barlow sale, in 1890, $120.00, and this reprint $14.00. It was privately printed.

Sold: 1867, repr, Murphy, 1884, 2.12; Weeks, 1902, hlf levt, glt, unct, 2.70; Barlow, 1890, 14.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1902, shts unct, 1.10; Guild, 1887, paper, unct, 2.50.

3890. The New Settlement of Manamuskin, in Cumberland County, N. J. (n. p. 1864.) 4to, pp. (3). Issued by A. Cole & Co.

3891. History of Bridgeton, New Jersey. Philadelphia: 1889. 8vo. Illustrated.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.40.

3892. A Sketch of Camden City, N. J., with a View to Business. By a Looker On. Camden, N. J.: N. J. Bonsall & Carse, 1873. 8vo, pp. xi, 80.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.

3893. Revolutionary Reminiscences of Camden County (Originally part of "Old Gloucester"), State of New Jersey. Camden, N. J.: S. Chew, Pr., 1876. 8vo, pp. 38.*

Sold: Vroom, 1882, 30 cts.

3894. Historical and Industrial Review of Camden, New Jersey. New York: Commercial Publ. Co., 1890. 12mo, pp. 208. Gloucester: pp. 32. Index, pp. 7.*

An advertising medium.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.20.

3895. Columbia County, N. J., at the End of the Century; A Historical Record of its Formation, Settlement, etc. Hudson: 1900. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sold: Anderson, 1902, hlf ro, 4.20.

3896. A Further Account of New Jersey, in an Abstract of Letters lately writ from thence, by several Inhabitants there resident. Printed in the Year 1676. 4to.

"One of the earliest accounts of New Jersey. It is signed by Richard Hartshorne, Martha S——, Robert Wade, Ester Huckens and Roger Paederick, all being among the first settlers in the province." *Sabin.*

3897. A Further Account of New Jersey. In an Abstract of Letters lately Writ from Thence by several Inhabitants there Resident. London, N. D. Small 4to. Facsimile reprint of the 1676 Edition.

Sold: Weeks, 1902, 3.00; Henkels, 1896, 6.00.

3898. History of the Counties of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland, New Jersey. With Biographical Sketches of the Prominent Citizens. Philadelphia: Evarts & Co., 1883. Royal 8vo. Illustrated.

Compiled by Cushing and Shepherd.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 7.25; Slee, 1900, 6.75; Bangs, 1900, 11.50; Hurst, 1904, hlf ro, broken, 7.00.

3899. Centennial and Historical Exercises at Jamesburg, N. J., 1876. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott's Printing House, 1876. 8vo, pp. 78.*

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 50 cts.

3900. History of Morris County, N. J. New York: 1882. Imp. 8vo. Illustrated.

Sold: Bangs, 1900, 11.00.

3900a. 1776-1876. Centennial Celebration of Morris County. (n. p. n. d.) 8vo, pp. 54.*

3901. Directory of Newark for 1835-6. With an Historical Sketch of Newark. Newark, N. J.: 1835. 12mo, pp. 24, 102.

3902. Newark. Proceedings Commemorative of the Settlement of Newark, N. J., on its Two Hundredth Anniversary, May 17, 1866. Newark: 1866. 8vo.

New Jersey Hist. Coll. Sup., Vol. 6.

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 60 cts.

3903. Records of the Town of Newark from its Settlement in 1660 to its Incorporation as a City in 1836. Newark, N. J.: 1864. 8vo, pp. xi, 294. Map.

3904. The Claim of the Inhabitants of the Town of Newark, in Virtue of the Indian Purchase made by the (First) Settlers of Newark, in 1667, Stated and Considered. Woodbridge in New Jersey: Printed by Samuel F. Parker, 1766. 8vo.

3905. Biographical and Genealogical History of the City of Newark and Essex County. New York and Chicago: 1898. 2 vols. 4to. Illustrated.

3906. Directory of the City of New Brunswick for 1855 and 1856, with a Preface giving an Historical Account of the City. New Brunswick: 1855. 12mo, pp. 96.

3907. Biographical Cyclopaedia of Ocean County, N. J. Philadelphia 1899. Roy 8vo. Illustrated.

3908. History of Passaic, New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Day; embracing a Descriptive History of its Municipal, Religious, Social and Commercial Institutions; with Biographical Sketches and several Ancient Maps here published for the first Time. Newark, N. J.: Noah Farnham Morrison, 1900. 12mo, pp. 320. Illustrated.

3909. The Early Germans of New Jersey. Their History, Churches and Genealogies. By Theodore Frelinghuysen Chambers. With Maps and Illustrations. (Dover, N. J.: Dover Print, 1895.) (Second title): Early Germans of New Jersey. Part 1, Their Arrival, Settlement and

Churches. Together with Proceedings of the Celebration at German Valley, October 31st, 1893, and also The History of the other Settlers of Old Roxbury Township from Southold and Southampton. Roy 8vo, pp. xiii. Portrait Muhlenburg, 2d title, 667.*

NEW MEXICO.

3910. Santa Fé. The Conquest of Santa Fé and the Subjugation of New Mexico, by the Military Forces of the United States; with Documents embracing the opinions of the Hon. Thomas H. Benton, Gen. Sam. Houston, and others, in reference to Annexation; and a History of Colonel Doniphan's Campaign in Chihuahua. By a Captain of Volunteers. Philadelphia: 1847. 8vo, pp. 48.

3911. New Mexico and the New Mexicans. A Political Problem. By an Officer of the Army. n. p. 1876. 8vo, pp. 31.

3912. The Resources of New Mexico; prepared for the Territorial Fair held at Albuquerque, Oct. 3-8, 1881. Santa Fe: 1881. 8vo, pp. 47.

3913. The Pecos Valley. The Fruit Belt of New Mexico. n. p., n. d. 8vo, pp. 40. Illustrated.*

.NEW NETHERLAND.

3914. Beschrijvinghe | van | Virginia, | Nieuw Nederlandt, | Nieuw Engelandt, | En d'Eylanden | Bermudes, | Berbados, en S. Christoffel. | Dienstelyck voor elck een derwaerts Handelende en alle voort planten | van nieuw Colonien met Koperen Figuren verciert. | t'Amsterdam, | By Joost Hartgers. Boeckverkooper op den Dam, bezuden't Stadthuys, | op de Hoeck van de Kalverstraet, in de Boeckwinckel, Anno 1651. Sm 4to. Title, 60 pp. Map.

A reprint of some parts of the Vertoogh and of the 2d edition of De Laet. See Asher's Essay on Dutch Books. New York: 1854.

"One of the most interesting, scarcest and first books on New Netherland. Contains the first engraved view of Fort New Amsterdam, at the Manhatans." *Brinley.*

"This volume contains much valuable information, but on account of its language it will interest the majority chiefly by its

map and copper plate cuts, among which is included the first engraved view of the City of New York, on page 21." *Br. Ives Catalog.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, 65.00; Brinley, 1880, 165.00; Murphy, 1884, 3 leaves wanting, unbd, 2.00; Barlow, 1890, mo, extra, glt, by Matthews, 175.00; Br. Ives, 1891, bl mo, extra, glt, by Matthews, 165.00.

3915. Kort Verhael | van Nieuw | Nederlants | Gelegentheit, Deughden, Natuerlijke, Voorrechten, en by- | zondere bequaemheidt ter bevolkingh: Mitsgaders eenige | Requesten, Vertoogen, Deductien, enz. ten dien einden door enige Leifhebbers ten verfcheide tijden omtrent't laetst | van't jaer 1661, gepresenteert aen de A. A. Heeren Bur- | germeesteren dezer Stede, of derzelver E. S. Hee- | ren Gecommitteerde, enz. | Zeit breeder achtez de Voor-Rede den Korten Inhout, mitsga- | ders de Waerschouwingh aen de Boekverkoopers, staende | hier verholgens op d'ander of tegenzude. | Gedrukt in't jaer 1662. Title, 84 pp.

Translation of Title: A short account of New Netherland's situation, virtues, natural privileges and peculiar fitness for population. With some requests, representations, deductions, etc., presented for that purpose by some amateurs at different times, about the year 1661, to the Burgomasters, etc., etc.

See G. M. Asher, No. 13.

Müller thinks it was published in Amsterdam. Small 4to, 4 preliminary leaves, pp. 84.

"This book is written by a Mennonite, a certain M. V. Z. H. in behalf of some persons, probably Mennonites, imploring his assistance. It is one of the most interesting and one of the scarcest of all books on New Netherland. I found only three copies in the course of twenty years, and sold my last at 200 florins." *F. Müller.*

"Of all books the Dutch have left us on their American colony, none is certainly stranger than this. After the twenty-seventh page we entirely lose our way; everything is unknown to us—ideas, the very words almost, the persons the author addresses, the diction—in a word, the whole book. It is, however, an excellent source for a part of the history of the New Netherland which has not yet been written—that of the influence of parties and of their disputes on colonization.

"The book has been written by two different persons, one of them pathetically declaiming, the other speaking frankly and simply of a set purpose earnestly pursued. It is to the first person that belong the very feeble preface and description of New Netherland and the postscript; to the second, probably the addresses sent to the burgomasters and their explanation. The second person is one

of the Mennonist emigrants; the first a journalist deeply immersed in pamphlet quarrels." *Asher*, page 15.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 80.00; Brinley, 1880, orig. vellum, 180.00; Barlow, 1890, levt, mo, extra, glt, unct, by Bedford, 60.00.

NEW YORK.

3916. An Account of the Soil, growing Timber, and other Productions of the Lands in the back Parts of the States of New York and Pennsylvania. And particularly the Lands in the County of Ontario, known by the name of the Genesee Tract. (n. p.) Printed in the Year 1791. 4to, pp. (2), 37. Two maps.

Sabin says this is very rare. The copy at Worcester imperfect and that in British Museum has MSS notes.

Sold: Henkels, 1905, unct, margins of first and last pages mended, 65.00.

3917. Annals of the Empire City from its Colonial Days to the Present. By a New Yorker. New York: John F. Trow, 1852. 12mo, pp. 238.

3918. History of Broome County, N. Y., from 1806 to 1867. Syracuse: 1867. 8vo.

3919. Buffalo in 1825. Containing Historical and Statistical Sketches. Buffalo: 1825. 12mo, pp. 14. Map and Plate.

3920. A Directory for the Village of Buffalo, containing the names and residence of the heads of families and householders in said Village on the first of Jan., 1828. To which is added a sketch of the History of the Village from 1801 to 1828. Buffalo: Pub. by L. P. Crary, 1828. 18mo, pp. 55.

"The first directory." *Sabin.*

The directories from 1863 each contain historical sketches. After 1840 published annually, except in 1843, 1845, 1846.

3921. History of Cattaraugus County, New York, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: L. H. Everts, 1879. 4to, pp. 512. Maps, steel and woodcuts.*

3922. Centennial Celebration of the State of New York, Containing a series of historical papers read at Kingston, Oriskany, Bemus Heights, Schoharie, and Schuylerville, in honor of Burgoyne's Surrender, and Cherry Valley, by Charles O'Conner, Chauncey Depew, Horatio Seymour, Ellis H. Roberts, Geo. W. Curtis, and others. Albany: 1879. 8vo, pp. 464. 18 page engravings.

3923. The Centennial Celebration at Cherry Valley, Otsego County, N. Y., July 4, 1840; the Addresses of W. W. Campbell and Gov. W. H. Seward, with Letters, Toasts, &c. New York: 1840. 8vo, pp. 60.

3924. A Clear and Concise Statement of New York and the surrounding Country, Containing a Faithful Account of many of those Base Impositions practised upon British Emigrants by Crafty Adventurers. New York: The Author, 1819. 12mo, pp. 30.

Reprinted in London the same year.

3925. Description of Clifton, Staten Island, at the Narrows. New York: 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. Plate.

3926. Cohoes; its Past and Present History and Future Prospects and Great Manufactures. Cohoes: 1873. 8vo, paper.

3927. History of Columbia County, New York, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: (n. publ.) (Lippincott & Co.) 1878. 4to, pp. 447.*

Illustrations in steel and wood.

3928. Columbia County at the End of the Century: a Historical Record of its Formation, Settlement, &c. Published and edited under the auspices of the Hudson Gazette. Hudson: 1900. 2 vols. Roy 8 vo. Portraits and Views.

3929. Historical and Descriptive Review of Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, New York. Compiled under the Auspices of the Commercial Association of Dunkirk. The advantages and surroundings of this Section. From a Matter of Fact Standpoint. Dunkirk, N. Y.: n. p., 1889. 8vo, pp. 96.*

3930. History of Delaware County, N. Y., with Illustrations, Biographical Sketches and Portraits of some Pioneers and Prominent Residents. New York: 1880. 8vo, pp. 363.

3931. A Description of the Cities, Townships and Principal Villages and Settlements within Thirty Miles of the City of New York. New York: Colton & Disturnell, 1839. 18mo, pp. 77. Map.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.25.

3932. A Gazetteer of the State of New York: comprising its Topography, Geology, Mineralogical Resources, Civil Divisions, Canals, Railroads and Public Institutions, together with General Statistics; the whole Alphabetically Arranged. Also Statistical Tables, including the Census of 1840. And Table of Distances, with a new Township Map of the State, engraved on steel. Albany: J. Disturnell, 1842. 8vo, pp. 475. Map and plate. + The Same. 1848.*

3933. A View of the Present Situation of the Western Parts of New York, called Genesee County. Frederickton: 1804, Reprint Rochester: 1892. 12mo.

Reprint of 300 copies. By Ignatius Davis. See No. 1223 for original edition.

See also Charles Williamson.

Sold: Bangs, 1896, 7.70.

3934. The Industrial Advantages of Gloversville, N. Y., with an Account of her Material Development and Progress, and a Series of Comprehensive Sketches of her Representative Business Enterprises. Compiled and published under the Supervision of the Board of Trade. Gloversville, N. Y.: 1890. 8vo, pp. 99. Illustrated.

Compiled by George H. Cook.

3935. History of Herkimer County, N. Y. New York: 1879. Pp. 289.

3936. View of Ithaca and its Environs; by an Impartial Observer. Ithaca: D. & A. Spencer, 1835. 8vo, pp. 44.

3937. Lundy Lane Historical Society. The Story of Butler's Rangers and the Settlement of Niagara. By Ernest Cruikshank, Weiland, Ont.: Tribune Print, 1893. 8vo, pp. 114.*

3938. Lewiston and Auburn Directory; together with a History of Lewiston and Auburn. Lewiston: W. F. Stanwood, 186—. 12mo, pp. 179.

3939. The Story of Manhattan Beach; a Practical and Picturesque Delineation of its History, Development and Attractions, also an Account of Coney Island. New York: 1879. Pp. 61.

3940. 1772. History of Montgomery and Fulton Counties, N. Y., with Illustrations descriptive of Scenery, Private Residences, Public Buildings, Fine Blocks, and Important Manufactories, from original Sketches by Artists of the highest ability; and Portraits of Old Pioneers and Prominent Residents. New York: F. W. Beers & Co., 1878. Folio. Pp. 252.*

Frontispiece, colored map, 73 full-page lithographs.

3941. History of Monroe County, New York, from 1788 to Date, with Illustrations Descriptive of its Scenery, Early Settlers, &c. Philadelphia: 1877. 4to, pp. 320. Map and Illustrations.

3942. History of New Amsterdam; or, New York as It Was. London: 1854. 12mo.

3943. An Account of the Interment of the Remains of 11,500 American Seamen, Soldiers and Citizens, who fell Victims to the Cruelties of the British, on Board their Prison Ships at the Wallabout, During the American Revolution. With a Particular Description of the Grand & Solemn Funeral Procession, which took place on the 26 May, 1808. And an Oration, Delivered at the Tomb of the Patriots, by Benjamin De Witt, M.D. Compiled by the Wallabout Committee. New York: Printed by Frank, White & Co., 1808. 12mo, pp. 96.

3944. An Account of the Procession, together with Copious Extracts from the Oration delivered at the Walla-Bout

(L. I.), April 6, 1808. Upon laying the Corner-Stone of the Vault, which is to contain the Relics of that Portion of American Seamen, Soldiers, and Citizens, who perished in the Cause of Liberty and their Country, on board the Prison Ships of the British, at the Wallabout during the Revolutionary War. Also, the Letter addressed to Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States, by the Tammany Society, and his Answer. (New York: 1808.) 12mo.

This tract is very rare and very interesting in connection with an important circumstance of the Revolution.

3945. New York: A Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Metropolitan City of America. By a New Yorker. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 1853. 8vo, pp. 339. Two Maps and 15 Plates.

3946. New York City During the American Revolution, Being a Collection of Original Papers (now first published) from the Manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City. New York: Privately Printed for the Association, 1861. 4to, pp. 194, (1). 2 Maps.

Sold: Roche, 1867, unct, 5.50; same in shts, 4.00; Strong, 1878, 4.25; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Holbrow, 1892, 4.00; Tredwell, 1901, hlf levt mo, glt, 110 extra prints inserted, 9.50; Bangs, 1902, cl, unct, 4.50.

3947. The Great Metropolis. Being a Complete History of Metropolitan Life and Society, Prominent Places and Persons in the City. By J. H. Browne. Illustrated. Hartford: 1869. 8vo.

3948. Account of the Great Fire in Broad Street in 1821. New York: 1821. 8vo.

3949. Glimpses of New York City. By a South Carolinian. Charleston: 1852. 12mo.

3950. History of Niagara County, N. Y. New York: 1878. Pp. 397.

3951. Sketches of the North River. New York: William H. Colyer. 16mo, pp. 119. Folding Map.*

3952. Sullivan Centennial. Historical Addresses. By Rev. David Craft. (Half Title.) One Hundred Years Ago. The Story of a Century. Our Centennial and its History. Historical Address delivered by Rev. David Craft, at the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Newtown, near Elmira, N. Y., August 29th, 1879. n. p., n. d. 8vo, pp. 41.*

Woodcut of Sullivan monument.

3953. The Olden Time in New York. By a Member of the N. Y. Genealogical Society. New York: 1872. 4to.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.

3954. History of Ontario County, New York, from 1788 to Date, with Illustrations Descriptive of its Scenery, Early Settlers, &c., from Original Sources. Philadelphia: 1876. 4to, pp. 276. Map and Illustrations.

Sold: Harris, 1896, 6.50.

3955. Portrait and Biographical Record of Orange County, with Biographical Sketches of Representative Citizens, &c. New York: 1895. 4to, pp. 1548. Portraits.

3956. Picturesque Tourist through the State of New York, including a Guide to the Hudson River and an Accurate Description of Towns and Villages, &c. New York: 1858. 16mo.

Steel engraving of New York harbor from the Battery, the Old Bowling Green Fountain, a view of Delmonico's, at 25 Broadway, etc.

3957. Reunion of the Sons and Daughters of the Old Town of Pompey. Held at Pompey Hill, N. Y., June 29, 1871. Proceedings of the Meetings, Speeches, Toasts and other Incidents of the Occasion. Also, A History of the Town, Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches of its Early Inhabitants. Publication Committee: William Van Brocklin, Le Roy Morgan, Richard F. Stevens, Ebenezer Butler, Homer S. L. Sweet. Pompey: Publ. by Directors of the Re-Union Meeting, 1875. 8vo, pp. 431, 1 p. errata.*

Frontispiece of D. P. Wood. Twenty-four plates.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.63; Proud, 1903, 60 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.75.

3958. Proceedings of the Bicentennial Celebration of Richmond County, Staten Island, New York, Nov. 1, 1883. n. p. 1883.

3959. History of Queens County, with (45) Illustrations, (104) Portraits and Sketches of Prominent Families and Individuals. New York: 1882. 4to, pp. 576. + 1888.

This copy, like every one that I have examined, lacks page 281, which a list of illustrations says should contain a portrait of Henry S. De Bevoise.

Sold: Bangs, 1897, hlf mo, 3.50; Bangs, 1900, 3.00; (1888) Bangs, 1902, mor back, glt, 3.50; McKee, 1902, hlf russ, 3.00.

3960. Early History of Rochester, 1810 to 1827, with comparisons of its growth and progress to 1860. Geo. W. Fisher. Rochester, N. Y.: 1860. 8vo, pp. 24, and covers. Map.

See Elisha Ely, No. 1563.

Sold: Field, 1875, 60 cts.

3961. The Industrial Advance of Rochester, N. Y.; a Historical, Statistical and Descriptive Review. (Rochester, N. Y.: 1884.) 8vo. Edited by I. J. Isaacs.

3962. The Centennial Celebration of Romulus, Seneca County (N. Y.). Geneva: 1894. 8vo, pp. 142. + The Same. Romulus: 1894.

3963. History of Suffolk County, New York, with Illustrations, Portraits and Sketches of Prominent Families and Individuals. New York: 1882.

Sold: McKee, 1902, hlf russ, 3.50.

3964. Bi-Centennial History of Suffolk County, comprising the Addresses delivered at Celebration of Bi-Centennial of Suffolk, N. Y., in River Head, Nov. 15, 1883. Babylon, N. Y.: 1885. 8vo, pp. 125.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 1.20.

3965. Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, Long Island, with Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens. New York: 1896. 4to, pp. 1045. Portraits.

3966. A Summary Historical, Geographical and Statistical View of the City of New York, together with some Notices of Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, &c., in its Environs. New York: J. H. Colton & Co., 1836. 18mo, pp. 46. Plate.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 15 cts.; McKee, 1902, cl, 5.00.

3967. Centennial Souvenir. Brief History of Tarrytown from 1680 to 1880, with a Map of Tarrytown as it was 100 Years Ago. Tarrytown: 1880. 8vo, pp. 24.

3968. History of Tioga, Chemung and Tompkins and Schuyler Counties, N. Y. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: Everts & Ensign, 1879. (J. B. Lippincott & Co.) 4to, pp. 687. Colored maps.*

The preface is signed by "D. H. H." Compiled by D. H. Hurd and H. B. Pierce.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 3.25.

3969. History and Biography of Washington County and the Town of Queensbury, New York, with Historical Notes of the Various Towns. Arranged and Edited by The Gresham Publishing Company. Illustrated. Chicago, Ill., New York, N. Y., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1894. 4to, pp. xii, 436.*

Sold: Proud, 1903, 3.75.

3970. Watertown (N. Y.) Directory, 1840; with Account of First Settlement of the Town. Watertown: 1840. 12mo.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 3.50.

3971. Guide Book of the Watkins Glen near the Village of Watkins, Head of Seneca Lake, Schuyler County, N. Y., and its Romantic Surroundings. n. p., n. d. 8vo, pp. 50. Illustrated.*

This book was issued by Mr. Paul C. Grening, proprietor of the Glen Mountain House, Watkins, and the Hotel Kensington, Saratoga. Although but a guide, yet it abounds in historical data.

3972. **NICELY, WILSON.** The Great Southwest; or, Plain Guide for Emigrants and Capitalists, embracing a Description of the States of Missouri and Kansas, showing their Topographical Features, Climate, Soil, Timber,

Prairie, Minerals, Water, Amount of Government Lands, Location of Valuable Mineral Lands, the Various Railroad Lines Completed and Projected, Table of Distances, Homestead Law, with Incidents of Two Years' Travel and Residence in Missouri and Kansas, and other Valuable Information. Also a new and Complete Township Map of Missouri and Kansas. St. Louis: R. P. Studley & Co., Prs., 1867. 8vo, pp. 115; 9 pp. advts, unpaged.*

3973. **NICELY, W. S.** Facts for Emigrants. A Description of Twenty-Six Counties of South-West Missouri; showing the Climate, Soil, Timber, Prairie, Minerals, and Water of each County. St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., 1867. 12mo, pp. 72.

3974. **NICHOLS, C. B.** Nichols' Illustrated New York: A Series of Views of the Empire City and its Environs; Each Number containing six Finished Steel Engravings, from Original Drawings, with Explanatory Descriptions. New York: C. B. & F. B. Nichols, 1847. Part 1. Engraved Title. Four plates.*

Published monthly. Complete in twelve numbers.

3975. **NICOLAY, CHARLES GRENFELL.** The Oregon Territory: a Geographical and Physical Account of that Country and its Inhabitants, with Outlines of its History and Discovery. London: Chas. Knight & Co., 1846. 24mo, pp. 226. Map and Plate. + Second edition, with Supplement. London: Hodson & Son, 1862. 18mo.

Sold: 1846, Bourquin, 1895, 60 cts.; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

3976. **NICOLLET, JOSEPH NICOLAS.** 26th Congress, 2d Sess. (237.) (Senate.) Report intended to Illustrate a Map of the Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Mississippi River made by J. N. Nicollet, while in employ under the Bureau of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, February 16, 1841. Ordered to be printed, and that 200 additional copies be printed for the Topographical Bureau, and 300 additional copies for use of the Senate. Washington: Blair & Rives, Prs., 1843. 8vo, pp. 170. Map 30x36 in.*

"Embraces the States of Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri and Kansas. Contains the first published sketch of the early history of any length of St. Louis." *W. C. Breckenridge.*

3977. ———. 28th Congress, 2d Sess., Doc. No. 52, Ho. of Rep. Report intended to Illustrate A Map of the Hydrographical Basin of the Upper Mississippi River, made by J. N. Nicollet, while in the employ under the Bureau of the Corps of Topographical Engineers, January 11, 1845. Resolved, That 1,500 Copies of Nicollet's Report to accompany his map of the basin of the Upper Mississippi be published for the use of this House. Washington: Blair & Rives, 1845. 8vo, pp. 170.

Map 30 by 36 inches. Contains published sketch of St. Louis.

3978. **NICOLL, HENRY.** Early History of Suffolk County, L. I. Brooklyn: The Society, 1866. 8vo, pp. 18.

A paper read before Long Island Historical Society, November 16, 1865.

Sold: Henkels, 1901, 80 cts.; Field, 1875, 1.05; McKee, 1902, pap, 3.00.

3979. **NICHOLS, JOHN C. (REV.).** A Historical Sermon delivered on the Occasion of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the First Congregational Church of Lebanon, Conn. Haverhill: 1895. 8vo.

3980. **NILES, HOSFORD B.** The Old Chimney Stacks of East Haddam, Middlesex County, Ct. New York: 1887. 16mo, pp. 146.

3980a. **NILES, JOHN M.; PEASE, L. T.** (Engraved first title.) South America and Mexico. By Hon. John M. Niles, Senator, United States. With a Complete View of Texas. (Cut of Battle of the Alamo.) Hartford: H. Huntington, Jun'r. History of South America and Mexico; Comprising their Discovery, Geography, Politics, Commerce and Revolutions. By Hon. John M. Niles, Member of the Senate of the United States. To which is Annexed, A Geographical and Historical View of Texas, with a detailed Account of the Texian Revolution and War. By Hon. L. T. Pease. In Two Volumes. Hartford: H. Huntington, 1837. 8vo, pp. 370, 230.*

Vol. 1, folding colored map of Mexico. Vol. 2, map of South America. Frontispiece of battle San Jacinto. Editions in 1838, 1839, 1844.

3981. **NILES, SAMUEL.** A Brief and Plain | Essay | on | God's Wonder-working Providence | for | New-England, | In the Reduction of Louisbourg, and Fortresses | thereto belonging on Cape Breton. | With | A short hint in the Beginning, on the French | Taking & Plundering the People of Canso, | which led the several Governments to Unite | and Pursue that Expedition. | With the names of the Leading Officers in | the Army and the several Regiments to | which they belonged. | N. London, | Printed and Sold by T. Green, 1747. 8vo, pp. (6), 34.

3982. ———. A Summary Historical Narrative of the Wars in New England with the French and Indians in the several parts of the country. (1760.)

Reprint, Mass. Hist. Coll., xvi, pp. 154-279.

3983. **NIXON, OLIVER W.** How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon; a true Romance of patriotic Heroism, Christian Devotion and final Martyrdom, with Sketches of Life on the Plains and Mountains in Pioneer Days. Chicago: Star Publishing Co., 1895. 8vo, pp. 339. Illustrated.

Introduction by Frank W. Gunsaulus.

3984. **NOBLE, MASON.** Centennial Discourse delivered at Williamstown, Mass., November 19, 1865. North Adams: J. T. Robinson & Co., Prs. (n. d.) 8vo, pp. 60.

3985. **NOE, C. F.** A Brief History of the Amana Society, 1714-1900. Iowa City: 1902. 12mo.

Villages are situated in Iowa County, Iowa. See W. R. Perkins.

3986. **NOLAN, PHILIP.** Description of Texas; with topographic map. Natchez, Miss.: 1799. 18mo.

"Map faulty, and book out of print and perhaps out of existence. First book on Texas, printed in the U. S. Bull., No. 45, U. S. Geolog. Survey. Nolan was an Irish-American and the protege of General James Wilkinson, and had made several trips into Texas for wild horses." *Raines.*

3987. **NOON, ALFRED.** Ludlow, Mass., a Century and a Centennial, comprising a Sketch of the History of the Town of Ludlow, Hampden County, Mass., together with an Account of the Celebration by the Town of its Centen-

nial Anniversary, June 17, 1874. Springfield: 1875. 8vo, pp. 208. Steel portraits.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 1.63; Cable, 1883, 1.37; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

3988. **NORCROSS, A.** Centennial Address at the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Rindge (N. H.), Sept. 16, 1868.

3989. **NORDHOFF, CHARLES.** California: For Health, Pleasure, and Residence. A Book for Travellers and Settlers. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1872. 4to, pp. 255. Woodcuts. Map of Pacific Coast. First edition.*

The Same, 1873. + 1874. + 1876. + New edition, thoroughly revised. 1882.

Sold: 1872 ed.: Chittenden, 1894, 55 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; 1873 ed.: Brevoort, 1890, 60 cts.

3990. ———. Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands. New York: 1874. Roy 8vo. Illustrated. + 1888.

Sold: McLaughlin, 1893, 60 cts.

3991. ———. Peninsular California. Some Account of the Climate, Soil, Productions and Present Condition chiefly of the Northern Half of Lower California. 2 maps and 12 plates. New York: Harper Bros., 1888. 8vo, pp. 3, 130.

Largely statistical.

3992. **NORMAN, BENJAMIN MOORE.** B. M. Norman's New Orleans and Environs; containing a Brief Historical Sketch of the Territory and State of Louisiana and the City of New Orleans, from the earliest Period to the Present Time. Presenting a Complete Guide to All Subjects of General Interest in the Southern Metropolis. With a Correct and Improved Plan of the City, Pictorial Illustrations of Public Buildings, &c. New Orleans: B. M. Norman. New York: Appleton & Co., 1845. 18mo, pp. 223. Plan. Engravings. Advts. and blank pages for memoranda.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 25 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 5 cts.

3993. **NORMAN, LUCIA A.** A Youth's History of California from the Earliest Period of its Discovery to the Present Time. San Francisco: A. Roman & Co., 1867. 12mo, pp. x, 187. Plate of Golden Gate.*

"Lucia Norman" the pseudonym of Mrs. S. M. Heaven.

3994. ———. A Popular History of California from the Earliest Period of its Discovery to the Present Time. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged by T. E. San Francisco: A. Roman, Agt., 1883. 12mo, pp. xv, 216. Plate. +1889.*

3995. **NORRIS, JOHN.** Profitable | Advice | for Rich and Poor. | In a | Dialogue, or Discourse | between | James Freeman, a Carolina Planter, | and | Simon Question, a West-Country Farmer, | containing | A Description, | or true Relation | of | South Carolina, | an | English Plantation, or Colony, in America: | with | Propositions for the advantageous Set- | tlement of People, in General, but espe- | cially the Laborious Poor, in that Fruit- | ful, Pleasant, and Profitable Country, | for its Inhabitants. | Entered in the Hall Book, according to Law. | London, Printed by J. How, in Grace-Church-Street | 1712; and Sold in Parcels by Robert Davis, | Bookseller, in Bridgewater, Somersetshire, and by | . . . in | . . . with Gilt Forrels, Price 1s. 6d. | 12mo, pp. 110. Advertisement, 1 leaf.

"Priced by J. R. Smith at £5 5s." *Sabin.*

3996. **NORTH, F. A.** The Hand-Book of Sedalia, Missouri, including a carefully compiled History and Business Directory, with a Review of its Resources and Advantages; its Civil and Military Record; History of its Churches, Schools, Societies, Parks, Water Works, Railroads, Manufacturers, Machine Shops, Banks, Hotels, Elevators, Mercantile Houses, Horse Railroads, Gas Works, Telephone Exchange, Flouring Mills, Newspapers, Commercial Schools, Libraries, Police and Fire Departments, Roster of City Officers from Organization, Plan of City Government, Biographical Sketch of Gen. G. R. Smith, City Statistics, &c., &c. Also, many Views of Public Buildings and Private Residences, in the City and County. Compiled and published by F. A. North. Sedalia, Mo.: 1882. 8vo, pp. 245.*

3997. **NORTH, JAMES W.** The History of Augusta from the earliest settlement to the present time; with Notices of the Plymouth Company, and Settlements on the Kennebec; together with Biographical Sketches and Genealogical Register. Augusta: Clapp & North, 1869. 8vo, pp. xii, 990. Plates, Portraits and Map. + The Same, 1870.

Sold: 1870 ed.: Blanchard, 1898, cl, 6.25; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.50; Child, 1870 ed.: 1882, 4.00; Cable, 1882, 4.25; Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 4.50; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Morris, 1899, hlf mo, 5.75.

3998. **NORTHEND, WILLIAM DUMMER.** The Bay Colony; a Civil, Religious and Social History of the Massachusetts Colony and its Settlements from the Landing at Cape Ann in 1624 to the death of Governor Winthrop in 1650. Boston: Estes & Lauriat, 1896. 12mo, pp. 8, 349. Portraits.

3999. **NORTHROP, N. B.** Pioneer History of Medina County. Medina, Ohio: Geo. Redway, 1861. 16mo, pp. 224.*

Limited edition.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.12; Boon, 1870, 2.00; Cable, 1883, 10 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; Field, 1875, 62 cts.; Guild, 1887, 70 cts.

4000. **NORTON, A. BANNING.** A History of Knox County, Ohio, from 1779 to 1862, inclusive; comprising Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes and Incidents of Men connected with the County from its First Settlement; Together with Complete Lists of the Senators, Representatives, Sheriffs, Auditors, Commissioners, Treasurers, Judges, Justices of the Peace, and other officers of the County. Also, of those who have served in a Military Capacity from its first organization to the present time. And also, a sketch of Kenyon College, and other institutions of learning and religion within the County. Columbus: Richard Nevins, 1862. 8vo, pp. 424. 2 Plates. 2 Portraits.

Pages 7-73 give an account of the county and State previous to 1819. Pages 74-300 give biographical sketches, local history, etc.

Sold: Smith, 1867, 3.50; Hubbard, 1868, 3.90; Guild, 1887, 1.75.

4001. **NORTON, CHARLES LEDYARD.** A Hand Book of Florida. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. 16mo, pp. 32, 380. Map.

Consists: (1) Sketches of counties, with maps; railroad lines. (2) Traveling routes. Forty-nine maps and plans.

4002. **NORTON, DAVID.** Sketches of the Town of Old Town, Penobscot County, Maine, from its earliest Settlement to 1879; with Biographical Sketches. Bangor: S. G. Robinson, 1881. 8vo, pp. 152.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 2.37; Cable, 1883, 1.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.12.

4003. **NORTON, H. J.** Wonder Land Illustrated; or, Horseback Rides through the Yellowstone National Park. Virginia City, Mont. (1873.) 12mo, pp. 111.

4004. **NORTON, JOHN FOOTE (REV.).** The Home of the Ancient Dead restored. An Address at Athol, Mass., July 4, 1859, at the Re-consecration of the Cemetery and the Erection of a Monument. Athol Depot: Rufus Putnam, 1859. 8vo, pp. 24.

4005. ———. The History of Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, from 1752 to 1887, with a Genealogical Record of many Fitzwilliam Families. By Joel Whittemore. New York: Burr Printing House, 1888. 8vo, pp. xvi, 829.*

Portraits, maps and plates. The genealogical register extends from pages 453 to 829.

Sold: Libbie, 1895, 4.25; Balcom, 1901, 4.00; Bell, 1895, 6.00.

4006. **NOURSE, HENRY STEDMAN.** The Early Records of Lancaster, Mass., 1643-1725. Boston: G. E. Littlefield, 1884. 8vo, pp. 364. Maps.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 2.50.

4007. ———. Lancastriana. Part 1, Supplement to the Early Records and Military Annals of Lancaster, Mass. Lancaster, Mass.: Lancaster Town Library, 1900. 8vo, pp. 46. Paper.

This is a supplement to the work that appeared in 1884. It is rich in historical notes. There is also an index.

4008. ———. Lancastriana. Part 2, a Bibliography of Lancaster, Mass. Lancaster: Town Library, 1901. 8vo.

4009. ———. History of Harvard, Mass, 1732-1893. Harvard: H. S. Nourse, 1894. 8vo.

Sold: Libbie, 1899, 15.25.

NORTH CAROLINA.

4010. An Account of the Foundation and Establishment of a design now on foot for a Settlement on the Golden Islands to the South of Port Royal, in Carolina. By authority of a Royal Charter. London: 1720. 4to, pp. 8.

"Relates to the project of Sir Robert Montgomery." *Sabin.*

4011. Allerneueste Beschreibung der Provintz Carolina in West-Indien. Samt einem Reise-Journal von mehr als Tausand Meilen unter allehand Indianischen Nationen. Auch einer Accuraten Land-Carte und andern Kupfer-Stichen. Aus dem Englischen üebersetzt durch M. Vischer. Hamburg, Gedruckt und verlegt, durch seel. Thomas von Wierings Erben, bey der Börse, im güldnen A. B. C. Anno 1712. Sind auch zu Franckfurt und Leipzig bey Zacharias Herteln zu bekommen. 8vo, 8 l, pp. 368. Plate and Map.

4012. Bericht von der Berühmten Landschaft Carolina, in dem Engelländischen America gelegen. An Tag gegeben von Kocherthalern. Dritter Druck, mit einem Anhang—nebst einer Land-Charte. Franckfurtva M.: 1709. 8vo.

4013. Beschreibung von der unglücklichen Reise derer jüngsthin aus Teutschland nach Carolina und Pennsylvanien wallenden Pilgrim, dem Kochenthalerischen Bericht entgegen gesetzt. Frankfurt u Leipzig: Andreä, 1711. 8vo; Hamburg: Weirng, 1712. 8vo, 24 sheets. i l.

4014. Carolina described more fully than heretofore, being an impartial Collection from the several Relations of that place, since its first planting by the English, and before, under the Denomination of Florida, from Divers Letters from the Irish settled there, and Relations of those who have been there several years, whereunto is added the Charter, with the Fundamental Constitutions of that Province, etc. Dublin.: 1684. 4to.

Priced by Thorpe in 1844 at £3 13s. 6d.

4015. Der nunmehro in dem Neuen Welt vergnügt und ohne Heimwehe lebende Schweitzer, oder Beschreibung des gegenwärtigen Zustands der Königlichen Englischen Provinz Carolina. Bern: 1734. 8vo, pp. 46.

4016. Sketches of Charlotte. Charlotte: Hirst Printing Co., 1888. 8vo, pp. 46. Illustrations.

4017. Handbook of North Carolina. Exhibiting its Resources and Industries. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton. 1893. 8vo, pp. 333. Colored Map. 42 Illustrations.

Compiled by John D. Cameron.

4018. Scotus Americanus. Information concerning the Province of North Carolina, addressed to Emigrants from the Highlands and Western Isles of Scotland. By an Impartial Hand. Glasgow: James Knox, 1773. 8vo, pp. 32.

Signed Scotus Americanus.

Sold: Stone, 1897, roxburghe binding, 4.50.

4019. Guide Book of N. W. North Carolina, containing Historical Sketches of the Moravians in North Carolina, a description of the Country and its Industrial Pursuits. Salem, N. C.: L. V. & E. T. Blum, 1878. 8vo, pp. 109.*

4020. Neue Nachricht alter ind neuer Merkwürdigkeiten, enthaltend ein vertrautes Gesprächt und sichere Briefe von dem Landschafft Carolina und übirgen Englischen Pflantz-Städen in Amerika. Zurich: 1734. 8vo, pp. 80.

4021. Neu-Gefundenes Eden. Oder aussführlicher Bericht von Süd und Nord Carolina, Pensilphania, Mary Land & Virginia. Entworffen durch zwey in dise Provintzen gemachten Reisen, Reiss Jurnal, und ville Brieffen dadurch der gegenwärtige Zustand diser Länderen warhafftig entdecket und dem Nebenmenschen zu guttem an Tag gelegt wird. Samt beygefügtem Anhang, oder Freye Unterweisung zu dem verlohnen, nun aber wieder gefundenen Lapide Philosophorum, dadurch man bald zur Vergnügung und wahrer Reichthum glangen kan. In Truck verfertiget durch Befelch der Helvetischen Societät. 1737. 12mo, pp. (16) 288. Map.

4022. North Carolina and its Resources. Illustrated. State Board of Agriculture. Raleigh. Winston: M. I. and J. C. Stewart, Public Prs., 1896. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 413. Illustrated.*

4023. Olden Times in Carolina. By an Octogenarian Lady of Charleston, S. C. Charleston: 1855. 12mo, pp. 202.

Sold: Cox, 1902, unbd, 3.25.

4024. Descriptive Illustrated Guidebook to North Carolina Mountains. Their principal Resorts. New York: E. J. Hale & Son, 1881. 12mo, pp. 87.

Illustrated by photographs. Compiled by Miss Chunn.

4025. A Brief Sketch of Shelby, N. C. Shelby: C. P. Roberts, 1889. 16mo, pp. 58.

4026. Wilmington, N. C. Past, Present and Future. History of its Harbor, with Detailed Reports of the Work, for Improving and Restoring the Same, now being conducted by the U. S. Government. Resources and Advantages as an Entrepot for Western Cities, Harbor of Refuge, and Coaling Depot for the Navy and Merchant Marine. Published by Order of the Chamber of Commerce. 1872. Wilmington: J. A. Engelhard, 1872. 8vo, pp. 84.*

4027. Descriptive Sketches of Winston-Salem. Its Advantages and Surroundings. Kernersville, &c. Winston: Sentinel. 1888. 8vo, pp. 96. Illustrated.

4028. **NORWOOD, COLONEL.** A Voyage to Virginia. (London: 1650.) (n. p., n. d.)

Force Tracts, Vol. 3, No. 10, 8vo, pp. 50. Also Va. Hist. Register, 2; Churchill's Voyages, 6.

4028a. **NOTER, RALPH.** A New | History of Old Salem, | and the Towns Adjacent viz.: | Danvers, Beverly, Marblehead and Lynn. | By Ralph Noter, Esq. | Ex-member of the Roger Conant Club. | (Woodcut with caption, "My conscience! what an idea whizzed among my brains!") Salem: | Published at the bookstore of John P. Jewett, | 1842. 8vo, pp. 18.

One full-page and other illustrations. The book is not a serious contribution to local history, but a comical history rather. I am indebted to Mr. A. L. Madden, of Burrows Bros., for the title.

4029. **NOWITZKY, GEORGE I.** Norfolk; the Main Metropolis of Virginia, and the Sound and River Cities of North Carolina. Norfolk, Va., and Raleigh, N. C.: Published by George I. Nowitzky, 1888. 12mo, pp. 216. Portrait and Illustrations.*

4030. **NOWLAND, JOHN H. B.** Early Reminiscences of Indianapolis; With short biographical sketches of its early citizens and a few of the Prominent Business Men of the Present Day. Indianapolis: Sentinel Book & Job Print, 1870. 16mo, pp. viii, 452. 13 pp. advmts.*

4031. **NOYES, DAVID.** The History of Norway: comprising a Minute Account of the first Settlement, Town Officers, the Annual Expenditures of the Town, with other Statistical Matter, interpersed with Historical Sketches, Narratives and Anecdotes, and occasional Remarks by the Author. Norway: 1852. 12mo, pp. 215, 1.

This little book was written, printed and bound in the small village of Norway, Me. Printed on paper made in the village. A very small edition printed for the author. Now scarce.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 75 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.75; Bushnell, 1883, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 1.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 55 cts.; Child, 1882, 62 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50; Cooke, 1883, 1.10; Deane, 1898, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 1.75.

4032. **NOYES, D. P.** Historical Addresses upon the 150th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Wilmington, Mass., Sept, 25, 1880. Boston: 1881. 8vo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.50.

4033. **NOYES, HARRIETTE ELIZA.** Memorial of the Town of Hampstead, N. H. Historical and Genealogical Sketches, Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1849, Proceedings of the 150th Anniversary of the Town's Incorporation, July 4, 1899. Boston: G. B. Reed, 1899. 8vo, pp. 11, 469. Plates, Portraits, Maps.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.25; Libbie, 1901, 2.50.

4034. **NUTT, JOHN J.** Newburgh: Her Institutions, Industries and Leading Citizens; Historical, Descriptive and Biographical. Map and Illustrations. Newburgh, N. Y.: Ritchie & Hull, 1891. 4to, pp. 336. Illustrated, Portraits and Maps.

4035. **NUTTALL, THOMAS.** A Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, during the year 1819. With occasional Observations on the Manners of the Aborigines. Illustrated by a Map and other Engravings. Philadelphia: Thos. H. Palmer, 1821. 8vo, pp. xii, 9-296. 5 Plates and Map. + 1841.*

Ludewig says this book was reprinted in Boston in 1834, but Sabin says he has never seen any Boston edition, and thinks it is non-existent.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 4.50; Field, 1875, hlf mo, unct, 4.25; 1841 ed.: Dunbar, 1892, bds, unct, 4.50; Pennypacker, 1907, orig bds, unct, 20.00.

4036. **NYE, A. E. G.** Dover, its History and Industries, issued as an Illustrated Souvenir in Commemoration of the 25th Anniversary of "Foster's Daily Democrat." Dover: 1898. Roy 8vo. Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.87.

4037. **OBER, F. A.** The Knockabout Club in the Everglades. The Adventures of the Club in Exploring Lake Okachobee. Fully Illustrated. Boston: Estes & Lauriat (1887). 4to, pp. 213.*

4038. **O'CALLAGHAN, E. B.** History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1846-1848. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 493, 608. Maps and Plates. 2 sheets of facsimiles. + 2d ed., N. Y., 1855. 2 vols.*

Sold: 1848 ed.: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.25; Bangs, 1895, 5.75; Brevoort, 1890, 4.75; Stephens, 1904, 3.75; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, 5.20; Anderson, 1904, cl, 6.25; Brinley, 1880, 5.50; Bangs, 1895, 5.50; Murphy, 1884, 11.00; Montayne, 1898, cl, 7.00; Dunbar, 1892, 5.75; Weeks, 1902, 8.00; Henkels, 1905, cl, unct, 7.00; Eames, 1905, cl, 3.25; Knickerbocker, 1905, 8.50; Bushnell, 1883, 2 vols, autograph letter of author inserted, 8.00; Cable, 1883, 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 2.40; Bangs, 1901, 6.00; Bourquin, 1894, 6.50; Field, 1875, 2.75; Parker, 1859, 4.00; Bangs, 1900, 7.50; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, 7.75; Bangs, 1902, cl, 9.00; Anderson, 1903, 12.50; 2d ed., 1855. Deane, 1898, cl, 10.00; Woodward, 1869, 3.00; Holbrow, 1892,

6.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, 2 portraits inserted, 22.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 7.00; Bangs, 1898, 7.00; Henkels, 1905, cl, 7.50.

4039. ———. The Documentary History of the State of New York; arranged under direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan, Secretary of State. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1849. Vol. 1. 8vo., pp. vi, (1) 786. Vol. 2. pp. (5), 1211. Vol. 3. pp. (4), 748. Vol. 4. pp. xxii, (2), 1144. 4 vols. 1849-51. Maps and Plans.*

"A most valuable collection, consisting of documents connected with the early history of the colony, the Indian Aborigines and its affairs down to the year 1800; reprints of historical manuscripts, rare memoirs, accounts of early settlers, Indian biography, history, difficulties, biographical and genealogical accounts of families; early tours into various parts of the country; statistical accounts, land titles, the Leisler papers, Sir William Johnson's papers, the Rumsey and Fitch steamboat controversy, churches, wars, disputes, etc., all taken from the manuscript archives of the State." *Menzies' Catalog.*

Sold: Gregg, 1895, 3.00; Jillson, 1896, 3.00; Patterson, 1896, 3.00; Olcott, 1901, cl, 6.00; Rice, 1870, 4.00; Woodward, 1869, 3.00; Livermore, 1894, 1850, 2.00; Roche, 1867, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 3.00; West, 1899, 2.60; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, 20.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.20; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.80; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 17.00; Deane, 1898, cl, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Bangs, 1898, 3.20; Clogston, 1899, 3.50; Libbie, 1903, 3.40; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 4.20; Brinley, 1880, 2.00; Murphy, 1884, 16.00; Fisher, 1866, 2.50; Hazen, 1905, cl, 4.00; Merwin, Clayton, 1905, cl, 7.00; Merwin, Clayton, 1905, cl, 3.40; Waterbury, 1895, 3.50; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2.40; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, 4.00; Chittenden, 1894, 1.20; Child, 1882, 3.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.48; Henkels, 1898, 1.00; Henkels, 1900, 3.20; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.48; S. L. Boardman, 1883, hlf mo, 3.00; Hayden, 1907, 1.60.

4040. ———. Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Procured in Holland, England and France by John Romeyn Brodhead. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. With a General Introduction by the Agent. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1856-1877. 4to. 12 vols.

Collation: Vol. 1, pp. lxx, 646 (1), map; 2, pp. xix, 770 (1); 3, pp. xxxv, 861 (2); 4, xix, 1192 (2); 5, pp. xix, 985 (1); 6, pp. xx, 1028 (1); 7, pp. xvi, 1006 (2); 8, pp. xix, 817 (1); 9, pp. xxi, 1112 (1); 10, pp. xxi, 1167 (1); general index; 11, pp. (2) 686; 12, title differs, pp. 669, Vol. 3-6 are dated 1853, 1854, 1855.

Illustrated with hundreds of facsimiles of old maps, documents and portraits.

The twelfth volume relates to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River. Vols. 1 and 2 contain translations of the Dutch documents at the Hague relative to the New Netherlands, 1603-1678. Vols. 3 to 8, reprint of the documents relating to the English Colonial period in the record office, London. Vols. 9 and 10 the translations of the documents in the Archives at Paris relating to the French wars in the colony of New York, and a very exhaustive index volume.

In series 1 and 2 there are fourteen volumes. Albany, 1856-1883.

Sold: Lindsey, 1895, 8.29; Murphy, 1884, 11 vols., 8.80; Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1865, 13.00; Stone, 1897, 11 vols., cl, 3.30; Burnett, 1897, 11 vols., cl, 11.55; Deane, 1898, 11 vols., cl, 5.50; Brevoort, 1890, 14 vols., Index and 3 supplementary vols., cl, 14.00; Brinley, 1880, 11 vols., 5.50; Bushnell, 1883, 11 vols., 8.25; Barlow, 1890, 10 vols., hlf mo, glt, unct, 10.00; Chittenden, 1894, 12 vols., vol. 11 missing, 4.80; Thornton, 1871, 11 vols., 7.70; West, 1889, 11 vols., 6.90; Henkels, 1898, 12 vols., 3.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, hlf russia, glt, 18.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, 55.00; Bourquin, 1894, 9 vols., 3.60; Hoffmann, 1877, 7.20; Cooke, 1883, 11 vols., hlf mo, glt, 55.00; Cooke, 1883, mor, 10 vols., 11.00; Guild, 1887, 14 vols., hlf mo, glt, 38.50; Halleran, 1899, 11 vols, 11.00; Perry, 1899, 5.50; Wyman & Lesser, 1902, 14 vols., cl, 7.00; Anderson, 1903, 11 vols., 6.60; Eames, 1905, hlf mo and cl, 14 vols., 7.00; Stephens, 1904, 10 vols., 6.00; Reid, 1903, cl, with Index, 11 vols, 9.35; Anderson, 1904, Index and 2 suppl. vols., 13 vols., 9.10.

4041. **OGDEN, JOHN C.** An Excursion into Bethlehem & Nazareth in Pennsylvania, in the Year 1799; with a Succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, commonly called Moravians. By John C. Ogden, Presbyter in the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, 1800. 12mo, pp. (2) 167 (1).* + (Ibid) 1805. 12mo, pp. (2) 167.

Sold: Field, 1875; 1805 ed., 4.00; Polock, 1904, shp, Reubens

Peale's copy, with autog. on p. 30, 1.30; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf bd, Senator H. M. Ridgeley's copy, with autograph, 2.00.

4042. **OGILVIE, J. S.** History of the Great Flood at Johnstown, Pa. New York: J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1889. 12mo, pp. 256.

4043. **OGLETHORPE, JAMES.** A | New and accurate Account | of the | Provinces | of | South Carolina | and | Georgia: | With many curious and Useful Observations on the Trade, Navigation, and Planta- | tions of Great Britain, Compared with her | most Powerful Maritime Neighbours in Antient and Modern Times. | London. | Printed for J. Worrall at the Bible and Dove in Bell-Yard near Lincoln's Inn; and Sold | by J. Roberts near the Oxford-Arms in | Warwick Lane. 1732. 12mo, pp. 76. + 1733.*

"General James Edward Oglethorpe, founder of the colony of Georgia, advocates in this (presumably his earliest) publication the persuading of 'some of the chiefest savages, both for authority and understanding, to visit Great Britain.' He went to Georgia with the two Wesleys in 1733, and brought back some Indian chiefs with him the next year." *George's Sons' Catalog.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 5.00; Henkels, 1898, 8.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, 10.50; Harold Peirce, 1903, with half title, 16.50; Miller & Bancker, 1898, hlf clf (1733), 8.00; Bangs, 1901, clf, 12.00; Betts, 1901, pap, 15.00; Bangs, 1902, sewed, 3.75; London ed.: Libbie, 1895, 4.00; Rice, 1870, 1732 ed., hlf mo, 6.00; Brinley, 1880, 1732 ed., 15.50; Roche, 1867, hlf mo, 10.00.

Reprinted in Ga. Hist. Soc. Coll., Vol. 1.

See also No. 1862.

4044. ———. Neueste und richtigste Nachricht von der Landschaft Georgien; mit Anmerkungen die der Uebersetzer bey seinem vieljährigen Aufenthalt in America angestellet hat, begleitet von J. M. K. Goettingen. 1746. 8vo.

4045. **O'HANLON, JOHN CANON (REV.).** Life and Scenery in Missouri. Reminiscences of a Missionary Priest. Dublin: James Duffy & Co., 1890. 18mo, pp. xii, 292 (4).*

"The author came to St. Louis in 1843 from Ireland, to which country he returned in 1853. He traveled extensively through Missouri, and writes entertainingly of its history, resources and people. His book is valuable because he had access to original sources of information." *W. C. Breckenridge.*

OHIO.

4046. Celebration of the Forty-Seventh Anniversary of the First Settlement of Ohio. By Native Citizens. Cincinnati: Lodge, L'Hommedieu & Co., 1835. 8vo, pp. 74.

4047. Cincinnati in 1888: Centennial Review of Cincinnati, 1788-1888, profusely illustrated with process pictures, illuminated stiff paper covers. Cincinnati: Acme Publ. Co., 1888. Folio. + 1891.

4048. History of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio, their Past and Present, including Early Settlement and Development; Antiquarian Researches; Their Aboriginal History; Pioneer History, etc., etc. Numerous fine steel engravings and map. Cincinnati: 1894. 8vo.

4049. Cincinnati and its Resources. Illustrated with half-tone views and portraits. Published by the Cincinnati Times-Star, Cincinnati: Times-Star Press, 1891. Folio.

4050. Cincinnati in Wort und Bild: Nach Authentischen Quellen bearbeitet, und Zusammengestellt, von Max Burgheim. Plates.

4051. Celebration of the Forty-Fifth Anniversary of Cincinnati and the Miami Country, December 26, 1833. Cincinnati: 1834. 8vo.

Also in Western Monthly Magazine, March, 1834.

4052. Cincinnati: Sonst und Jetzt: eine Geschichte Cincinnati's und seiner verdienstvollen Burger Deutscher zunge, mit Biographischen Skizzen und Portrait Illustrationen, von Armin Tenner. Cincinnati: 1878. 4to.

4053. Cleveland City and Cuyahoga County. Taken from Cleave's Biographical Cyclopaedia of State of Ohio. 61 portraits. Philadelphia: 1875. 4to, pp. 117.

4054. The Biographical Encyclopaedia of Ohio of the Nineteenth Century. Cincinnati and Philadelphia: Galexy Publ. Co., 1876. 4to, pp. 672. Illustrated with full-page steel plates.*

4055. Cleveland, Past and Present; its Representative Men; comprising Biographical Sketches of Pioneer Settlers and Prominent Citizens, with a History of the City. Cleveland: M. Joblin, 1869. 8vo, 3 l., pp. 500. 3 l. 81 portraits.

4056. Industries of Cleveland, the Forest City. Her Mercantile and Manufacturing Progress, Development and History. Cleveland: 1888. 8vo, pp. 216. Illustrated.

4057. History of Columbiana County, Ohio, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: 1879. 4to. Map, Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Proud, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 1.30.

4058. History of Delaware County, giving an account of its Aboriginal Inhabitants, early Settlement, Pioneer Sketches, its Growth, Improvements, etc. Chicago: 1880. 4to, pp. 855. Illustrated.

See also Perrin.

4059. History of Franklin and Pickaway Counties, Ohio, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Some of the Prominent Men and Pioneers. Published by Williams Bros. (n. p.), 1880. Folio, pp. 593.*

"A ponderous volume published by subscription. It contains, first, a general history of the two counties, principally compiled from other works; second, history of townships and villages of Pickaway County; third, townships of Franklin County, biographies of 206 citizens, 190 portraits and illustrations. Published for purely speculative purposes." *Thomson.*

4060. The Grave-Creek Mound: Its History and its Inscribed Stone, with its Vindication. By P. P. Cherry. Wadsworth, O.: Steam Print, 1877. 8vo, pp. 14. Illustrated.*

4061. Centennial History of Guernsey County. The Old Inhabitants; Full List of the Names of all over 70 Years of Age. Cambridge, Ohio: Jeffersonian Power Press Print, 1876. 16mo, pp. 11.

An advertising pamphlet by C. F. Maris & Co.

4062. History of Hardin County, Ohio, With a Directory of Kenton City and Ada City. Toledo, O.: 1878. 8vo.

4063. History of Hocking Valley, and Sketches of its Cities, Villages, Townships, Educational, Religious, Civil, Military, and Political History, Biographies of Prominent Citizens, etc. Chicago: 1883. 8vo, pp. 1392. Portraits.

4064. Proceedings of the Fifty-Sixth Anniversary of the Settlement of Hudson (O.); with Tables Showing the Longevity of the Pioneer Settlers. Hudson: E. F. Chittenden & Bro., 1856. 8vo, pp. 36.

4065. History of Logan County, giving an Account of its Aboriginal Inhabitants, early Settlement, Pioneer Incidents, subsequent Growth, etc. Chicago: 1880. 4to, pp. 840. Illustrated.

4066. Historical Collections of the Mahoning Valley, Containing an account of the two Pioneer Reunions; together with a selection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, etc., relating to the Sale and settlement of the Lands belonging to the Connecticut Land Company, and History and Reminiscences both General and Local. Vol. 1. Youngstown: Mahoning Hist. Society, 1876. 8vo, pp. 524. Map at p. 228.

4067. Biographical History of Northeastern Ohio. Embracing the Counties of Ashtabula, Geauga and Lake. Containing Portraits of all the Presidents of the United States, with a Biography of each, together with Portraits and Biographies of Joshua R. Giddings, Benjamin F. Wade, and a large number of early Settlers and Representative Families of Today. Chicago: Lewis Publishing Co., 1893. 4to, pp. 8, 1028.*

4068. Portrait and Biographical Record of Marion and Hardin Counties. Chicago: 1895. 4to, pp. 563.

4069. General Description of Ohio. n. p. n. d. 12mo, pp. 35.

4070. Sketches of Springfield (Ohio), containing an Account of the Early Settlements, together with an Outline of the Progress and Improvements of the City down to the

present Time. By a Citizen. January 1, 1852. Springfield, Ohio: T. A. Wick & Co., 1852. 16mo, pp. 44. Appendix, 1 page unnumbered.

4071. Portrait and Biographical Record of the City of Toledo, and Lucas and Wood Counties. Chicago: 1895. 4to, pp. 523.

4072. The Squirrel Hunters of Ohio; or, Glimpses of Pioneer Life. Cincinnati: 1898. 12mo, pp. vi, 363. Illustrated.

The "Squirrel Hunters" was the name given to the men called out by the Governor in 1862 to protect the city of Cincinnati from the Confederate army. These men were of the early settlers, who with their fathers settled the State. The book is compiled by Dr. N. E. Jones, who gives sketches of the early settlements, of Indian experiences, tells how the log cabins were built, the forests cleared, etc. It is of interest as illustrating early Ohio.

4073. History of the Lower Scioto Valley, Ohio, with Sketches of its Cities, Villages and Townships, Educational, Religious, Civil, Military and Political History, fine steel portraits of prominent persons, maps. Chicago: 1884. 8vo.

4074. History of Trumbull and Mahoning Counties, Ohio. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches. Cleveland: 1882. 2 vols., 8vo.

4075. Wyandot County Directory, 1877. Comprising City Directories of Upper Sandusky, Carey and Nevada. Business Directories of Marseilles, Kirby, Sycamore, McCutchenville, Little Sandusky, Belle Vernon, Whartonburg, and a variety of other useful information. Also, a list of Tax payers of the County, and Historical Sketches. Upper Sandusky: Gillingham & Tallcott, 1877. 8vo, pp. 170, 10 pp. unnumbered.

The historical sketch of Wyandot County extends from pages 17 to 66.

4076. **OLD, R. O.** Colorado: its History, Geography and Mining, Including a Catalogue of . . . Ores. London: (1869.) 8vo, pp. 64. Map.

4077. **OLDEN, J. G.** Historical Sketches and Reminiscences of Hamilton County, Ohio; the Early Churches; the Settlement of the Principal Towns, and Biographical Sketches of some of the Early Settlers of Millcreek Valley. Cincinnati: 1882. 8vo. Parts 1 to 6.

4078. **OLIPHANT, LAURENCE.** Minnesota and the Far West. Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1855. 8vo, pp. xiii, (1), 306. 17 Plates. View of Falls of St. Anthony. + London: 1855. 8vo, pp. 306. Map and plates.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 1.25; London ed.: Proud, 1903, 1.20.

4079. **OLIVER, PETER.** The Puritan Commonwealth. An Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts, in its Civil and Ecclesiastical Relations, from its Rise to the Abrogation of the First Charter. Together with some General Reflections on the English Colonial Policy, and on the Character of Puritanism. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1856. 8vo, pp. xii, 502.

Sold: Livermore, 1894, 2.25; Cable, 1883, 3.12; Manson, 1899, 4.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.38; Whitmore, 1902, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 3.25.

4080. **OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW.** A Journey through Texas; or, a Saddle Trip on the Southwestern Frontier; with a Statistical Appendix. New York: Dix, Edwards & Co., 1857. 12mo, pp. xxxiv, 516. Map and Plate.* + New York: Mason Bros., 1860. London: Sampson, Low, Son & Co. 12mo, pp. xxxiv, 516. Map and Plate.

Also a German edition. Leipzig, 1857. 8vo.

4081. ———. A Journey in the Seaboard States. New York: Dix & Edwards, 1856. 12mo, pp. xv, (1), 723, (1). Map and Plate.

4082. ———. A Journey in the Back Country. New York: Published by Mason Brothers. London: Sampson, Low, Son & Co., 1860. 12mo, pp. xvi, 492.* + 1861.

This forms third of the series of travels.

4083. ———. The Cotton Kingdom: a Traveller's Observations on Cotton and Slavery in the American Slave States. Based upon three former volumes of Journeys and Investigations by the Same Author. In Two Volumes. New York: Mason Brothers. London: Sampson, Low, Son & Co., 1861. 12mo, pp. viii, 376; iv, 404.* + 1862.

Vol. I has folding map.

4084. ———. A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States in the Years 1853-1854. With Remarks on Their Economy. (Originally Issued in 1856.) With a Biographical Sketch by Frederick Law Olmstead, Jr., and with an Introduction by William P. Trent. In Two Volumes. New York: G. P. Putman's Sons, Knickerbocker Press, 1904. 8vo, pp. xl, 418; (2), 412.*

Sold: Hoffmann, 1877 (3 vols.), 1861, 1.86; Hurst, 1904 (1857 ed.), Chas. Kingley's Copy, with his autograph, 4.50.

4085. OLSHAUSEN, THEODOR. Das Mississippi-Thal und die einzelnen Staaten des Mississippi-Thals geographisch und Statistisch beschrieben von Theodor Olshausen, in St. Louis, im Staate Missouri. Band I. Das Mississippi-Thal im Allgemeinen. Mit 5 Karten. Kiel: Akademische Buchhandlung, 1853. 8vo, pp. viii, 426, (1).

4086. ———. Das Mississippi-Thal und die einzelnen Staaten des Mississippi-Thals geographisch und statistisch beschrieben von Theodor Olshausen, in St. Louis im Staate Missouri. Band II. 1ste Hälfte. Der Staat Missouri. Mit 1 Color. Karte. Kiel: Akademische Buchhandlung, 1854.

4087. ———. Der Staat Missouri geographisch und statistisch bescrieben von Theodor Olshausen, in St. Louis im Staate Missouri. Mit 1 Color. Karte. Kiel: Akademische Buchhandlung, 1854. 8vo, pp. x, 190.

4088. ———. Das Mississippi-Thal und die einzelnen Staaten des Mississippi-Thals geographisch und statistisch beschrieben von Theodor Olshausen, in St. Louis im Staate Missouri. Band II. 2te Hälfte. Der Staat Iowa. Mit 1 colorirten Karte. Kiel: Akademische Buchhandlung, 1855.

4089. ———. Der Staat Iowa geographisch und statistisch beschrieben von Theodor Olshausen, in St. Louis im Staate Missouri. Mit 1 colorirten Karte. Kiel: Akademische Buchhandlung, 1855. 8vo, pp. x, 201.

"This work consists of three parts in two volumes, with maps. 8vo. Contents: Theil 1, band 1, Das Mississippi-Thal im Allgemeinen; band 2, 1 hälfte, Der Staat Missouri; 2 hälfte, Der Staat Iowa. No more published."

4090. **ONDERDONK, HENRY.** A History of Maryland upon the basis of McSherry, for the use of Schools. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1868. 16mo, pp. 251. + Second Revised Enlarged Edition. (Idem) 1870. 18mo, pp. 288. Plate.*

4091. **ONDERDONK, HENRY, JR.** Documents and Letters Intended to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County; with Connecting Narratives. Explanatory Notes and Additions. New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1846. 12mo, pp. 264. Map.*

Sold: Polock, 1895, 3.70; Bell, 1895, 3.00; Bangs, 1895, 3.75; Lawrence, 1896, 3.50; Sewall, 1896, 4.00; Carré, 1897, 4.75; Brevoort, 1890, cl, this was with "Docm'ts and Letters, and Revolutionary Incidents in Suffolk and Kings Counties," etc., in 1 vol., 3.75; Rice, 1870, hlf bd, 1.50; Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, 3.00; Dunbar, 1892, 1.87; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 3.75; Holbrow, 1892, 4.00; Cable, 1883, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 2 letters of author ld in, 4.00; Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Menzies, 1876, with Revolutionary Incidents, 2 vols., 22.00; Lawrence, 1896, 3.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 75 cts.; Field, 1875, 1.75; Donnelly, 1894, 5.00; Queens Co. and Suffolk-Kings in 1 vol., Guild, 1887, 3.25; Bangs, 1900, 4.50; Bangs, 1902, first ser, cl, 3.60; McKee, 1902, cl, 9.00; Polock, 1904, 2.75.

4092. ———. Documents and Letters intended to Illustrate the Revolutionary Incidents of Queens County, N. Y., with Connecting Narratives, Explanatory Notes, and Additions. Second Series. Hempstead, L. I.: Lott Van de Water, 1884. 8vo, pp. 70.*

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 25 cts.; McKee, 1902, pap, 3.50.

4093. ———. Revolutionary Incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties; with an Account of the Battle of Long Island, and the British Prisons and Prison Ships at New York. New York: Leavitt & Co., 1849. 12mo, pp. 268. Map.*

An edition was published in 1866.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 6.00; Brevoort, 1890, cl, 1.75; Rice, 1870, hlf bd, 1.50; Dunbar, 1892, 1.87; Donnelly, 1894, 5.00; Bangs, 1899, 3.12; McKee, 1902, cl, 8.50; Anderson, 1903, 3.10; Polock, 1904, cl, 3.75.

4094. ———. Queens County in Olden Times: Being a Supplement to the Histories thereof. Jamaica, N. Y.: Charles Welling, 1865. 4to, pp. (2), 122.

Sold: Bangs, 1897, hlf roan, 7.00; Holbrow, 1892, 2.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, shts folded, unct, 2.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 75 cts.; Bangs, 1900, 3.50; McKee, 1902, cl, 6.00.

4095. ———. Annals of Hempstead, 1643 to 1832; also, The Rise and Growth of the Society of Friends on Long Island and in New York, 1657 to 1826. Hempstead, N. Y.: Lott Van de Water, Pr., 1878. 8vo, pp. 107.*

Sold: McKee, 1902, pap, 3.50.

4096. **O'NEALL, JOHN BELTON.** The Annals of Newberry, Historical, Biographical and Anecdotal. Charleston, S. C.: S. G. Courtenay & Co., 1859. 12mo, pp. 413, viii. Portrait.

This was published in two parts. Part 1 was by O'Neall, Part 2 by J. A. Chapman. See Chapman.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, extra illus, 3.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.50; Cable, 1882, 3.63; Bourquin, 1894, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Henkels, 1899, 1.30.

4097. **O'NEILL, JOHN J.** Resources of the State of Missouri. By Hon. John J. O'Neill, Chairman of House Committee on Immigration. XXIX General Assembly. Published for Gratuitous Distribution by Order of the House. Jefferson City: Regan & Carter, State Prs., 1877. 8vo, pp. xxv, 149, v. Map.*

A German edition was issued in 1877.

4098. **ONSTOT, THOMAS GAINS.** Pioneers of Menard and Mason Counties, Illinois, made up of Personal Reminiscences of an Early Life in Menard County, which we gathered in a Salem Life from 1830 to 1840, and a Petersburg Life from 1840 to 1850; including Personal Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln and Peter Cartwright. Forest City, Ill.: T. G. Onstot, 1902. 12mo, pp. 400. Illustrated. Portraits. Plan.

4099. **ORCUTT, SAMUEL.** History of the Town of Wolcott (Connecticut), from 1731 to 1874, with an Account of

the Centenary Meeting, September 10th and 11th, 1873; and with the Genealogies of the Families of the Town. Waterbury, Conn.: Press of American Printing Co., 1874. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 608.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 2.75; Cooke, 1883, 2.00; Libbie, 1901, 3.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.00; Dunbar, 1892, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, unct, 1.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.12.

4100. ———. History of the Towns of New Milford and Bridgewater, Connecticut, 1703-1882. Hartford, Conn.: Press of Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., 1882. 8vo, pp. vi, 909.*

Steel portraits and illustrations.

Sold: Manson, 1899, cl, unct, additions laid in, 7.50; Guild, 1887, cl, unct, 6.00.

4101. ———. A History of the Old Town of Stratford, Connecticut. Part 1. Publ. by Fairfield Hist. Soc., 1884. 8vo. Publ. in paper parts.*

4102. ———. A History of the Old Town of Stratford and the City of Bridgeport, Connecticut. Published under the Auspices of the Fairfield County Historical Society. In Two Parts. 1886. (New Haven, Ct.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Prs. Roy 8vo, pp. xiii, errata, 692. Folding plan of Bridgeport. 693-1393.*

Numbering continuous. Steel plates and cuts. Nearly 100 portraits and illustrations.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 5 pts, paper, unct, 11.25; Hayden, 1907, hlf mo, glt, unct, 7.20.

4103. ———. History of Torrington, Conn., from its First Settlement in 1737, with Biographies and Genealogies. Albany: J. Munsell, 1878. 8vo, pp. vii, 817.*

Full-page steel portraits.

Sold: Davenport, 1896, 3.25; Forster, 1896, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, 3.00; Child, 1882, 3.00; Balcom, 1901, 3.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.25; Bourquin, 1894, 2.00; Davenport, 1896, 3.25; Cooke, 1883, 2.75; Deane, 1898, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Libbie, 1899, 3.50; Hayden, 1907, 3.25.

4104. ———. History of the City of Bridgeport, Ct. New Haven: 1887. Pp. 536.

4105. ORCUTT, SAMUEL; BEARDSLEY, AMBROSE. The History of the Old Town of Derby, Connecticut, 1642-1880. With Biographies and Genealogies. Springfield, Mass.: Press of Springfield Printing Co., 1880. Roy 8vo, pp. xcvii, 844.*

Portrait of Orcutt. Full-page steel plates.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.75; Cable, 1882, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 4.50; Libbie, 1902, hlf mo, 4.55.

4106. ORCUTT, WILLIAM DANA. Good Old Dorchester; a Narrative History of the Town, 1630-1893. Portraits and Illustrations. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son, 1893. 8vo, pp. 497. + Second Edition, 1908.

Sold: Carruth, 1898, cl, unct, 3.00; Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 2.50.

OREGON.

4107. Facts regarding its Climate, Soil, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, etc. Boston: 1877. 8vo, pp. 44. Maps.

4108. The Resources of the State of Oregon. Revised. A Book of Statistical Information treating upon Oregon as a whole and by Counties. Collected and prepared by the State Board of Agriculture by Direction of the Legislative Assembly of Oregon. Salem, Oregon: Frank C. Baker, State Pr., 1892. 8vo, pp. 230. Folding map.*

4109. Oregon, its Wealth and Resources, with the Compliments of the Passenger Department. 6th edition, revised. St. Louis: Woodward & Tiernan, 1893. 8vo, pp. 98.*

Issued by the Union Pacific Railroad.

4110. The New Empire. Oregon, Washington, Idaho. Its Resources, Climate, Present Development and its Advantages as a Place of Residence and Field for Investment. The City of Portland, its Trade, Commerce and Position, as Metropolis, Trade Center, and Principal Seaport of "The New Empire," and Center of Transportation Lines. Issued by The Oregon Immigration Board. Portland, Oregon: Ellis & Sons. n. d. 4to, pp. 96. Illustrated.*

4111. The Northwest Pacific. A Guide for Settlers and Travellers in Oregon and Washington Territory. Portland: 1882. 8vo, pp. 81. Map and Illustrations.

4111a. Pioneer History of Coos and Curry Counties, Oregon. Heroic Deeds and Thrilling Adventures of the Early Settlers, etc. Numerous Illustrations. Salem: 1898. 8vo, pp. 571.

By Orville Dodge.

4112. Description of Oregon and California, embracing an Account of the Gold Regions. To which is added an Appendix. Philadelphia: Thomas Cowperthwait & Co., 1849. 12mo, pp. 76.

4113. **O'REILLY, HENRY.** Rochester in 1835. Brief Sketches of the Present Condition of the City of Rochester. Rochester: Luther Tucker, Pr., 1835. 8vo, pp. 14.

4114. ———. Settlement in the West. Sketches of Rochester; with incidental Notices of Western New York. A collection of matters designed to illustrate the progress of Rochester during the first quarter-century of its existence. Rochester: Wm. Alling, 1838. 12mo, pp. 416. Map, Plates and Portrait.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 2.00; Bartlett, 1895, 5.00; Murphy, 1884, 1838 ed., 2.25; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 3.00; Brinley, 1893, 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 3.40; Bushnell, 1883, extra portr, 2.35; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.50; Child, 1882, 2.25; Cable, 1883, 2.40; Shurtleff, 1875, 88 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.25; A. G. Greene, 1869, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Morris, 1899, shp, 3.00; Bangs, 1899, cl, 5.25; Perry, 1892, cl, 3.75; Bangs, 1900, 6.75; McKee, 1902, cl, rebacked, 7.50; Bangs, 1903, 3.50; Anderson, 1903, presentation copy from author, 4.10; Merwin Clayton, 1905, 5.50; Henkels, 1905, 4.25; Anderson, 1905, 3.05; Anderson, 1905, portrait laid in, 4.30.

Spelled by Sabin, O'Rielly. In N. Y. State Library Bibliography of New York it is spelled Reilly, as also on titles of the books.

4115. **ORR, HECTOR.** A Sketch of Camden City, New Jersey, with a View to Business. By a Looker On. Camden: 1873. 8vo, pp. 80.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.40; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.

4116. **ORR, J. W.** Pictorial Guide to Niagara Falls, giving every Historical Incident of Interest. Buffalo, 1842. Illustrated. 16mo.

4117. **ORR, N. M.** The City of Stockton. Its Position, Climate, Commerce, Resources, etc., together with a Brief Sketch of the Great San Joaquin Basin of California. Stockton, Cal.: 1874. 8vo, pp. 64.

4118. **ORWIG, J. R.** The Harrisburg Visitors' Guide, 1876, for the use of Strangers visiting the City, containing a Descriptive "Tour of the City and Capitol Buildings," distinctly denoting prominent objects of interest in the Capitol City of Pennsylvania, and how to see them; together with "Historical Narratives," State, county and city official directory, statistics, societies and other valuable information. Harrisburg: Patriot Publishing Co., 1876. 12mo, pp. 80.*

This book contains a very interesting historical narrative of the city.

4119. **OSGOOD, CHAS. S.; BATCHELDER, H. M.** Historical Sketch of Salem, 1626-1879. Salem: Essex Institute, 1879. 8vo, pp. viii, 80.*

Illustrated. Heliotype plates. Frontispiece of E. A. Holyoke at the age of 100.

The edition was mostly destroyed by fire, and, with all the plates, is scarce. Salem coat of arms on title page.

Sold: Coburn, 1895, hlf mo, 3.25; Olcott, 1901, pap, unct, 87 cts.; Manson, 1899, 5.00; Cable, 1882, 3.75; Guild, 1887, 2.75.

4120. **OSGOOD, GEORGE.** Historical Sketch of School District Number Thirteen, North Danvers; or, as it is known abroad, Danvers Plains; or, by its ancient name, Porter's Plains. Salem, Mass.: 1855. 8vo, pp. 32.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Woodward, 1869, 10 cts.

4121. **OSGOOD, SAMUEL.** New York in the Nineteenth Century. A Discourse before the New York Historical Society, November 20, 1866. New York: The Society, 1867. 8vo, pp. 127. + 1868.

4122. **OSTRANDER, STEPHEN M.** A History of the City of Brooklyn and Kings County; edited, with Introduction

and Notes by Alexander Black. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Mrs. S. M. Ostrander, 1894. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 17, 304; 6, 282. Illustrated. Portrait. Map.

Edition limited to 500 copies.

Sold: Baxter, 1898, cl, unct, 11.50; Bangs, 1899, 6.25; Bangs, 1900, 4.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, glt, unct, 3.40.

4123. **OTIS, JAMES.** Pioneer Towns of America. The Story of Pemaquid. New York: Thos. Y. Crowell & Co., (1902). 12mo, pp. 181.*

Illustrated with maps. Pemaquid Plantation was an important station of the pioneer days in New England.

4124. ———. Pioneer Towns of America. The Story of Old Falmouth. Illustrated. New York: Thos. Y. Crowell & Co. (1901). 12mo.

This was the ancient name for what is now Portland.

4125. **OVERSTOLTZ, HENRY.** The City of St. Louis: its History, Growth and Industries. Address by Henry Overstoltz, Mayor. Delivered before the State Immigration Convention, held in the City of St. Louis, April, 1880. St. Louis: Woodward, Tiernan & Hale, Prs., 1880. 8vo, pp. 38.*

4126. **OWEN, DANIEL EDWARD.** Old Times in Saco, a brief Monograph on Local Events. Saco, Maine: 1891. 8vo, pp. (3), viii, 172. Illustrated by plans, portraits, and facsimiles.

Bibliography, pages 157-160.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.50.

4127. **PABOR, W. E.** Colorado as an Agricultural State; its Farms, Fields, and Garden Lands. Illustrated. New York: Orange Judd Co., 1883. 12mo, pp. 213.

4128. **PACKARD, JASPER.** History of La Porte County, Indiana, and its Townships, Towns, and Cities. La Porte: 1876. 8vo, pp. 467.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 2.50.

4129. **PAIGE, LUCIUS R.** An Address at the Centennial Celebration in Hardwick, Mass., November 15th, 1838. Cambridge: Metcalf, Torrey & Ballou, 1838. 8vo, pp. 76.

Appendix containing biographical notices of some of the early families, and a list of Hardwick's soldiers in the War of the Revolution.

Sold: Deane, 1898, bds, 3.60; Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Manson, 1899, 30 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.10.

4130. ———. History of Cambridge, Mass., 1630 to 1877. With a Genealogical Register. Portrait and Maps. Boston: H. O. Houghton & Co., 1877. 8vo, pp. 16, (1), 731.*

Sold: Gregg, 1895, 3.75; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.00; Carruth, 1898, cl, 3.25; Livermore, 1894, hlf clf, glt 5.00; Manson, 1899, 4.25; Child, 1882, 4.00; Cable, 1882, cl, 5.00; Thornton, 1878, 4.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 4.50; Cooke, 1883, 4.00; Whitmore, 1902, 4.25; Guild, 4.25; Libbie, 1898, 5.00; Bangs, 1894, 5.00; Libbie, 1895, 6.00; Balcom, 1901, 4.25; Libbie, 1901, 3.50; Libbie, 1903, hlf clf, 6.12; Chaffee, 1903, 3.25; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.50; Manson, 1904, bds, unct, 3.25; Hazen, 1905, cl, 3.12; Hayden, 1907, 2.30.

4131. ———. History of Hardwick, Massachusetts; with Genealogical Register. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 8vo, pp. 12, 556. Portrait.

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 6.00; Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 5.25; Guild, 1887, 6.00; Morris, 1899, 5.25; Hassam, 1903, cl, unct, 5.25; Anderson, 1903, cl, unct, 6.00; Hale, 1905, cl, 4.00.

4132. **PAINE, ALBERT WARE.** The Territorial History of Bangor and Vicinity. Read before the Maine Historical Society, Portland, May 25, 1882. Portland: 1887. 12mo, pp. 12.

Reprint from Me. Hist. Soc. Coll., 9, 221. Fifty copies were printed.

4133. **PAINE, NATHANIEL.** Notes, Historical and Chronological, on the Town of Worcester, Mass. Worcester: 1876. Thirty-five copies printed for Private Circulation. 4to, pp. 50.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, unct, 1.25; Brevoort, 1890, hlf bd, Roxburghe style, 4.50.

4134. ———. Random Recollections of Worcester, Mass., 1839-1843. Being Remarks made at a Meeting of the Worcester Society of Antiquity, held June 3rd, 1884. Worcester: 1885. 8vo, pp. 46. Large paper.

One hundred copies were printed for private circulation.

4135. **PAINTER, HENRY M. (REV.).** Brief Narrative of Incidents in the War in Missouri, and of the personal experience of one who has suffered. Boston: Press of the Daily Courier, 1863. 8vo, pp. 28.*

4136. **PALFREY, JOHN GORHAM.** A Discourse Pronounced at Barnstable on the third of September, 1839, at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Cape Cod. Boston: Ferdinand Andrews, 1840. 8vo, pp. 50. + Second edition, 1840. Pp. 71.

Sold: 1840, Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.; 2d ed., 1840, 75 cts.; Roche, 1867, 10 cts.; Child, 1882, 40 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 5 cts.

4137. ———. History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1858-65. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xxxi (2), 636; xx, 640; xxii, 659. 4 Maps.*

"One hundred copies were printed on large paper. Our collation is of the first issue, later dates vary slightly." *Sabin.*

There are two title pages. One has "The History of New England," the other, following it: "The History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty." Frontispiece, folding map of New England. Book 1, "The Settlement;" Book 2, "The Confederacy of the Four Colonies;" Book 3, "Final Relation with the Stuart Kings."

Sold: Cable, 1883, large pap, 3 vols., cl, unct, 6.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1859 ed., 3 vols., unct, 5.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 3 vols., unct, 4.35; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1859 ed., 3 vols., 5.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 22.50; Hoffmann, 1877, large pap, 7.86; Shurtleff, 1875, 10.50; Holliday, 1870, hlf clf, 5.25; same sale, large pap, 7.50; Bangs, 1894, 9.75; Bangs, 1895, large pap, 16.50; Bangs, 1895, 6.76; Bell, 1895, cl, unct, a. l. s. author inserted, 5.25; Coburn, 1895, cl, unct, 5.25; Bangs, 1896, large pap ed, unct, 7.50; Murphy, 1884, large pap, unct, 3 vols., 7.50; Rice, 1870, large pap, cl, unct, 8.25; Woodward, 1869, unct, large pap ed, 8.25; Livermore, 1894, 9.75; Livermore, 1894, 8vo, 3 vols., large pap, cl, unct, 1859, 6.36; Brinley, 1879, large pap, cl, bevld bds, unct,

12.00; Roche, 1867, 3 vols., 1865, unct, 9.00; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl, large pap, unct, 6.75; Manson, 1899, 1872 ed., 3 vols., 3.75; Bangs, 1899, cl, unct, 6.75; Bangs, 1899, cl, unct, 5.40; Bangs, 1902, large pap, unct, 4.13; Knickerbocker, 1905, hlf mo, glt, large pap, V. 1-3, 1865-82-90, 8.00.

4138. ———. History of New England from the Revolution of the Seventeenth Century to the Revolution of the Eighteenth. In two vols. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1890. 8vo, pp. 24, 604.

4139. ———. A History of New England, from the Discovery by Europeans to the Revolution of the Seventeenth Century, being an abridgement of his "History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty." New York: Hurd & Houghton, 1866. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xx, 408; xii, 426.

4140. ———. A Compendious History of the First Century in New England, 1689-1765. 2 vols. Boston: 1872. 12mo.

Sold: Whitmore, 1902, 70 cts.

4141. ———. A Compendious History of New England, from the Discovery by Europeans to the first General Congress of the Anglo-American Colonies. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., 1884. 4 vols. 12mo.

Sold: Olcott, 1901, 4 vols., 3.00.

4142. ———. History of New England. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1859-1890. In 5 vols. Roy 8vo, pp. xxxi, 636; Vol. 2, 1861, pp. xx (1), 640; Vol. 3, 1864, pp. xxii (1), 648; Vol. 4, 1890, pp. xxiv (1), 604; Vol. 5, 1890, pp. xxvii (1), 670.*

Mr. Palfrey died in 1881. The material for the fifth volume was nearly prepared and the book was edited by his eldest son, J. G. Palfrey. The map is taken from Jeffrey's map of "Inhabited Portions of New England." London, 1774. The original of this map is now in the Public Library, Boston.

Sold: 1858-90: Libbie, 1897, 5.00; Libbie, hlf mo, glt, unct, 1897, 19.37; Chase & Dale, 1897, 5 vols., 1865-1890, 6.25; Carruth, 1898, Vols. 1 to 4, cl, unct, 5.20; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, Vols. 1 to 4, 6.50; Deane, 1898, Vols. 1 to 3, large pap, cl, unct, 5.25; Bangs, 1894, 4 vols., ed. 1888,

7.60; Hayes, 1898, Vols. 1 to 3, large pap, cl, unct, 5.62; Whitmore, 1902, 5 vols., cl, 7.50; Pratt, 1899, cl, unct, 10.62; Bangs, 1899, hlf clf, glt, 17.50; Winsor, 1900, cl, 5 vols., 6.25; Mackay, 1900, 5 vols., 1859-90, 6.87; Libbie, 1900, cl, unct, 8.00; Balcom, 1901, cl, unct, 15.50; Libbie, 1903, 6.50; Massie, 1905, cl, 12.50; Eames, 1905, cl, 5.50.

4143. **PALMER, CLARA S.** Annals of Chicopee Street, Records and Reminiscences of an Old New England Parish for a Period of 200 Years. Springfield, Mass.: Henry R. Johnson, Publisher, 1899. 8vo, pp. 87. Illustrated.*

Sketch of Chicopee, Mass. Frontispiece of Chicopee Church.

4144. **PALMER, JOEL.** Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the Mouth of the Columbia River; made during the Years 1845 and 1846; containing minute Descriptions of the Valleys of the Williamette, Umpqua, and Clamet; A General Description of Oregon Territory; its Inhabitants, Climate, Soil Productions, etc. Also a Letter from the Rev. H. H. Spalding, resident Missionary, for the last ten years among the Nez Percé Tribe of Indians, on the Koos-koos-kee River; The Organic Laws of Oregon Territory; Tables of about 300 words of the Chinook Jargon, and about 200 words of the Nez Percé Language; a Description of Mount Hood; Incidents of Travel, etc., etc. Cincinnati: J. A. & U. P. James, 1847. 12mo, pp. 189. The Same, 1852. 12mo.*

Published also as Vol. 30 of Early Western Travels. R. G. Thwaites, editor.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1847 ed.: 1.38; 1906 ed.: Sayre, 1907, 70 cts.

4145. **PALMER, JOHN.** The Present State of New England Impartially Considered, In a Letter to the Clergy. (Philadelphia: W. Bradford, 1689.) n. p. n. d. 4to, pp. 44.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, mo, extra, by Bradford, 52.50.

4146. ———. An Impartial Account of the State of New England; or, the Late Government there, Vindicated. In answer to the Declaration Which the Faction set forth, when they Overturned that Government. With a Rela-

tion Of the horrible Usage they treated the Governour with, and his Council; and all that had His Majesty's Commission. In a Letter to the Clergy there. London: Printed for Edward Poole, at his Shop over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, 1690. 4to, pp. 40.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, cl, mo, 15.00.

4147. ———. Dagverhaal cener Reize in de Vereenigde Staten van Noord America en Neder Canada, gedaan in 1817. Uit het Engelsch met eene inleiding bevattende een statistsch overzigt der Vereenigde Staten van Noord America, volgens de beste en nieuwste berigten. Met eene nieuwe kaart. Haarlem: 1820. 8vo, pp. 318.

Folding map in colors. Account of trade, commerce, etc., and condition of Washington, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Baltimore, Albany, Cincinnati and other cities. With a description of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Missouri. A scarce book.

4148. **PALMER, LYMAN L.** History of Napa and Lake Counties, California; and Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers and Representative Men. San Francisco: Slocum, Bowen & Co., 1881. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo.

4149. ———. History of Mendocino County, California; also, A Historical Sketch of the State of California, in which is embodied the Raising of the Bear Flag. San Francisco: Alley, Bowen & Co. 1880. Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo.

4150. **PALMER, MASON S.** Early Gleanings and Random Recollections of the Town of Corinth, from 1792 to 1883. Bangor: Press of B. A. Burr (Whig & Courier Job Office), 1883. 8vo, pp. 34.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.25.

4151. **PALMER, PETER S.** History of Lake Champlain from its First Exploration by the French in 1609 to the close of the Year 1814. Plattsburgh: J. W. Tuttle, 1853. 8vo, pp. 223.* +

The Same. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1866. Rl 8vo, pp. (4), 276. 6 Plans.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1853 ed., 12.00; Woodward, 1869, unct, large pap, 2.50; 1866 ed.: Bushnell, 1883, extra illus., 2.50; Bushnell, 1883, cl, unct, 2.75.

4152. ———. History of Plattsburgh, N. Y., from its First Settlement to Jan. 1, 1876. Plattsburgh: 1877. 8vo.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

4153. **PAPE, WILLIAM J.** The News' History of Passaic, N. J., from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Day. Embracing a Descriptive History of its Municipal, Religious, Social and Commercal Institutions, with Biographical Sketches. Profusely Illustrated. Compiled and edited by William J. Pape, with Collaboration of William W. Scott. Passaic: 1899. 4to, pp, vii, 320.*

Full of lithographs.

4154. **PARKE, JOHN E.** Recollections of Seventy Years, and Historical Gleanings of Allegheny, Penna. Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1886. 8vo, pp. xi (1), 385.*

Family records, biographical sketches, historical papers. Has frontispiece of Judge Parke.

4155. **PARK, N. G.** Madison, Dane County (Wisconsin), and Surrounding Towns, being a History and Guide to Places of Scenic Beauty and Historical Note, Including the Organization of the Towns, Early Intercourse with the Indians, etc. Portraits and Illustrations. Madison: 1877. 12mo.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 50 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 62 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.

4156. **PARK, ROSWELL.** A Sketch of the History and Topography of West Point and the U. S. Military Academy. Philadelphia: Henry Perkins, 1840. 18mo, pp. 140. Map.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 63 cts.; Cable, 1882, 2 v., 3.75; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Same sale, 20 cts.; Henkels, 1902, 70 cts.; Guild, 1887, 25 cts.; Polack, 1904, 25 cts.

4157. **PARK, SAMUEL.** Notes of the Early History of Union Township, Licking County, Ohio. Terre Haute: O. J. Smith & Co., 1870. 8vo, pp. 56.

Forms No. 5 of Licking County Pioneer Pamphlets.

4158. **PARKER, AMASA J.** The Landmarks of Albany County, New York. Edited by Amasa J. Parker. Illustrated

with 100 fine page portraits of local celebrities. Syracuse: 1897. Roy 8vo, pp. 1153.

Contains history of the county from 1609, of the various towns in the county, civil government, the Bar and Judiciary, Professions, Journalism, Education, Public Institutions, Buildings, as well as a large section on Biography, Family Sketches, and a Full Index. Published at $15.00.

4159. **PARKER, B. F.** History of Wolfeborough, N. H. Wolfeborough: 1901. 8vo, pp. 557. Illustrated.

4160. ———. History of Waterbury (Vermont). Including Papers from Moretown, Marshfield, and Middlesex. Montpelier, Vt.: 1882. 8vo. Portraits.

4161. **PARKER, C. C.** The Early History of Waterbury. A Discourse delivered February 10th, 1867. Waterbury: Waterbury Job Print, 1867. 8vo, pp. 28.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.00.

4162. **PARKER, EDWARD EVERETT.** History of the City of Nashua, N. H. From the Earliest Settlement of Old Dunstable to the Year 1895. With Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, their Descendants and other Residents. Illustrated with Maps Engravings and Portraits. Prepared by a selected Corps of Editors under the Business Superintendence of H. Reinheimer & Co. Nashua, N. H.: Telegraph Publishing Co., 1897. Folio, pp. xii, 622.*

4163. **PARKER, EDWARD LATWYCKE.** A Century Sermon delivered in the East Parish Meeting House, Londonderry, New Hampshire, April 22, 1819, in commemoration of the First Settlement of the Town. Containing, A Sketch of the History of the Town from its earliest Settlement. Concord: Printed by Geo. Hough, 1819. 8vo, pp. 44.

Also as an Old South Leaflet.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Brinley, 1879, 1.25; Cable, 1882, bds, 2.63; Manson, 1899, 37 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

4164. ———. The History of Londonderry, comprising the Towns of Derry and Londonderry, N. H. By Rev. Edward L. Parker, With a Memoir of the Author (by

Samuel H. Taylor. Edited by his son, Edward P. Parker). Boston: Perkins & Whipple, 1851. 12mo, pp. 55, 358, (1.) Map, Plates and Portraits.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 3.00; Balcom, 1901, 6.75; Coburn, 1895, 7.25; Libbie, 1896, 9.50; Bangs, 1894, 3.25; Libbie, 1897, 7.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, 6.00; Deane, 1898, cl, 6.75; Blanchard, 1898, cl, 5.50; Brinley, 1879, 4.00; Cable, 1882, 9.00; Manson, 1899, 6.75; Cable, 1883, 6.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 6.75; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 7.62; Libbie, 1902, cl, 6.55; Anderson, 1903, cl, 8.00; Bartlett, 1903, cl, 6.00; Hassam, 1903, hlf mo, 4.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, 6.00; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, 5.45; hlf ro, 3.80; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, 4.00; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, 4.50.

4165. **PARKER, FRANCIS J.** Colonel William Prescott, The Commander in The Battle of Bunker's Hill. Honor to Whom Honor is Due. A Monograph. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1875. 8vo, pp. 21.*

4166. ———. Could General Putnam Command at Bunker Hill? A Paper read before the New England Historic, Genealogical Society, May 2, 1877. 8vo, pp. 11.*

Reprint N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., October, 1877.

4167. **PARKER, FRANK J.** Washington Territory. The Present and Prospective Future of the Upper Columbia Country, With a detailed Description of Northern Idaho. Walla Walla: 1881. 8vo, pp. 17.

4168. **PARKER, GRANVILLE.** The Formation of the State of West Virginia and other Incidents of the late Civil War. With remarks on subjects of Public Interest arising since the War Closed. Wellsburg, W. Va.: 1875. 8vo, pp. 482.

4169. **PARKER, JAMES W.** Narrative of the Perilous Adventures, Miraculous Escapes and Sufferings of Rev. James W. Parker, during a frontier residence in Texas, of fifteen years; with an Impartial Geographical Description of the Climate, Soil, Timber, Water, etc., of Texas. Written by Himself. To which is appended a Narrative of the Capture, and subsequent sufferings of Mrs. Rachel Plummer (his daughter), during a Captivity of twenty-

one months among the Comanche Indians; with a Sketch of their Manners, Customs, Laws, etc. With a short description of the Country over which she travelled whilst with the Indians; Written by Herself. Printed at Louisville, Ky., 1844. 12mo, pp. 95.

"Mrs. Plummer's narrative has a separate title and pagination (pp. 35) with the date 1839." *Sabin.*

4170. **PARKER, JENNY M.** Rochester. A Story Historical. Rochester, N. Y.: 1884. 8vo, pp. 412. Portraits, maps and views.

4171. **PARKER, JEROBOAM.** A Sermon delivered at Southborough, July 17, 1827, the day which completed a Century from the Incorporation of the Town. Boston: John Marsh, 1827. 8vo, pp. 39.

Sold: Cable, 1882, stchd, 1.37; Balcom, 1901, 1.50.

4172. **PARKER, JOEL.** Monmouth County, from its Settlement to the Surrender of the Government of New Jersey to the Crown, in 1702. Paper read before the N. J. Histor. Society, May 10th, 1873. Newark: Bailey Advertiser Office, 1872. 8vo, pp. 32.

4173. ———. An Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration in Jaffrey, August 20, 1873. Winchendon: F. W. Ward & Co., 1873. 8vo, pp. 48.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 37 cts.

4174. **PARKER, J. MASON.** The Growth of the State of Illinois, and the City of Chicago. Boston: 1872. 8vo, pp. 26.

4175. **PARKER, NATHAN HOWE.** Iowa as It Is in 1855; A Gazetteer for Citizens, and a Hand-book for Immigrants, embracing a full Description of the State of Iowa: Her Agricultural, Mineralogical and Geological Character; her Water Courses, Timber Lands, Soil and Climate; the various Railroad Lines being built and those projected, with the Distances on each; the number and Condition of Churches and Schools in each County; Population and Business Statistics of the most Important Cities and Towns. Information for the Immigrant respecting

the Selection, Entry and Cultivation of Prairie Soil; a List of Unentered Lands in the State, etc. With numerous Illustrations. Chicago, Ill.: Keen & Lee; Philadelphia: 1855. 12mo, pp. xv, 264. Large colored Map.*

Iowa as it is in 1856, &c. (same title). 12mo, pp. 264. Colored Map. 9 Illustrations, full page.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.

This book was printed by Smith & Peters, Sixth street below Arch street, Philadelphia. It is dedicated to the young men of Iowa.

4176. ———. The Iowa Handbook for 1856. With a New and Correct Map. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1856. 12mo.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.

4177. ———. The Iowa Handbook for 1857, with a New and Correct Map. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.; Cleveland, Ohio: Jewett, Proctor & Worthington; New York: Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman, 1857. 12mo, pp. viii, 188.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

4178. ———. The Kansas and Nebraska Handbook for 1857-58. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1857. 12mo, pp. 189. Map.

4179. ———. The Minnesota Handbook, for 1856-7. With a New and Accurate Map. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1857. 12mo, pp. 159, (1). Colored folding map.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

4180. ———. The Missouri Hand-Book, embracing a full description of the State of Missouri; her agricultural, mineralogical and geological character; her water courses, timber lands, soil and climate, the various railroad lines completed, in progress and projected, with the distances on each; and description of each County in the State; the Emancipation Ordinance, Important facts concerning Free Missouri. Information for Capitalists and Immigrants respecting the location of Valuable Mines and Mineral lands; the selection and entry of Government

lands; the Homestead law, grape culture, stock raising, etc., etc. St. Louis: P. M. Pinckard, 1865. 8vo, pp. 162. 5 pp. advts. 2 maps.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts

4181. ———. Missouri as It Is in 1867: an Illustrated Historical Gazetteer of Missouri, embracing the Geography, History, Resources and Prospects; the Mineralogical and Agricultural Wealth and Advantages; the Population, Business Statistics, Public Institutions, etc., of each County in the State. The New Constitution, the Emancipation Ordinance, and Important Facts concerning "Free Missouri." An Original Article on Geology, Mineralogy, Soils, etc., by Prof. G. C. Swallow. Also Special Articles on Climate, Grape Culture, Hemp and Tobacco. Illustrated with Numerous Engravings. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1867. 8vo, pp. xvi, 458.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 1.70.

4182. ———. Handbook of Missouri. The Resources of the State. With Detailed Description of every County. Issued by The Missouri Immigration Society. St. Louis, Mo.: Second Edition, January, 1881. St. Louis: St. Louis Times Print, 1880. Roy 8vo, pp. 271, vi, (1), iii. Map.*

4182a. **PARKER AND HUYETT.** The Ilustrated Miners' Hand-Book and Guide to Pike's Peak, with a new and reliable map, showing all the routes, and the gold regions of Western Kansas and Nebraska. Illustrated with appropriate engravings. By Parker & Huyett, Third Street, opposite the new Post Office, and 65 Chestnut Street. Saint Louis: 1859. 8vo, pp. 75, advts. 37 pp. 6 engravings and 1 map.

4183. **PARKER, SAMUEL.** Journal of an Exploring Tour Beyond the Rocky Mountains, under the Direction of the A(merican) B(oard) C(ommissioners) F(oreign) M(issions), Performed in the Years 1835, 1836 and 1837; Containing a Description of the Geography, Geology, Climate, Productions of the Country, and the Numbers, Manners and Customs of the Natives; With a Map of Oregon Territory. Ithaca, N. Y.: Mack, Andrus &

Woodruff, Printers, 1838. 12mo, pp. 371. Map.* The Same. Second edition. Ithaca, 1840. 8vo, pp. 400. Third edition, 1841. + Ithaca, 1842. + Fourth edition. Ithaca: Andrus, Woodruff Gauntlett, 1844. 12mo, pp. 416. Map. + Fifth edition. Auburn, N. Y.: J. C. Derby & Co., 1846. 12mo, pp. 422. Map + People's Edition. Corrected and extended in the present edition. Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers, 1841. Iml. 8vo, pp. 78.

Sold: 1838 ed.: Parker, 1859, 1.00; Polock, 1904, 1840 ed., 1.10; Cable, 1882, 1842 ed., 1.00; Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, 1842 ed., 4.20; Field, 1842 ed., 50 cts.; Hale, 1905, cl, 3.37.

4184. **PARKER, THOMAS.** A History of Farmington, Me. From its First Settlement to 1846. Farmington, Me.: J. S. Swift, 1846. 8vo, pp. 136.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.12; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 87 cts.; Proud, 1903, hlf mo, 1.15; Guild, 1887, 1.37.

4185. ———. A History of Farmington, Maine, from its Settlement to 1846. With Sketches of other Towns in Franklyn County. 2d Edition. Farmington: J. S. Swift, 1875. 8vo, pp. 120.

Sold: Holbrow, 1892, pap, unct, 23 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Barlow, 1890, unct, 50 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.55; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.12; Child, 1882, 1.37.

4186. **PARKER, W. B.** Notes taken during the Expedition commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, U. S. A., through unexplored Texas, in the Summer and Fall of 1854. Philadelphia: Hayes & Zell, 1856. 12mo, pp. 242.*

See R. B. Marcy.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 1.25; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.

4187. **PARKMAN, FRANCIS, JR.** The California and Oregon Trail; being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. New York: George P. Putnam, 1849. 12mo, pp. 448.*

This is the first edition. It has engraved lithographic title before title proper, with Indian on horseback. Frontispiece of a group of Indians.

Second Edition. + Third Edition. New York: George P. Putnam, 1852. 12mo, pp. 448. + Fourth Edition. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1872. 12mo, pp. xii, 381. + 1889.

Title pages of third and fourth editions differ slightly.

Originally published in the Knickerbocker Magazine for 1847.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.50; Adee, 1895, 2.00; Dunbar, 1892, 1.40; Henkels, 1900, 1st ed., 10.50; Johnson, 1890, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 13.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, 5.25; Morris, 1899, 4.75; Conant, 1899, 4.10; Winsor, 1900, cl, unct, 7.50; Anderson, 1900, 3.50; Anderson, 1903, orig, cl, unct, 6.00; Libbie, 1904, cl, 4.50; 1852 ed.: Field, 1875, 75 cts.; 1872 ed.: Balcom, 1901, 1.37; Guild, 1887, 1.12; 1892 ed.: Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.50.

4188. ———. The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Illustrated by Frederick Remington. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1892. 8vo, pp. xx, 411. + 1893. Author's Edition. 12mo, pp. 16, 381.* 8th ed.: 1896.

4189. ———. The Oregon Trail. Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1898. 2 vols. Illustrated by Remington. 8vo, pp. xvi, 231; 249.

This is the Edition De Luxe, Vols. 19 and 20. Three hundred copies were printed.

4190. ———. The California and Oregon Trail; being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Introduction by E. G. Bourne. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. 16mo, pp. 19, 416. Portraits

Handy Volume Classics.

4191. ———. The Discovery of the Great West. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1869. 8vo, pp. xxi, (1), 425.*

Part third of "France and England in North America. A series of Historical Narratives."

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 80 cts.

4192. ———. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1851. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 630. 4 Maps.

The Same. Boston: 1855. + Third edition. Boston: 1863. + Little, Brown & Co., 1868, pp. xxiv, 632. + Sixth edition. 1871. + 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xx, 367; vii, 384. Maps.

Sold: Libbie, 1905, cl, unct, 3.12; Balcom, 1901, 1.50; Stephens, 1904, cl, 3.25; Peirce, 1903, 5.50; Libbie, 1904, cl, unct, 4.50; Boston: 1866, Field, 1875, 5.25; Polock, 1904, cl, unct, 4.00; May, 1903, 4.50; Libbie, 1899, 3.00; 1855 ed.: Dunbar, 1892, 1.10; Henkels, 1900, 5.25; Hayden, 1868 ed., 1907, 1.30.

4193. **PARMENTER, C. O.** History of Pelham, Mass., from 1738 to 1898, including the Early History of Prescott. Amherst, 1898. 8vo, pp. 545. Illustrated.

Sold: Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.62.

4194. **PARRAUD, M.** Histoire | De Kentucke, | Nouvelle Colonie | a L'Ouest De La Virginie | Contenant, | 1. La Découverte, l'Acquisition, l'Etablissement, la | Description topographique, l'Histoire Naturelle, &c. | du Territoire: 2. la Relation historique du Colonel | Boon, un des premiers Colons, fur les guerres contre | les Naturels: 3. l'Assemblee des Piankashaws au | Poste Saint-Vincent: 4. un exposé succinct des Na- | tions Indiennes qui habitent dans les limites des | Trieze Etats-Unis, de leurs, Moeurs and Countumes, & | des Réflexions fur leur Origine; & autres Pieces: | Avec une Carte. | Ouvrage pour servir de suite aux Lettres d'un | Cultivateur Americain. | Traduit de l'Anglois de M. John Filson; | Par M. Parraud | de l'Academie des Arcades de Rome. | A Paris, | Chez Buisson, Libraire, Hotel | de Mesgrigny, | rue des Poitevans, No. 13. | 1785. | Avec Approbation et Permission. 8vo, pp. xvi, (4), 234.*

Folding map of Kentucky dedicated to George Washington, as follows: "Carte de Kentucke, d'apres les observations actuelles; Dediée à l'Honorable Congres des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique et a Son Excellence George Washington, Commandant en chef de les Armees. Par leur tres humble serviteur, John Filson,"

See also, Filsen.

4195. **PARROTT, MARCUS J.** Kansas: A Description of the Country—its Soil—Climate & Resources, by Marcus J. Parrott, Gov. A. H. Reeder, and M. W. Delahay. (n. p. n. d.) 8vo, pp. 8.

4196. PARRY, C. C. Historical Address on the Early Exploration and Settlement of the Mississippi Valley. Delivered at Davenport, Iowa, January 21st, 1873. Published by Request for the Benefit of the Young Men's Christian Association Poor Fund. Davenport, Iowa: Day, Egbert & Fidler, 1873. 8vo, pp. 36.*

4197. PARSONS, ISRAEL. Centennial History of Marcellus, N. Y. Marcellus: 1878. 8vo.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 70 cts.

4198. PARSONS, USHER. A Centennial History of Alfred, York County, Maine. By the late Dr. Usher Parsons. With a Supplement by Samuel M. Came, Esq., Philadelphia: Published by Sanford, Everts & Co., 1872. 18mo, pp. 36.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.65; Cable, 1882, 1.75; Thornton, 1878, 1.50; Boardman, 1883, 1.62.

4199. PASCHALL, EDWIN. Old Times; or, Tennessee History for Boys and Girls. Nashville: 1869. 16mo.

4200. PARTHEMORE, E. W. S. Scraps of Dauphin County History. Harrisburg: Harrisburg Publishing Co., 1896. 8vo, pp. 16.*

4201. ———. A Trip into the "Swatara" Region of Lebanon County, Penna., Read at the monthly meeting of the Dauphin County Historical Society, December 13th, 1894. On motion of Wm. H. Egle, M.D., the thanks of the Society were tendered the author for the paper read. Harrisburg, Pa.: Harrisburg Publishing Co., 1895. 8vo, pp. 13.*

4202. PASKO, W. W. Old New York: a Journal Relating to the History and Antiquities of New York City. New York: 1890. 2 vols. 8vo.

Sold: Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, 3.38; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, 6.75; Weeks, 1902, orig parts, 2 vols, 3.50.

4203. PASTORIUS, FRANCIS DANIEL. Umstandige Geogra- | phische | Beschreibung | Der zu allerlezt erfundenen | Provinz | Pensylva- | niae, | In denen End-Grantzen |

Americae | In der West-Welt gelegen | Durch | Franciscum Danielem | Pastorium, | J. V. Lic. und Friedens-Richtern | daselbsten. | Worden angehencket sind einige | notable Begebenheiten, und | Bericht-Schreiben an dessen Herrn | Vattern | Melchiorem Adamum Pastorium, | Und andere gute Freunde. | Franckfurt und Leipzig, | Zufinden bey Andreas Otto. 1700. Sm 4to, pp. (12), 140.*

"The book was edited by Melchoir Adam Pastorius, the father of the writer. A new edition without any textual changes or additions appeared in 1704. There was also an earlier edition, a copy of which is owned by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, probably printed in 1692, as it was attached to a description of Windsheim (Pastorius's native city) written by Melchoir Adam Pastorius and printed at Nurnberg in 1692. It filled only 32 pages, the revised contents of which have been expanded in the edition of 1700 to 45 pages and supplemented by new material covering 95 pages." *Seidensticker, First Cent. German Printing.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, bds, 60.00; Brinley, 1880, smooth blue clf, back and sides glt, by Zaehnsdorf, 50.00; Pennypacker, 1906, Crefeld reprint, 1.00.

4204. ———. Umstandige Geographische | Beischreibung | Der zu allerlezt erfundenen | Provinz | Pensylva- | niae, | In denen End-Grantzen | Americae | In der West-Welt gelegen | Durch | Franciscum Danielem | Pastorium, | J. V. Lic. und Friedens-Richtern | daselbsten. | Worden angehencket sind einige no- | table Begebenheiten, und Bericht- | Schreiben an dessen Herrn | Vattern | Melchiorem Adamum | Pastorium, | Und andere gute Freunde. | Franckfurt und Leipzig, | Zufinden bey Andreas Otto. 1704. 8vo.*

See also, Falckner and Gabriel Thomas.

4205. ———. Geographisch-statische | Beschreibung | der Provinz | Pensylvanien, | von | Fr. Dan. Pastorius. | Vignette picture | Im Auszug mir Ammerkungen. | Memmingen, | bey Andreas Sevler, | 1792.

This title is taken from Mr. Sachse's book on the "Curieuse Nachricht," 1905, and he mentions it as "An heretofore unknown version found after the preparatory chapters to the present work were written."

4206. ———. Kurtze Geographische Beschreibung der letzmahls erfundenen Americanischen Landschafft Pensylvania. Nurnberg: 1692. Sm 8vo.

"Exceedingly rare. The only copy known." *Barlow.*

Sold: Barlow, 1889, levt, mo, glt, 350.00.

4207. ———. Franz Daniel Pastorius' Beschreibung von Pennsylvanien. Nachbildung der in Frankfurt a M. im Jahre 1700 erschienen Original Ausgabe. (Motto Linum et Textrinum Vinum.) Herausgegeben vom Crefelder Verein fur wissenschaftliche Vortrage. Mit einer Einleitung von Friedrich Kapp. Crefeld: Kramer u Baum, 1884.

"The only attempt at a reissue of Pastorius was that of the late Friedrich Kapp, of Germany, who, inspired by the accounts of the bicentennial celebration in different parts of the United States, October 6, 1883, of the landing of the Crefelders in Pennsylvania, induced the Crefelder Verein to republish Pastorius's Beschreibung of 1700. To this Kapp added an introduction, which was mostly a reprint of Seidensticker's Erste Deutsche Einwanderung. The edition was a small one and the book cheaply gotten up. It is now out of print and almost unknown." *Sachse.*

4208. ———. Description of Pennsylvania, 1700. Translated from the original German by L. H. Weiss. Boston. 8vo, pp. 20. Old South Leaflet, No. 95.

4209. **PATTEE, WILLIAM S.** History of Old Braintree and Quincy, with a Sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy: Green & Prescott, 1878. 8vo, pp. xiv, 660. Illustrated.*

Eight copies were printed on tinted paper. Illustrated by fourteen woodcuts.

Sold: Manson, 1899, shts folded, unct, tinted pap, 5.00; Cable, 1883, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 3.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.75; Avery, 1900, 3.25; French, 1901, 4.00; Libbie, 1902, shts folded, unct, tinted pap, 4.50; Chaffee, 1903, 3.00; Anderson, 1903, cl, 3.20.

4210. **PATTERSON, A. W.** History of the Backwoods; or, The Region of the Ohio; Authentic from the Earliest Accounts. Embracing many events, Notices of Prominent Pioneers, Sketches of Early Settlements, etc., etc., not heretofore published. Pittsburgh: By the Author, 1843. 8vo, pp. x, 311. Map.*

Sold: Morrell, 1866, 6.00; Bangs Co., 871, 12.00; Fisher, 1866, Illus. by autograph letter from Gen. John Armstrong, conqueror at Kittaning; also an original agreement between Col. Hamilton and Simon Girty, 15.00; Field, hlf mo, 5.50; Perry, 1899, 15.00; Hayden, 1907, 22.00.

4211. **PATTERSON, JAMES WILLIS.** Responsibilities of the Founders of the Republic: an Address on the Peninsula of Sabino, on the Two Hundred and Fifty-eighth Anniversary of the Planting of the Popham Colony, Aug. 29, 1865. Delivered and published at the request of the Committee on the Commemoration. Boston: John K. Wiggin, 1865. 8vo, pp. 38.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed.

Sold: Shurtleff, 1875, 50 cts.

4212. **PATTERSON, LAWSON B.** Twelve Years in the Mines of California; embracing a General View of the Gold Region, with Practical Observations on Hill, Placer and Quartz Diggings; and Notes on the Origin of Gold Deposits. Cambridge: Printed by Miles & Dillingham, 1862. 12mo, pp. 108.*

4213. **PATTERSON, ROBERT W.** Early Society in Southern Illinois. A Lecture read before the Chicago Historical Society, October 19, 1880. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co., 1881. 8vo, pp. 34.*

4214. **PATTIE, JAMES O.** The Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie of Kentucky, during an Expedition from St. Louis, through the Vast Regions between that Place and the Pacific Ocean. Edited by Timothy Flint. Cincinnati: E. H. Flint, 1833.

For full title see Timothy Flint. Also in R. G. Thwaite's Early Western Travels, Vol. 18.

Sold: Cable, 1882, shp, 5.25; Bourquin, 1894, 7.00; Pennypacker, 1907, shp, soiled, 10.00.

4215. **PATRICK, WILLIAM.** Historical Sketches of Canterbury. A Sermon delivered October 27, 1833, at the close of the Thirtieth Year of the Author's Ministry. Concord: Marsh, Capen & Lyon, 1834. 8vo, pp. 39.

Also Collect. N. H. Histor. Soc., Vol. 4.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.75.

4216. **PAUL, HILAND.** History of Wells, Vermont, for the First Century after its Settlement; By Hiland Paul, with

Biographical Sketches by Robert Parks, Esq. Rutland: Tuttle & Co., 1869. 12mo, pp. 154. Large paper.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.25; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Clogston, 1899, 5.25.

4217. **PAUL, HIRAM VOSS.** History of the Town of Durham, N. C. Raleigh: Edwards, Broughton & Co., 1884. 8vo, pp. 256. Portraits.

Two editions of 5,000 and 3,000.

4218. **PAULDING, JAMES K.** Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam, in the Time of Gov. Peter Stuyvesant. Compiled from Dutch Manuscript Records of the Period. New York: Casper C. Childs, Jr., 1843. 12mo, pp. 161, (1).

Sold: A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.37; Bangs, 1902, cl, 6.50; McKee, 1902, hlf bd, 5.50.

4219. **PAWSON, J. W. (MRS.).** Historical Address at the first reunion of the Early Settlers of Hyde Park, Mass., May 15, 1886.

Three hundred copies printed.

4220. **PAXTON, W. M.** Annals of Platte County, Missouri, from its Exploration down to June 1, 1897; with Genealogies of noted Families and Sketches of its Pioneers and Distinguished People. Showing that by Intermarriage, we have become One Great Family. Kansas City, Mo.: Hudson-Kimberly Publ. Co., 1897. 8vo, pp. (3)-1182. Port. of Author.*

4221. **PAYNE, WILLIAM.** Cleveland Illustrated. A Pictorial Handbook of the Forest City. Comprising its Architecture, Manufactures and Trade; its Social, Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Institutions; its Churches, Schools and Colleges; and all other Principal Points of Interest to the Visitor and Resident; Together with an Account of its most attractive Suburbs. Cleveland: Fairbanks, Burdick & Co., 1876. 8vo, pp. 208.*

4222. **PAYSON, PHILLIPS.** A Memorial of Lexington Battle, and of some signal Interpositions of Providence in the American Revolution. A Sermon preached at Lexing-

ton, on the Nineteenth of April, 1782. The Anniversary of the Commencement of the War between Great-Britain and America, which Opened in a most Tragical Scene, in that Town, on the Nineteenth of April, 1775. Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes & Sons, 1782. 8vo, pp. 24.

Sold: Manson, 1899, wrprs, unct, 16.00.

4223. PEABODY, ALFRED. The Early Days and Rapid Growth of California. Also, Account of an Early California Voyage. By John H. Eagleston. Salem, Mass.: 1874. 8vo, pp. 32.

4224. PEABODY, EPHRAIM. An Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration in Wilton, N. H., Sept. 25, 1839. With an Appendix. Boston: Benjamin H. Greene, 1839. 8vo, pp. 103.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts.

4225. PEABODY, R. P. (MRS.). History of Shelburne, New Hampshire. Gorham, N. H.: Mountaineer Print, 1882. 16mo, pp. 127. Paper.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 87 cts.; Olcott, 1901, hlf mo, 1.55; Manson, 1899, 70 cts; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

4226. PEARCE, STEWART. Annals of Luzerne County; a Record of Interesting Events, Traditions, and Anecdotes. From the First Settlement, at Wyoming, to 1860. Illustrated by a Map and Engravings. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 8vo, pp. (4), 554.*

Another Edition with Notes, Corrections, and Valuable Additions. 1860. 8vo, pp. 564. Map and 33 Plates.

The author left directions in his will for a third edition, and this was published in 1884.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 1.25; Stone, 1897, 1866 ed., cl, 3.75; Henkels, 1899, 1866 ed., map missing, 3.00; Henkels, 1900, 1866 ed., 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.40; Proud, 1903, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Henkels, 1905, cl, 5.25; Hayden, 1907, 3.25; 1866 ed.: Hoffmann, 1877, 2.00; Sayre, 1907, 1866 ed., cl, 1.00; Hayden, 1907, 1.60.

4227. PEARSON, JONATHAN. Early Records of the City and County of Albany, and Colony of Rensselaerswyck,

(1656-1675). Translated from the original Dutch, with Notes. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1869. Imp 8vo, pp. vii, 528.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 3.25; Bushnell, 1883, cl, 3.75; Cooke, 1883, hlf clf, 2.25.

4228. ———. A History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times; being Contributions toward a History of the Lower Mohawk Valley; by Professor Jonathan Pearson, A.M., and others. Edited by J. W. MacMurray. Albany: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1883. 4to, pp. 400. Portrait, maps and plates.

Edition limited to 300 copies.

Sold: Wickham, 1895, hlf mo, gilt, uncut, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Alexander, 1895, 4.50; Hough, 1900, 6.00.

4229. **PEASE, JOHN C.; NILES, JOHN M.** A Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island. . . . Consisting of Two Parts. 1. A Geographical and Statistical Description of each State: . . . 2. A General Geographical View of each County, and a Minute and Ample Topographical Description and Statistical View of each Town, . . . with succinct Biographical Notices of Eminent Deceased Men. Hartford: William S. Marsh, 1819. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 389, (1). Portraits of Wolcott and Knight. 2 Maps.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 1.37; Manson, 1899, 55 cts.; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Deane, 1898, 62 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.12.

PEASE, L. T. Geographical and Historical Views of Texas. See Niles, John M.

PECK, F. M. See Henry H. Earl.

4230. **PECK, GEORGE.** Wyoming; its History, Stirring Incidents, and Romantic Adventures. New York: Harper & Bros., 1858. 12mo, pp. 432. 12 Plates. + 1860.*

"The author was familiar with the scenes as well as many of the actors in the Wyoming tragedy for a period of forty years." *Sabin.*

Sold: Fisher, 1866, 62 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, extra illus, 4.25; Henkels, 1899, 90 cts; Manson, 1899,

1.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 2 portr inserted, 2.75; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.60; Field, 1875, hlf mo, unct, 2.00; Hayden, 1907, 1.60; 1860 ed.: Waterbury, 1895, hlf clf, 1.62; Henkels, 1900, 2.00.

4231. **PECK, G. W., SR.** "Ousconsin," The Badger State's Columbian Souvenir. 1893. Obl 12mo, pp. 26 (1). Illustrated with 64 views. (King, Pawle & Co., Milwaukee.)*

4232. **PECK, JOHN MASON (D.D.).** A Gazetteer of Illinois, in Three Parts: containing a General View of the State, a General View of each County, and a particular Description of each Town, Settlement, Stream, Prairie, Bottom, Bluff, etc., Alphabetically arranged. Jacksonville: R. Goudy, 1834. 12mo, pp. 8, 376. + Second edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. (Ibidem), + Second edition. Entirely revised. Corrected and enlarged. Philadelphia: Grigg & Elliot, 1837. 12mo, pp. xi, 328.

Sold: 1834 ed.: Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 38 cts; Woodward, 1869, 20 cts.; 1837 ed.: Cable, 1883, 62 cts.; Polock, 1904, 1.10.

See also, J. M. Perkins.

4233. ———. Forty years of Pioneer Life. Memoir of John Mason Peck, D. D. Edited from his Journals and Correspondence, by Rufus-Babcock. Philadelphia: American Baptist Publication Society. (1864.) 8vo, pp. 360.*

Mostly spent in Missouri and Illinois.

4234. ———. A Guide for Emigrants: Containing Sketches of Illinois, Missouri, and the Adjacent Parts. Boston: Lincoln & Edmands, 1831. 18mo, pp. 336. Map.

4234a. ———. A New Guide for Emigrants to the West, containing Sketches of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, with the Territories of Wisconsin and Arkansas, and the adjacent Parts. Boston: Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1836. 12mo, pp. 374, 6.*

Second Edition, 1837. 12mo, pp. 381; + Boston, 1844. 12mo, pp. 394. + Cincinnati: D. Anderson, 1848. 18mo, pp. 381.

4235. **PECK, WILLIAM E.** Landmarks of Monroe County, New York. Containing An Historical Sketch of Monroe County and the City of Rochester. By William E. Peck. The Bench and Bar of Monroe County. Edited by Thomas Raines. The Geology of the County. By Herman LeRoy Fairchild. Followed by Brief Historical Sketches of the Towns of the County, with Biography and Family History. Boston, Mass.: The Boston History Co., Publ'rs, 1895. 4to, pp. xi, (1), 339.*

Illustrated with full-page steel engravings.

4236. **PECK, W. F.** Semicentennial History of the City of Rochester; with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Syracuse: 1884. 4to, pp. 736.

See G. H. Harris.

4237. **PEIRCE, EBENEZER W.** Brief Sketches of Freetown, Fall River, and Fairhaven, Conn. Illustrated. Boston: Printed for the Author, 1872. 8vo, pp. 25.

4238. **PELLETREAU, WILLIAM S.** Centennial Celebration at Southampton, Long Island, N. Y., July 4, 1876. Sag Harbor: 1876. 8vo, pp. 26.

4239. ———. History of Putnam County, N. Y., with Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men. Philadelphia: 1886. 4to, pp. 771.

4240. ———. Records of the Town of Smithtown, Long Island, N. Y., with other Ancient Documents of Historic Value. Transcribed from the Originals in the Town Clerk's Office; with Notes and Introduction by William S. Pelletreau. And Published by Authority of the Town, 1898. (Huntington, N. Y.: Long Islander Print.) 8vo, pp. xvi, 503.*

Ten portraits and forty-four plates and cuts in the text. Autotypes.

4241. ———. Early New York Houses. (With Historical and Genealogical Descriptions by Wm. S. Pelletreau, and Illustrated with numerous full page Views and from rare old Prints, Photographs, and original decorated cover and head and tail pieces, specially designed for

this work by C. J. Moller, Jr. Issued in 10 Parts.) New York: Francis P. Harper, 1891. 4to, pp. 243.

An edition published of 325 copies, sold at $1.00 net per part. Twenty-five copies were on Japan paper, at $3.00 per part.

Sold: Bangs, 1901, cl, 6.50; Bangs, 1901, 10 parts, 4.00; Bangs, 1901, 10 parts, pap, 3.12; Bangs, 1902, Japan pap, 10 parts, pap, 12.50; Anderson, 1904, hlf ro, glt, unct, 4.50.

4242. **PEMBERTON, THOMAS.** Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, in 1794. Boston: 1794.

Originally published for the collections of the Mass. Hist. Society, 1794.

Sold: Shurtleff, 1875, hlf mo, 7.00.

4243. **PENHALLOW, SAMUEL.** The | History | of the | Wars of New England, | With the Eastern Indians. | Or, A | Narrative | of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, | from the 10th of August, 1703. | To the Peace renewed 13th of July, 1713. | And from the 25th of July, 1722. | To their Submission 15th December, 1725. | Which was Ratified August 5th, 1726. | By Samuel Penhallow, Esq. (Latin motto.) Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, at the lower | end of Cornhill, and D. Henchman over-against | the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill, 1726. 4to, pp. (2), iv, (2), 134, (1). Advertisement 1 page.*

"From the original manuscript of this work in the possession of P. Force, Esq., Washington, it appears that there are variations in the printed copy from the original, especially on page 116. The second paragraph in the original reads, 'So soon as the report came of Captain Lovewell's disaster fifty men from New Hampshire, well armed and with twelve days' subsistence, marched thither to bury the dead and draw off the wounded, but were so miserably terrified that in a most shameful and cowardly manner they returned without searching for the wounded or dead, or making the least discovery." *H. C. Murphy.*

"A tall, fine copy of this extremely rare work, so rare indeed that neither Field, Menzies, Brinley nor Barlow had a good copy." *Br. Ives Catalog.*

Offered by Dodd, Mead & Co., in 1906, for $165.00, with this description:

"Title mended, inner margin extended and three leaves supplied from a shorter copy. The leaf at end, headed 'Advertisement,' but really an erratum, is supplied in type facsimile."

The following is Sabin's note regarding the book: "This work, in any condition, ranks among the rarest of New England imprints, while a perfect copy with good margin is very difficult

to obtain. The author was born in Cornwall, England, July, 1665, and arrived in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, July, 1686. He held many important offices of public trust with great honor, being Chief Justice of the Province at the time of his death, in December, 1726, at the age of 61. His work on the Indian wars is esteemed as the highest authority on that subject. His design in emigration was to serve the corporation for the propagation of the gospel among the Indians, as a missionary, after he had made himself acquainted with their language. Whether he ever really performed that service is uncertain."

Sold: Bell, 1895, levant, mo, extra gilt, autograph note of author inserted, first leaf of text and last leaf of advertisement in facsimile, 35.00; Bangs, 1906, orig, shp, first leaf of text in facsimile, bit torn from margin of two leaves, 35.00; Ives, mo, extra Bedford, 100.00; Brinley, orig, shp, 130.00; another copy Brinley, part of one leaf gone, 30.00; Field, 105.00; Murphy, 1884, levt, mo, by Matthews, 19.00; Mitchell, 1891, green mo, glt, title p. imperfect, has been mounted, margins cut close in binding, 35.00; Chittenden, 1894, clf, title-introduction, pp. 73, 74, last 3 lvs reprint, 2.25; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, bl mo, by Bedford, tooled to a Roger Payne pattern, £8 15s.

4244. ———. The History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians, &c. Cincinnati: Reprinted for Wm. Dodge, by J. Harpel. 1859. 4to, pp. 138, 36.

"Of this reprint the copies having a rubricated title are most esteemed, as they contain an appendix, with Lovewell's Fight, Gardener's Account of the Pequot Warres, and the Gospel in New England." *Sabin.*

Privately printed. One hundred and fifty copies.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.50; Breevort, 1890, 2.12; Rice, 1870, hlf red mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 150 copies printed, rubricated copy, 4.00; Fisher, 1866, 2.50; Livermore, 1894, rubricated title, 1.00; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 1.50; Dunbar, 1892, bds, unct, 1.50; Holbrow, 1892, rubricated title, unct shts, 75 cts.; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, unct, glt, 1.37; Waterbury, 1895, 75 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, rubricated, 75 cts.; Manson, 1899, bds, uncut, 2.75; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 80 cts.; Br. Ives, 1891, 1.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 62 cts.; Huntington, 1905, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.40; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, portr of Colman inserted, 5.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 75 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.25; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct (2 copies),

6.00; Field, 1875, 1.50; W. F. Fowle, 1864, rubr title, bds, 11.00; Brinley, 1880, 50 cts.; Polock, 1904, 2.10; Hayden, 1907, 1.70; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1859 ed., 2.25.

4245. **PENINGTON, JOHN.** An Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of the Province of New Albion. Philadelphia: 1840. 8vo, pp. 33.

4246. **PENN, WILLIAM.** A brief Account of the | Province of Pennsilvania. | Lately Granted by the | King, | Under the Great | Seal of England, | To | William Penn | and his | Heirs and Assigns. | London: . . . Benjamin Clark. 1682. 4to, pp. 8.*

German edition was also issued.

4247. ———. A Brief Account of the Province of Pennsilvania in America, lately granted under the Great Seal of England to William Penn, &c. (n. p. n. d.) Folio, 1 leaf.

4248. ———. A | Further Account | of the Province of | Pennsylvania | and its | Improvements | For the Satisfaction of those that are Adventurers, and | enclined to be so. | (n. p. n. d.) Sm. 4to, pp. 20, (London. 1685).*

"Signed William Penn, and dated at the end: 'Worminghurst Place,' 12th of the 10th Month, 85. This issue has thirty-four lines to a full page." *Sabin.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 20.00; Rice, 1870, polished clf, by Pratt, 20.00; Brinley, 1880, 10.00; Pennypacker, 1906, full mo, 80.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, hlf mo, £1 1s.

4249. ———. A Further Account of the Province | of Pennsylvania, and its Improvements. | For the Satisfaction of those that are Adventurers, and | Inclined to be so. | (n. p. n. d.) Sm 4to, pp. 16.* This has 38 lines to a full page.

4250. ———. Information and Direction | To | Such Persons as are inclined | to | America, | More | Especially Those related to the Province | of | Pennsylvania. | (London, abt. 1684.) Folio, pp. 4.*

"This tract, written by William Penn, is unknown to Rich. It is of the greatest rarity and of interest as exhibiting the terms upon which Penn disposed of his lands." *Sabin.*

The Roche catalogue gives the date as 1682.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 42.00; this Murphy copy was purchased at the Menzies sale for 32.00; Roche, 1867, 11.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, by Bradstreet, 30.00.

4251. ———. Een kort Bericht | Van de Provintie ofte Landschap | Penn-Sylvania | genaemt, leggende in | America; | Nu onlangs onder het groote Zegel van Engeland | gegeven aan | William Penn, &c. | Mitsgaders | Van de Privilegien, ende Macht om | het selve wel te Regeeren. | Uyt het Engels overgeset na de Copye tot Londen gedrukt by Benja- | min Clark, Bockverkooper in George Yard Lombardstreet. 1681. | Waer by nu gevoegt is de Notificatie van s'Konings Plaacaet, | in date van den 2 April 1681. waar inne de tegenwoordige | Inwoonders van Penn-Sylvania, belast word | Willem Penn en zijn Erfgenamen, als volkomene | Eygenaars en Gouverneurs, te gehoorsamen. | Als mede, | De Copye van een Brief by den selven W. P. geschreven aan | zekere Regeeringe Anno 1675, tegens de Vervolginge | en voor de Vryheyt van Conscientie, aan alle &c. | Tot Rotterdam, | Gedrukt by Pieter van Wynbrugge, Bock-drukker in de | Leeuwestraat, in de Wereld Vol-Druk. Anno 1681. | 4to, pp. 24.*

"The first Dutch translation of this extremely rare description of Pennsylvania." *Sabin.*

4252. ———. A | Letter | from | William Penn | Poprietary (sic) and Governour of | Pennsylvania | In America, | to the | Committee | of the | Free Society of Traders | of that Province, residing in London. | Containing | A General Description of the said Province, its Soil, Air, Water, Seasons and Produce, | both Natural and Artificial, and the good Encrease thereof. | Of the Natives or Aborigines, their Language, Customs and Manners, Diet, Houses or Wig- | wams, Liberality, easie way of Living, Physick, Burial, Religion, Sacrifices and Cantico, | Festivals, Government, and their Order in Council upon Treaties for | Land, &c., their Justice upon Evil Doers, | Of the first Planters, the Dutch, &c. and the present Condition and Settlement of the | said Province, and Courts of Justices, &c. | To which is added, an Account of the City of | Philadelphia | newly laid out. | Its Scituation between two Navigable Rivers, Delaware and Skulkill, | with a | Portraiture or Platform thereof. | Wherein the Purchasers Lots are Distinguished by certain Numbers inserted directing | to a Catalogue of the said Purchasers Names | And the Prosperous and Ad-

vantagious (sic) Settlements of the Society aforesaid, within | the said City and Country, &c. | Printed and Sold by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in Holloway-Lane in | Shoreditch, and at the several Stationers in London, 1683. Folio, pp. 10, Lot Holders, (4). Plan of Philadelphia.*

Reprinted by James Coleman, London, 1881. Large 8vo, pp. 26. Folding plan 20 by 11 inches.

"One of the first printed accounts of Philadelphia by the founder of the colony, and is of the highest interest to a Pennsylvania collector. There were two editions. In the second 'Poprietary is changed to Proprietary,' and the signature varies from 'Your kind Cordial Friend,' in the first, to 'Your Kind and Cordial Friend,' in the second. The Plan and List of lot holders are usually deficient." *Sabin.*

"I am unable to trace the sale of any copy in this country with the *Plan,* which is usually deficient." *Rice.*

"Republished and inserted in a work entitled, 'Present State of his Majesty's Isles and Territories in America, viz., New England, Carolina, New York, Maryland, Pennsylvania.' With maps. 1687." *Smith's Bibl.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, unbd, unct, 20.00; Rice, 1870, 35.00; Brinley, 1880, Ternaux's copy, with his crest and initials on cover, 12.00; Roche, 1867, no plan, 28.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf glt, by Bradstreet, 15.00; Proud, 1903, with plan, mss data by Robt. Proud, on plan, 210.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, £1 5s.

4253. Nader Informatie of Onderrechtinge voor de gene die genegen zijn om na America te gaan en wel voornamentlijk voor die geene die in de Provintie van Pensilvanie geintresseert-zijn.*

The Dutch edition of Penn's Information.

4254. ———. Plantation Work | The | Work | of this | Generation, | Written in True-Love | To all such as are weightily inclined to Transplant themselves and Fami- | lies to any of the English Plantati- | ons in | America. | The | Most material Doubts and Objections against it | being removed, they may more cheerfully pro- | ceed to the Glory and Renown of the God of | the whole Earth, who in all Undertakings is to | be looked unto, Praised and Feared for Ever. | (Latin motto.) | London: Printed for Benjamin Clark in George-Yard in Lombard-street, 1682. 8vo.*

4255. ———. Missive | van | William Penn, | Eygenaar en Gouverneur van | Pennsylvania, | In America. | Geschreven aan de Commissarissen van de Vrye Socie- | teyt der Handelaars, op de selve Provintie, | binnen London residerende. | Behelsende: | Een generale beschrijvinge van de voornoemde Provintie: te weten, van | hare Grondt, Lucht, Water, Saisoenon en't Product, soo uyt de natuur als | door het bouwen, neffens de groote vermeerderinge of meenighvuldin- | ge, welke het Land aldaar uytgevende is. | Als mede: van de Naturellen of Inboorlingen des Landts, haer Taal, Gewoontens, en Manieren, haar Spijsen, Huysen of Wigwams, | Mildheyt, gemackelijcke manier van leven, Medicijnen, menieren, van | Begraffenis, Godsdienst, Offerhanden en Gesangen, haar Hooge- | feesten, Regeeringe, en ordre in hare Raden, wanneer sy met yemandt | handelen over het verkoopen van Landeryen, &c. Nevens hare Justi- | tie, of Recht doen over quaatdoenders. | Mitsgaders een Berichtvan de eerste Coloniers de Hollanders, &c. En | van de tegenwoordige toestant en weltgesteltheyt van de voornoemde Pro- | vintie en Rechtbanken, &c. aldaar. | Waar by noch gevoeght is een Beschrijving van de Hooft-Stadt | Philadelphia. | Nu onlangs uytgeset, en gelegen tusschen twee Navigable Rivieren, | namentlijk: tusschen Delaware en Schuylkil. | Ende een verhaal van de voorspoedige en voordeelige standt van saken van | de voornoemde Societeyt binnen de voornoemde Stadt en Provintie, &c. | Amsterdam, | Gedruckt voor Jacob Claus, Boekverkooper in de Prince straat 1684. | 4to, pp. 23.*

Plan of Philadelphia.

"The same plan as in the London edition, but reduced and with slight variations." *Sabin.*

4256. ———. Missive | van | William Penn, | ... (title same as previous title) Geschreven aan de .. Vrye Societeyt der | Handelaars op deselve Provintie, binnen London residerende. | Behelsende: | Een ... Grondt, ... soo uyt de natuur | als ... haer Taal, | ... xc. En | van de ... weltgesteltheyt ... xc aldaar. | ... Waar by noch komt een Voor-reden, gevende een korte onderrechtinge van de | Conditien, hoe de Gouverneur sijn Landt nu verkoopt, en verhuurt op een | eeuwige Erf-pacht, als mede van eenige van de voornaamste Wetten, xc. | Den twee-

den Druk. | t'Amsterdam, | By Jacob Claus, 1684. | 4to, pp. 28. Plan.*

"Same map as in the London edition, but reduced and with slight variations." *Rice.*

Translation: Missive of William Penn, Proprietor and Governor of Pennsylvania, written to Free Society of Trades, to that Province, residing in London, and containing a general description of the Provinces. To which is added, A Description of the chief City Philadelphia, newly founded between two navigable rivers, the Delaware and Schuylkill.

Sold: Rice, 1870, 3.50; Pennypacker, 1906, orig paper covers, 55.00.

4257. ———. Eine | Nachricht | wegen der Landschaft | Pennsilvania | in | America: | Welche | Jüngstens unter dem Grossen Siegel | in | Engelland | an | William Penn, &c. | Sambt den Freyheiten und der Macht, so zu behöriger guten Regierung derselben nötig, | übergeben woorden, | und | zum Uterricht derer, so etwan bereits bewogen, oder noch | möchten bewogen werden, ümb sich selbsten darhin | zu begeben, oder einige Bediente und Gesinde | an diesen Ort zu senden, hiermit | kund gethan wird. | Aus dem in London gedrucktem und aldar bey Banjamin Clarck, | Buchhändlern in George-Yard, Lombard-street befindlichem | Englischen übergesetzet. | Nebenst beygefügtem ehemaligem im 1675, Jahr gedrucktem | Schreiben des oberwehnten Will. Penns. | In Amsterdam, gedruckt bey Christoff Cunraden, Im Jahr 1681. 4to, pp. 31.*

"This earliest German account of Pennsylvania is of the greatest rarity." *Sabin.*

4258. ———. Some | Account of the | Province | of | Pennsilvania | in | Amerca; | Lately Granted under the Great Seal | of | England | To | William Penn, &c. | Together with Priviledges and Powers neces- | sary to the well-governing thereof. | Made publick for the Information of such as are or may be | disposed to Transport themselves or Servants | into those parts. | London: Printed and Sold by Benjamin Clark | Bookseller in George-Yard Lombard Street, 1681. Folio, pp. (2), 10.*

Sold: Rice, 1870, polshd clf, glt, by Bedford, 35.00; Proud, 1903, 210.00.

4259. ———. A Brief Account of the Province of East Jersey, in America. Published by the present Proprietars (sic) thereof, viz., William Penn, Robert West, Thomas Rudyard, (and 9 others,) for information of all such persons who are or may be inclined to settle themselves, Families, and Servants in that Country. London: ... Benjamin Clark, 1682. 4to, pp. 8.

4260. ———. The Description of the Province of West Jersey, in America: as also Proposals to such who desire to have any Propriety therein. (n. p. about 1676.) Folio, 1 leaf.

4261. ———. Tweede | Bericht ofte Relaas | Van | William Penn. | Eygenaar en Gouverneur van de Provintie van | Pennsylvania, | In America. | Behelsende een korte Beschrijvinge van den | tegenwoordige toestand en gelegentheid | van die Colonie. | Mitsgaders, een aanwijsinge op wat voor Conditien, die gene die | onmachtig zijin, om haar selven te konner transporteeren daar- | heenen souden konnen worden grbracht, met voordeel tot de gene, die | daer Penningen toe souden verschieten, | Uyt het Engels overgeset. | t'Amsterdam. | By Jacob Claus, Boekverkoper in de Prince-straat. | (1685.) 4to, pp. 20.*

"The second account of Pennsylvania is as rare as the other Dutch translations of the first account." *Sabin.*

PENNSYLVANIA.

4262. 1753. History of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, with Illustrations Descriptive of its Scenery, Palatial Residences, Public Buildings, Fine Blocks, and Important Manufactures, from Original Sketches by Artists of the Highest Ability. Philadelphia: L. H. Everts & Co., 1876. (J. B. Lippincott & Co.) Folio, pp. iv, 242.*

Sold: Proud, 1903, 5.50.

4263. History of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, including its Early Settlement and Progress to the Present Time; a Description of its Historic and interesting Localities; its Cities, Towns and Villages; Religious, Educational, Social and Military History; Mining, Manufacturing and Commercial Interests; Improvements, Resources, Statistics, etc. Also Portraits of some of its Prominent Men and Biographies of many of its Representative Citizens. 2 vols. Chicago: A. Warner & Co., 1889. 4to, pp. vii, 762; 21, 786.*

4264. History of Allentown, Pa., Past, Present and Future. Illustrated. Allentown: 1886. 8vo, pp. 168.

4265. Skizzen aus dem Lecha-Thale. Eine Sammlung von Nachrichten ueber die ersten Anseidlungen der Wersten in dieser Gegend. Von Ben. Allentown, Pa. Druckerei des "Friedens-Bote." Trexler u Hartzell, 1880-86. 8vo, pp. 2, 260.*

4266. The Allegheny Pilot; containing a complete Chart of the Allegheny River, showing the Islands and Bars, and Low Water Channel, from Warren to Pittsburgh, with Directions for Navigating the same with Rafts, Flat-Boats, etc., and Intended for the Benefit of Rivermen generally. Also a variety of historical Matter, containing Reminiscences of places along the River, and many incidents which transpired in the early History of the Country through which the River passes, with Biographical Sketches, interesting to all concerned in the Navigation of this beautiful River. Also a Table of Distances for all the Principal Western Navigable Rivers. By E. L. Babbett, Photo. Freeport, Pa.: E. L. Babbett, Publisher and Printer, 1855. 8vo, pp. 64. Advts, 14.*

Consists of sixteen full-page maps or plans of sections of the river, showing the bars and shoals, with directions for navigating. Upon nearly every page are valuable historical notes of the localities described. On the outside of the last cover is a picture of the city of Pittsburgh.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, orig covers, 3.50.

4267. Beaver, Pennsylvania. The Ideal Home Town, 1800-1900. Beaver: n. d. Sq 8vo, pp. 42. Full page illustrations and pictures in the text. Paper.*

4268. History of Beaver County, Pennsylvania, including its Early Settlement: its Election into a Separate County; its Separate Growth and Development, Sketches of its Boroughs, Villages and Townships, Portraits of some of its Prominent Men; Biographies of many of its Representative Citizens, Statistics, etc. Illustrated. Philadelphia and Chicago: A. Warner & Co., 1888. 4to, pp. vii, 908.*

Mr. Joseph H. Bausman published a history of Beaver County in two volumes in 1904. New York: Knickerbocker Press. 8vo, pp. 33, 612-1315.

4269. History of Bedford, Somerset and Fulton Counties, Pennsylvania, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Chicago: Waterman, Watkins & Co., 1884. 4to, pp. ix, 672.*

4270. Berigt en Onderrigtinge nopens en aan de colonie en kerke van Pennsylvanien, opgestelt door de gedeputeerden van de Synodus van Zuyd-Holland. Amsterdam: 1730. 4to, pp. 20.

This rare tract contains an historical view of Pennsylvania and of the colonial Reformed Church, its liturgy and regulations.

4271. History of Blair County and Directory of the Principal Business Houses. Altoona: 1868. 8vo, pp. 24.

4272. "The Buckshot War." A Paper read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, January 9, 1899. By Wm. H. Egle, M.D. Reprint Pa. Mag. Hist. and Biography, July, 1899. 8vo, pp. 20.*

4273. History of Butler County, Pennsylvania. Embracing its Physical Feature, Aborigines and Explorers; Public Lands and Surveys; Pioneers; Early Settlement and Subsequent Growth; Organization and Civil Administration; Political Affairs; the Legal and Medical Professions; the Press; Schools and School Laws; Internal Improvements; Agriculture; the Temperance Cause; Military History; the Butler Oil and Gas Fields; Sketches of Boroughs, Townships and Villages; Religious, Educational, Social and Material Progress; Biographies and Portraits of Pioneers and Representative Citizens, etc., etc. Illustrated. n. p. R. C. Brown & Co., Publishers, 1895. 4to, pp. xvi, 1360. Colored map. (Chicago.)*

4274. Gazetteer and Business Directory of Crawford County, Pa., for 1874. Compiled and Published by Hamilton Child, Author of Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Tompkins, Onondaga, Madison, Cortland, Chemung and Schuyler, Oneida, Steuben, Orleans, Niagara, Genessee, Chenango, Monroe, Herkimer, Saratoga, Montgomery and Fulton Albany and Schenectady, Renssalaer, Washington, Wyoming, Columbia, Sullivan, Schoharie, Otsego, Ulster, Broome and Tioga, Lewis, St. Lawrence, Chautauqua, Cattaraugus and other County Directories in New York

State, and Erie County, Pa. Syracuse: Journal Office, 1874. 8vo, pp. 353.*

Folding plan of the Crawford County. The towns of the county are described, pp. 1-123, and the directory follows from pp. 133-349. Mr. Child seems to have been one of the earlier of the promoters of the subscription books on county history, of which so many have been published.

See also Hamilton Child.

4275. Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Cambria County, Pennsylvania, Comprising about Five Hundred Sketches of the Prominent and Representative Citizens of the County. Illustrated. Philadelphia, Pa.: The Union Publ. Co., 1896. 4to, pp. 518.*

4276. Manufacturing and Mercantile Resources of Crawford County. An Industrial, Historical and Statistical Review. Erie, Pa.: Herald Print. (D. S. Williams & Co.). 1883. 8vo, pp. 184.*

Historical sketches of the boroughs, villages and townships, with their industries, production and population, its elements of wealth, advantages as a business center, the county's progress, shipping facilities, statistics of State production. Compiled by D. S. Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

4277. History of Crawford County, Pennsylvania. Containing a History of the County; its Townships, Towns, Villages, Schools, Churches, Industries, etc.; Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men; Biographies; History of Pennsylvania, Statistical and Miscellaneous Matter, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: Warner, Beers & Co., 1885. 4to, pp. xi, 1186. Colored map.*

This book is divided into five sections. Part 1. The History of Pennsylvania. By Samuel P. Bates. Part 2. History of Crawford County. By R. C. Brown. Part 3. Meadville and Titusville. Part 4. Township History. Part 5. Biographical Sketches.

4278. History of Cumberland and Adams Counties, Pennsylvania. Containing History of the Counties, their Townships, Towns, Villages, Schools, Churches, Industries, etc.; Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men; Biographies; History of Pennsylvania; Statistical and Miscellaneous Matters. Illustrated. Chicago: Warner, Beers & Co., 1886. 4to, pp. x, map, 588, 516.*

Part 1 contains the same history of Pennsylvania as was published in the History of Crawford County.

4279. Commemorative Biographical Cyclopædia of Dauphin County, Pennsylvania. Containing Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens and many of the Early Scotch-Irish and German Settlers. Illustrated. Chambersburg, Pa.: J. M. Runk & Co., 1896. 4to, pp. xix, 1196.*

4280. The Centennary of the City of Easton, Pa. Historical Address delivered by Gen. W. W. H. Davis at the Centennial of Easton, Pa., May 5th, 1890. 8vo, pp. 23.*

Reprinted from a newspaper. Printed on one side of the paper only.

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 70 cts.

4281. History of Ephrata, Penna. Giving a Brief Sketch of the Settlement of the State and County, the Battle of Brandywine, the Cloister and Monument to be erected at Mount Zion and the Borough of Ephrata. By D. R. Hertz. (For Monument Association.) Philadelphia: H. Perkler, Pr., 1894. 8vo, pp. 80. Illustrated.*

A souvenir of Patriots' Day, September 11, 1894.

4282. History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. Containing a History of the County; its Townships, Towns, Villages, Schools, Churches, Industries, etc.; Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men; Biographies; History of Pennsylvania; Statistical and Miscellaneous Matter, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: Warner, Beers & Co., 1884. 4to, pp. xi, verso, 1 p. errata. Colored map, pp. 1000. Township Biographies, Part 6, pp. 239.*

4283. History of Franklin County, Pennsylvania. Containing a History of the County; its Townships, Towns, Villages, Schools, Churches, Industries, etc.; Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men; Biographies; History of

4283a. History of Greenburg and Greenburg Schools, Greenburg, Pa. 1899. Oblong, 8vo, pp. 173.

One Hundred and Seventy local Illustrations.

4284. History of the Great Flood in Johnstown, May 3, 1889, by which over Ten Thousand Lives were Lost. New York: n. d. 12mo, pp. 223. Illustrated.

4285. Kensington; A City within a City. An Historical and Industrial Review. 1891. Philadelphia: Keighton Printing House. 8vo, pp. xvi, 587. Illustrated.*

Historical sketch. Really a directory of business men, a page being devoted to each one, with fulsome descriptions of the various enterprises.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 80 cts.

4286. 1776-1876. A Centennial Memorial. Historical Sketch of Kutztown and Maxatawny, Berks County, Penna. Prepared by John S. Ermentrout, A.M., Professor in Keystone Normal School. Kutztown, Pa.: Urick & Gehring's Job Print, 1876. 8vo, pp. 58.*

Divided into five chapters: General, Military, Ecclesiastical, Educational History, Conclusion. It is largely made up of facts from Rupp and Harbaugh.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 2.50.

4287. Industries of Pennsylvania. Cities of Lancaster, Columbia and Mount Joy. Historical and Descriptive Review—Industries, Institutions, Manufacturing and Business Advantages. Philadelphia: Richard Edwards, 1880. 8vo, pp. 164.*

A portion of a large illustrated volume of 2,000 pages, statistics and advertisements.

4288. A Brief History of the City of Lancaster; Containing an Introduction to the Settlement of the County; Reminiscences of the Past and Present of the City; The Poor House and Hospital; The Court House; The County Jail; The Water Works; The Railroad; The Franklin and Marshall College; The Manufacturies; the Gas Works and Agricultural Park; with Many of the Old "Landmarks," etc. Also the Business Cards of the Principal Merchants and Manufacturers. Published by Francis Kilburn, June, 1870. Lancaster, Pa.: Pearsol & Geist, Prs. 8vo, pp. 40.*

An advertisement on the verso of each page.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 80 cts.

4289 Portrait and Biographical Record of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, Containing Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men and Representative Citizens of the

County, together with Biographies and Portraits of all the Presidents of the United States. Chicago: Chapman Publishing Co., 1894. 4to, pp. 690.

4290. Missive van | Cornelis Bom, | Geschrevenen uit de Stadt | Philadelphia, | In de Provintie van | Pennsilvania, | Leggende opd' Oozyde van de | zuyd Revier van Nieuw Nederland. | Verhalende de groote voortgank | van de selve Provintie. | Waer by Komt | De Getuygenis van | Jacob Telner. | van Amsterdam. | Tot Rotterdam gedrukt, by Pieter van | Wijnbrugger, in de Laewestraet. 1683.

4291. The | Articles | Settlement and Offices | of the Free | Society | of | Traders | in | Pennsilvania: | Agreed upon by divers | Merchants | and others for the | Improvement and Government | of | Trade | in that | Province. | London, | Printed for Benjamin Clark, in George-Yard in Lombard-street, | Printer to the Society of Pennsilvania, 1782.*

4292. Beschreibung | Der in America neu-sundenen | Provinz | Pensylvanien. | Derer Inwohner, Gesetz, Arth, Sit- | ten und Gebrauch: | Auch samtlicher Reviren des Landes, | Sonderlich der Haupt-Stadt | Philadelphia | Alles glaubwurdigst | Autz des Gouverneurs darinnen enstalleten | Nachricht, | In Verlegung bey Heinrich Hentz an der Banco, | im Jahr 1684. 8vo.*

4293. Recueil de Diverses Pieces concernant La Pensylvanie. A La Haye. Chez Abraham Troyal. 1684.*

4294. Lehigh, Northampton and Carbon Counties, Pa. Portrait and Biographical Record of. Portraits. Chicago: 1894. 4to.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 3.70.

4295. History of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania, with Biographical Selections. Illustrated. H. C. Bradsby, Editor. Chicago: S. B. Nelson & Co., 1893. 4to, pp. ix, colored map, (1), 1509.*

Photogravures.

See H. C. Bradsby.

4296. History of Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Wyoming Counties, Pa. With Illustrations, and Biographical Sketches of Some of their Prominent Men and Pioneers. New York: W. W. Munsell & Co., 1880. 4to, pp. 540.*

Frontispiece, View of Wilkes-Barre in 1830, Luzerne County Court House; Title; Table of Contents; Introduction, and on reverse of leaf map of Luzerne, Lackawanna and Wyoming Counties. Outline History of Pennsylvania, pp. 9-25; Luzerne County, pp. 27-377; Lackawanna County, pp. 378 to 495; Wyoming County, pp. 496-538; Appendix to Counties, pp. 539-540; Biographies, pp. 344A-438U; Genealogical and Personal Record, 236AT-538AD; illustrations, portraits.

The Genealogical and Personal Records follow each county and town history.

Sold: Bangs, 1900, 4.50.

4297. History of Lycoming County. Illustrated. Published by D. J. Stewart, 921 Arch Street, Philadelphia. Press of J. B. Lipipncott & Co., 1876. Folio, pp. 13, 132. Profusely Illustrated with lithographs, full page views and portraits of citizens.*

4298. History of the Counties of McKean, Elk, and Forest, Pennsylvania, with Biographical Selections, including their Early Settlement and Development; a Description of the Historic and Interesting Localities; Sketches of their Cities, Towns and Villages; Portraits of Prominent Men; Biographies of Representative Citizens; Outline History of Pennsylvania; Statistics, etc. Illustrated. Chicago: J. H. Beers & Co., Publishers, 1890. 4to, pp. ix, colored map, pp. 970.*

Full-page steel plates.

4299. History of the Counties of McKean, Elk, Cameron and Potter, Pennsylvania, with Biographical Selections, including their Early Settlement and Development; a Description of the Historic and Interesting Localities; Sketches of their Cities, Towns and Villages; Portraits of Prominent Men; Biographies of Representative Citizens; Outline History of Pennsylvania; Statistics. Illustrated. Chicago: J. H. Beers & Co., 1890. 4to, pp. xiii, colored map, 1259.*

4300. History of Mercer County, Pennsylvania. Its Past and Present, including its Aboriginal History; its Early Settlement and Development; a Description of its Historic

and Interesting Localities; Sketches of its Boroughs, Townships, and Villages; Neighborhood and Family Histories; Portraits and Biographies of Pioneers and Representative Citizens; Statistics, etc. Also, Condensed History of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. Chicago, Ill.: Brown, Runk & Co., 1888. 4to, pp. viii, 1210.*

The "Condensed History" is by Samuel P. Bates. This history was used in several of the county histories published at the time.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 3.25.

4301. Historical Sketches. A Collection of Papers prepared for the Historical Society of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. Published by the Society. 3 vols. Norristown, Pa.: Herald Printing and Binding Rooms, 1895-1900. 8vo, pp. 416, (1); xv, 386; xiv, 416.*

This valuable series contains articles by different authors, and is really a very good history of the county.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 2.00; Henkels, 1903, cl, 3.20.

4302. 1752. History of Northampton County, Pennsylvania; with Illustrations Descriptive of its Scenery. A New Illustrated, Historical, Descriptive and Biographical Souvenir. Public Buildings, Fine Blocks, and Important Manufactures; From Original Sketches by Artists of the Highest Ability. Philadelphia and Reading: Peter Fritts, 1877. Folio, pp. 293.*

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 5.25; Henkels, 1900, 1.50; Sayre, 1907, hlf ro, 1.80.

4303. 1751. History of Northumberland County, Pa., with Illustrations Descriptive of its Scenery, Palatial Residences, Public Buildings, Fine Blocks, and Important Manufactories, from original Sketches by Artists of the Highest Ability. Philadelphia: Everts & Stewart, 1876. Folio, pp. 161.*

4304. History of Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, including its Aboriginal History; the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods; Early Settlements and Subsequent Growth; Political Organization; Agricultural, Mining, and Manufacturing Interests; Internal Improvements; Religious, Educational, Social, and Military History; Sketches of

its Boroughs, Villages, and Townships; Portraits and Biographies of Pioneers and Representative Citizens, etc., etc. Illustrated. Chicago: Brown, Runk & Co., 1891. 8vo, pp. xii, 1256. Lithographs.*

Compiled by Herbert C. Bell. See, also, Bell.

4305. Union Services at the Old Forty Fort Church, Forty Fort, Luzerne County, Pa., on June 15th, 1888. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: Press of Wilkes-Barre Record, 1888. 8vo, pp. 44.*

The addresses are by Hon. Steuben Jenkins and Rev. J. K. Peck.

4306. Proceedings on the Occasion of the Dedication of the Monument on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Paoli Massacre in Chester County, Pennsylvania, September 20, 1877. West Chester, Pa.: F. S. Heckman, Pr., 1877. 8vo, pp. 78. Folding map.*

4307. Letters and Papers relating chiefly to the Provincial History of Pennsylvania, with some notices of the Writers. Philadelphia: Privately printed, 1855. 12mo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 8.00.

4308. Some | Letters | And an | Abstract of Letters | From | Pennsylvania, | Containing The State and Improvement of that | Province. | Published to prevent Mis-Reports. | Printed, and Sold by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in Hollo- | way Lane, in Shoreditch, 1691. | Sm 4to, pp. 12.*

"With the exception of the copy in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and that in John Carter Brown Library, this is the only one we know of." *Henkels. Pennypacker Catalog.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, full mottled, clf, 180.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, unct, £2 5s. 6d.

4309. Glimpses of the History of Old Paxtang Church. An Address delivered at the 150th Anniversary of the Laying the Corner Stone of the Present Church. By William Henry Egle, M.D. Harrisburg, Pa.: Harrisburg Publishing Co., 1890. 8vo, pp. 45.*

4310. The History of Perry County, conducted by the Philomathian Society of Bloomfield. New Bloomfield: 1880-82. 4to, pp. 146.

See also Silas Wright.

4311. A Brief Sketch of the Origin and Present State of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: J. H. Oswald, 1804. 12mo, pp. 10. + Phila.: Jos. Rakestraw, 1805. 18mo, pp. 18.

4312. Philadelphia in 1830-1; or, a Brief Account of the Various Institutions and Public Objects in this Metropolis, forming a Complete Guide for Strangers and a useful Compendium for the Inhabitants. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1830. 18mo, pp. 284. Maps. + 1834.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, 50 cts.

4313. History of Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. New York: W. W. Munsell & Co., 1881. 4to, pp. 390; Biographical Record, pp. 60. Illustrated.*

Full-page steel portraits; colored map; 78 portraits and 19 illustrations.

Sold: Rogers, 1900, 1.75.

4314. History of Scranton, Pennsylvania, with full Outline of the Natural Advantages, Accounts of the Indian Tribes, Early Settlements, Connecticut's Claim to the Wyoming Valley, The Trenton Decree, Manufacturing, Mining, and Transportation Interests, The Press, Churches, Societies, etc., etc., Down to the Present Time. Illustrated. Dayton, Ohio: Published for H. W. Crew by United Brethren Publ. House, 1891. 4to, pp. xvi, 583. Errata, i p.*

Full-page steel plate portraits.

4315. History of that Part of the Susquehanna and Juniata Valleys embraced in the Counties of Mifflin, Juniata, Perry, Union and Snyder, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. Philadelphia: Everts, Peck & Richards, 1886. 4to, pp. 6, (2), 894; 4, 896—1602.*

Numbering continuous in the two volumes.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 7.00; Proud, 1903, 3.00; Anderson, 1902, cl, 5.20.

4316. Centennial Celebration of the Organization of Washington County, Pennsylvania. Proceedings and Addresses. Auspices of the Washington County Historical Society,

Sept. 7th and 8th, 1881, at Washington, Pa. Printed and Published by E. E. Crumrine. Washington, Pa., 1881. 8vo, pp. iv, 109.*

4317. History of Chester County. Printed in Village Record, West Chester, Pa. Beginning January 7, 1824, Ending July 21, 1824. Reprinted February 21, 1894.

This history is in the form of letters and is composed of 24 chapters. It was compiled by Joseph J. Lewis.

4318. Directory of the Borough of West Chester, for 1857, Containing a Complete History of the Borough from its first Settlement to the Present Time, the Names of all the Inhabitants Alphabetically arranged, their Occupations, Places of Business, and Dwelling Houses; Also, a List of the Streets, Lanes, and Alleys of the Borough; Statistics of Public and Private Schools; the Location and Time of holding Services in the Churches; the Time and Arrival and Departure of the different Stages; the Time and Place of Meeting of the various Societies and Associations. Also the Cards of the Principal Merchants, Artizans, and Professional Men of the Borough. Wood & James, Publishers. West Chester: E. F. James, Pr., 1857. 8vo, pp. 160. Pp. 111-160 advertisements.*

4319. West Chester, Pennsylvania. The Most Important Suburb of Philadelphia. Illustrated. West Chester: 1888. 8vo.

4320. West Chester, Past and Present. A Centennial Souvenir. With Celebration Proceedings. Published by Daily Local News. 1799-1899. 4to, pp. 109 (2).*

There is no inside title page. Introduction; verso, a map, and then the description of proceedings.

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, 30 cts.

4321. History of Venango County, Pennsylvania. Its Past and Present, including its Aboriginal History, Its French and British Occupation of the Country, Its Early Settlement, etc. Illustrated. Chicago: 1890. 4to, pp. 1164.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, mo, 5.75.

4322. The Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's Directory. With an Appendix. Sketches of Some of the Western Counties of Pennsylvania. Auburn: 1817. 8vo, pp. 360.

4323. Revolutionary War. Wyoming Sufferers. 25th Congress. 3d Sess. Doc. No. 203. Ho. of Reps. Petition of the Sufferers of Wyoming, Pennsylvania, by depredations committed by the Indians in the revolutionary war. February 18, 1839. 8vo, pp. 40.*

Contains personal letters and statements by survivors concerning the massacre.

4324. 25th Congress. 2d Session. Doc. No. 52. Ho. of Rep. Wyoming Claims—Revolution. Petition of the Sufferers at Wyoming during the Revolutionary War, for relief. Dec. 29, 1837. 8vo, pp. 8.

4325. 25th Congress, 2d Sess. Rep. No. 1032. Ho. of Reps. Wyoming Claims, July 2, 1838. 8vo, pp. 2.

4326. Pittston Gazette Centennial Hand-Book. One Hundredth Anniversary of the Battle and Massacre of Wyoming, July 3 and 4, 1878. Containing A Complete Historical Sketch of Wyoming Valley, with Illustrations and Portraits, Descriptions of Points of Interest in the Vicinity, Statistics showing the Wonderful Progress during the Past Century, and its Prospective Greatness, together with the Order of Exercises of the Centennial Anniversary of the Historic Struggle which has made Wyoming famous throughout the World. Pittston, Pa.: Gazette Print, 1878. 8vo, pp. 66.*

The historical part is taken from Chapman's History of Wyoming. About 40 pages of this book are devoted to advertisements. Illustrated with woodcuts.

4327. The Acts of Congress for the Defence of the Wyoming Valley. Pennsylvania, 1776-1778, with the Petition of the Sufferers by the Massacre of July 3, 1778, with Introduction by Rev. Horace E. Hayden. Wilkes-Barre, 1895. 8vo.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 50 cts.

4328. The Sullivan Road. A Paper read before the Wyoming Valley Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution. By Garrick M. Harding. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: 1899. (Record Print.) 8vo, pp. 21.*

4329. The First Indian Massacre in the Valley of Wyoming, Fifteenth October, 1763. An Address Delivered at the Wyoming Monument on July 3, 1889, by William Henry Egle, M.D. Harrisburg, Pa.: Harrisburg Publishing Co., 1890. 8vo. A Brief Narration of the Captivity of Isaac Hollister, who was taken by the Indians Anno Domini, 1763. Written by Himself. Printed and sold at the Printing-Office in New-London. (1767.) 8vo, pp. 39-47.*

4330. Wyoming. Synopsis of the Battle and Massacre, for the Information of the People. S. l. s. a. (Wilkes-Barre, 1878.) 4to, pp. 4.*

Compiled by Dr. Harry Hakes.

4331. Wyoming Captives. A Narrative of the Capture of Certain Americans at Westmoreland, by Savages, and the perilous Escape which they effected; some Account of the Religion, Government, Customs and Manners of the Aborigines of North America. Hartford: n. d. (about 1799). 8vo, pp. 24.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, frontispiece of Massacre of Wyoming inserted, 36.00.

4332. Historical Discourse of the Wyalusing Presbyterian Church. Delivered September 5, 1865. By the Pastor, Rev. D. Craft. Published at the Request of the Congregation. Illustrated. Towanda, Pa.: Printed at the "Bradford Reporter" Office, 1870. 8vo, pp. 127, 1.*

Pages 38 to 127 contain a general history of Wyalusing (Bradford County) from 1763 to 1870.

4333. (The Lost County of Yohogania, Pa.) Annual Report of the Surveyor General, of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, for the Year ending November 30, 1865. Harrisburg: Singerly & Myers, State Prs., 1866. 8vo, pp. 58.*

Frontispiece map of the Lost County. "Yohogania County, which went out of existence when Virginia gave up her claim to the territory it covered, is since referred to as the 'Lost County.'"

4334. The Industrial Advance of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., and Environs, Also a Series of Comprehensive Sketches of the Representative Manufacturing and Mercantile Enterprises. Rochester, N. Y.: Jos. P. McKenney, 1893. 8vo, pp. 119. Illustrated.*

4335. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Progressive City. Illustrated Enterprise Review Publishing Co. July, 1889. 4to, pp. 72.*

An advertising book.

4336. The Historical Sketch and Account of the Centennial Celebration at York, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1876. Containing an accurate account of the proceedings from the time of the passage of the resolution by the Town Council to celebrate the Nation's birth and the appointment of a committee to carry out the spirit of the resolution, up to the close of the celebration; the earnest and eloquent Prayer offered by the venerable Dr. A. H. Lachman; the elaborate and instructive Historical Sketch prepared by John Gibson, Esq.; the beautiful Poem by E. N. Gunnison, Esq.; and the eloquent Oration delivered by George W. McElroy, Esq. York, Pennsylvania: Democratic Press Print, 1876. 8vo, pp. 155.*

Illustrated with woodcuts.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 30 cts.

4337. York's Centennial Memorial: Comprising a Detailed Description of the Centennial Celebration. York: 1887. 8vo, pp. 226.

4338. An | Answer | To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled | A Brief State of the Province of | Pennsylvania, | Wherein are exposed | The many false Assertions of the Author or | Authors, of the said Pamphlet, with a | View to render the Quakers of Pennsylvania | and their Government obnoxious to the | British Parliament and Ministry; | and the | Several Transactions, most grossly misrepre | sented therein, set in their true light. | London: | S. Bladon. | 1755. 8vo, pp. 80.

"This answer is said to be the production of one Cross, formerly an attorney's clerk. He was convicted of forgery, sentenced to be hanged, but after some time obtained the favour of transportation; and did us the honor to take up his residence in the Province." *Brief View,* p. 13.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 5.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bedford, 7.50; Pennypacker, 1906, clf, glt, dentelle, 17.00.

4339. Das verlangte, nich erlangte Canaan | bey den Lust-Graebern: | Oder | Ausfuehrliche Beschreibung | Von der ungluecklichen Reise derer juengsthin aus Teutschland

nach dem | Engellandischen in America gelegenen | Carolina und Pensylvanien | wallenden Pilgrim, absonderlich dem einsertigen uebelgegruend ten | Kochenthalerischen Bricht | wohlbedachtig entgegen gesetzt | In | I. Einen Beantwortungs-Schreiben etlicher diese | Sach angehenden Fragen; nebst einer Vorre- | de Moritz Wilhelm Hoens. | II. Ermanungschreiben an die bereits dahin | venertzte Teutsche, Anthon Wilhelm Bohmens. | III. Der Berg-Prediat Christi, und Gebethem vor | die nach dahin auf dem Weg begiffenen, | IV. Konigl. Englischen deswegen nach Teutschland | erlassenen Abmahnung. | V. Kunzen Relation, jener daben erlittenen Elendes | und Schicksals. | VI. Noch einer andern Relation davon. VII. Einem Stuck der Warnungs-Prediat von | Hn. Johann Tribecke, den zuruckreisenden | in Londen gehalten | Alles aus Liebe zur Warheit und Patriotischen Wohlmeinen | Zusemmen verfasset. | Franckfurt ano Leipzig, 1711. 16mo, pp. 127.*

"Exceedingly rare. Of the utmost importance in the early history of Carolina and Pennsylvania. Contains an account of those Palatines who in the time of Queen Anne went to England and thence to western New York." *Pennypacker.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, full pol'd clf, glt, 52.50.

4340. Historie Naturelle et Politique de la Pennsylvanie, et de l'Etablissement des Quakers dans cette Contree. Traduite des l'Allemand P. M. D. S. Censeur Royal. Precedee d'une Carte Geographique. A Paris: Chez Ganseau, Libraire, rue S. Severin, aux Armes de Dombes. 1768. Avec Approbation and Privilege du Roi. 16mo, pp. xx, 372. Approbation, 4 pp.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 1.00.

4341. Getreuer Warnungs | Brief | an die | Hochteutsche Evanelisch Reformirten | Gemeinden und alle deren Glieder, in | Pensylvanien, | Zur getreuen Warschauung, vor denen Leuthen, wel- | che unter dem nahmen von | Herrn-Huther | bekandt seyn. | Umb sich vor deren Seelverderblichen und Gewissen- | verwüstenden Lehre zu huthen und wohl vorzu- | schen, demit fie nicht | Durch den schein ihres enferlichen scheinheiligen We- | sens, und selbst eingebildeten Gerichtigkeit und | Heiligkeit, zu ihrer Seelen ewigen schaden, | mögen verfuhrt werden. |

Nach dem Exempel eines Ehrwurdigen | Kirchen Raths von | Amsterdam | in Holland. | Und um vor dem Allmachtigen Gott-tragenden Pflicht | und Schuldigkeit halben, geschrieben von mir, | Joh: Ph: Boehm, | Hochteutschen Reform: Prediger, der miranvertrauten Gemein- | den in Pensylvanien. | Zu Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey A: Bradford, 1742.*

"Of this book, written by John Ph. Boehm against the Moravians, there is up to the present time no other copy known. Harbaugh, when writing his 'Fathers of the Reformed Church,' had only seen the reply to it. It is replete with historical facts." *Pennypacker,* 1882.

This book, written against the Moravians by Böhm, the reformed preacher in Pennsylvania, living at Witpen Township, was the outcome of a quarrel between him and Count Zinzendorff; it is filled with early local information, not elsewhere to be found. When Harbaugh wrote his 'Fathers of the Reformed Church,' he was compelled to rely upon the reply for his knowledge of the original. The only copy known." *Henkels.*

John Philip Boehm arrived in America not later than 1720, and after ministering for several years to reformed congregations in Falkner Swamp, Skippack and Whitemarsh was ordained in 1729. He then took his residence at Whitepain township, Montgomery County, where Beohm's church still keeps his memory alive. *Seidensticker, German Printing.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, hlf clf, 102.00.

4342. An Answer to the Pamphlet Entituled the Conduct of the Paxton Men Impartially represented: Wherein the ungenerous Spirit of the Author is Manifested, etc. And the Spotted Garment pluckt off. Phila.: Ant. Armbruster, 1764. 16mo, pp. 28.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 11.00.

4343. An | Historical | Account | of the late | Disturbance | between the Inhabitants | of the Back | Settlements; | Of Pennsylvania, | and the Philadelphians, &c. | Impartially related by a well Wisher | The Second Edition, may be called a Pira | cy. I said Printed at Rome: I meant | nothing but + Printed in Second Street, by | Andrew Steuart | Stockfish. | (Philadelphia:) Printed by Anth. Armbruster. In Moravian Alley, 1764. 16mo, pp. 8.*

4344. An | Historical | Account, | of the late | Disturbance, | between the Inhabitants; | Of the Back | Settlements; | Of Pennsylvania, | and the Philadelphians, &c. | Impartially related by a well Wisher. | Printed at Rome, by A. S.

| (Philadelphia: Anthony Armbruster, 1764.) Sm 8vo, pp. 8. This was the 2d edition. German edition was published the same year. Phila.: Armbruster. Sm 8vo, pp. 8.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 18.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 22.50; Proud, 1903, 18.00.

4345. An | Historical Account, | of the late | Disturbance, | between the Inhabitants of the | Back Settlements | of Pennsylvania, | And the | Philadelphians, &c. | Impartially related, by a Well-wisher. | The Second Edition. | N. B. The first Edition of this Piece of Nonsense, | was not printed at Rome by A. S. as the Title- | Page falsely says:—It was printed by Anto: | Armbruster in Philadelphia. | Philadelphia: Printed by A. Steuart, | in Second street, 1764.*

In 1763 the massacre of Indians at Paxton, Lancaster County, led to the removal of many of the Moravian Indians to Philadelphia for protection. The Paxton Boys, as they were called, resolved to march to the city and kill these Indians, and some 200 of them came as far as Germantown, where they halted. Meanwhile the city was alarmed; citizens took up arms, barricades were erected, and artillery placed in position to defend the place. But the Paxton Boys did not come. Negotiations were made with them by leading citizens of Germantown, and the strength of the invasion melted away.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 26.00.

4346. A | Serious | Address, | To such of the inhabitants of | Pennsylvania, | As have cannived at, or do approve of, the | late Massacre of the Indians at Lancaster; | or the Design of killing those who are | now in the Barracks at Philadelphia. | Philadelphia: | Printed (by Anthony Armbruster) for the Author, 1764. 16mo, pp. 12.

4347. A Serious | Address, | To such of the | Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, | As have connived at, or do approve of, the late | Massacre of the Indians at Lancaster; or the | Design of killing those who are now in the Bar- | racks at Philadelphia. | The Demand for this Piece has been so great that this Fourth | Edition is call'd for in a few Days: | To which is now added, | A Dialogue between | Andrew Trueman and Thomas Zealot, | About the killing the Indians at Connestogoe and Lancaster. | (An Excellent Piece.) | Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart, in | Second-street, 1764. | Sm 8vo, pp. 8.

4348. A Description of the River Susquehanna, with Observations on the Present State of its Trade and Navigation, and their Practicable and probable Improvements. Illustrated with a Map and an Appendix. Philadelphia: Printed for Zachariah Poulson, Junior. Number Eighty, Chestnut Street, 1796. 8vo, pp. (2), 60. Folding map of course of river.*

4349. Twee Missiven uyt Pennsilvania, d'eene door een Hollander woonachtig in Philadelphia, d'ander door een Switzer, woonachtig in Germantown. Rotterdam: P. v. Alphen, 1684. 4to, pp. 4.

Two letters from Pennsylvania, etc.

4350. A Serious | Address | To such of the Inhabitants of | Pennsylvania, | As have connived at, or do approve of, the | late Massacre of the Indians at Lancaster, | or the Design of killing those who are now | in the Barracks at Philadelphia, | Re-printed from the First Edition (printed by Mr. | Armbruster) and diligently compared and revised with | the same. | Philadelphia: | Printed by Andrew Steuart, Bible-in-Heart, in Second-street, 1764. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. (Price two old Pennies.)*

4351. A Tribute to the Principles, Virtues, Habits and Public Usefulness of the Irish and Scotch Settlers of Pennsylvania. By a Descendant. Chambersburg: Printed by M. Kieffer & Co., 1856. 8vo, pp. 171.*

The book was written by George Chambers. The author says of this valuable book: "It has little merit other than a compilation from public documents, historical records, and traditions from reliable sources, with observations of the writer, whose reminiscences go into the past century."

4352. A Narrative of the late Massacres in Lancaster County of a Number of Indians, Friends of the Province, by Persons Unknown, with some Observations on the Same. 8vo. (Printed in the Year 1764.)

One of the "Paxson Boys" pamphlets. Printed by Benj. Franklin

See also Thomas Barton, Nos. 273, 274.

4353. A Dialogue between Andrew Nueman and Thomas Zealot, about the Killing of the Indians at Canestogoe and Lancaster. Printed at Ephesus. (A. Armbruster, 1764.) 8vo.

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, 30.00.

4354. **PENNYBACKER, ANNA J. HARDWICKE.** A New History of Texas for Schools; also for General Reading and for Teachers preparing themselves for Examination. Tyler: 1888. 12mo, pp. 244. Illustrated.

The Same. Revised edition, enlarged with new matter, maps, and other attractive features. Palestine, Texas: Percy V. Pennybacker, 1895. 12mo, pp. 412.

4355. **PENNYPACKER, ISAAC R.** The Old Tavern at Haddonfield and Its Historic Setting. Printed for the Haddonfield Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Haddonfield, N. J.: 1901. 8vo, pp. 24.*

Has frontispiece of the Old Inn.

4356. **PENNYPACKER, SAMUEL WHITAKER.** Annals of Phœnixville and its Vicinity, from the Settlement to the Year 1871, giving the Origin and Growth of the Borough, with Information concerning the adjacent Townships of Chester and Montgomery Counties and the Valley of the Schuylkill. Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, 1872. 8vo, pp. 295. 4 Plates and 2 Facsimiles.*

Sold: Randall, October, 1901, 1.70; Henkels, 1899, 2.50; Barlow, 1890, 1.00; Henkels, 1900, 90 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 75 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; Proud, 1903, 1.20; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Hayden, 1907, a. l. s. of Author ins., 1.00.

4357. ———. The Settlement of Germantown, and the Causes which led to it. Philadelphia: Privately printed, 1880. 8vo.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.10.

4358. ———. The Settlement of Germantown, Pennsylvania, and the Beginning of German Emigration to North America. Philadelphia: Wm. J. Campbell, 1899. Roy 8vo, pp. vii, 310.*

Frontispiece of Pennypacker. Contains numerous facsimile titles of old German books.

But 300 copies were printed from type. The edition was exhausted in a few days.

Sold: Stillé, 1901, 19.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, glt, unct, 21.00; Proud, 1903, cl, unct, glt, autograph copy, 18.00; Henkels, 1903, red buckram, glt, unct, 15.00; Bangs, 1902, cl, unct, 13.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, 6.25; Henkels, 1905, cl, 15.00; Sayre, 1907, cl, glt, unct, 10.00.

4359. **PERKINS, D. L.** Manchester Up to Date. Story of the City from 1846 to 1896. Stories, Anecdotes and Bibliographical Sketches. Manchester, N. H.: 1896. 4to, pp. 85.

4360. **PERKINS, FREDERICK T. (REV.).** A Statistical Paper on Galesburg, Illinois. A Historical Discourse Commemorative of the Settlement of Galesburg, delivered in the First Church of Galesburg, June 22, 1866. By Rev. Flavel Bascom. Galesburg, Ill.: Free Press Book & Job Pr., 1866. 8vo, pp. 39.*

4361. **PERKINS, GEORGE A. (MRS.).** Early Times on the Susquehanna. Binghampton: Malette & Reid, 1870. 12mo, pp. xi, 288.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Pennypacker, 1906, 1.80; Hayden, 1907, 30 cts.

4362. **PERKINS, G. W.** Historical Sketches of Meriden. West Meriden: Franklin E. Himman, 1849. 12mo, pp. 117. Map.

This includes an account of the old town of Wallingford.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 3.00; Cable, 1882, 4.00; Brinley, 1879, 2.25; Cable, 1883, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, 2.12; Manson, 1899, 1.75.

4363. **PERKINS, JAMES H.** Annals of the West; embracing a concise account of Principal Events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the Year Eighteen Hundred and Forty-five. Cincinnati: James R. Albach, 1846. 8vo, pp. xx, 591, (1). 2 Maps. The Same. 1847. 8vo, pp. xx, 591, (1). 2 Maps.

Annals of the West, etc. First edition by James H. Perkins. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged by J. M. Peck. St. Louis: James R. Albach, 1850. 8vo, pp. 808. The Same. 1851. 8vo, pp. 818.

See also Albach, No. 35.

"This valuable work of reference was originated by J. R. Albach, who collected the materials and issued the Prospectus in 1845. The first edition was restricted to the central portions of the West. The edition of 1850 contains no index. It was again issued, omitting the names of Perkins and Peck, as 'Compiled from the most authentic sources and published by James R. Albach.' St. Louis: 1852. 8vo,

pp. 818. An enlarged edition, from which the marginal references were mostly omitted, was published at Pittsburgh in 1856." *Sabin.*

Sold: 1846 ed.: Cable, 1883, 2.00; 1847 ed.: Brinley, 1881, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 1.12; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.50; 1850 ed.: Guild, 1887, 2.00; Field, 1875, 4.00; Banks, 1901, hlf mo, 5.75; 1851 ed., Anderson, 1904, hlf clf, 3.50.

4364. PERKINS, J. J. Santa Barbara County. Its Climate, Soil and Products. Santa Barbara: 1884. 12mo, pp. 35.

4365. PERKINS, MARY E. (MRS.). Old Houses of the Ancient Town of Norwich, 1660-1800; with Maps, Illustrations, Portrait and Genealogies. Norwich, Ct.: Miss Mary E. Perkins, or Noyes & Davis, 1895. 8vo, pp. 18, 621.

Made in Norwich and out of materials made in Norwich. Much genealogical matter.

Sold: Morris, 1899, 5.00.

4366. PERKINS, W. R. History of the Trappist Abbey of New Melleray at Dubuque. Iowa City: 1892. 8vo.

"This little sketch is entirely out of print, only a few copies being preserved from a disastrous fire at the State University library, in which the edition was stored. The book is one of unusual interest and a valuable addition to the ana of Iowa. The Abbey is situated about twelve miles southwest of the city of Dubuque. In 1849 Bishop Loras, while traveling in Europe, induced the Trappists to accept the land which was then in his power to bestow, and which resulted in the founding of the Abbey as above. Prof. Perkins has given many details referring to the order both in Iowa and abroad." *"Torch Press" Catalog.*

4367. PERKINS, W. R.; WICK, B. L. History of the Amana Society or Community of True Inspiration. Iowa City: 1891. 8vo, pp. 94.

The account of the Amana Society, or Community of True Inspiration, which is contained in the above, is intended as an historical sketch of its origin and development to the present time. It is viewed strictly from the historical and not communistic standpoint. In the appendices are found a résumé of their work, their constitution, and an estimate of the property and list of resources and authorities consulted. The society is situated in Iowa County, Iowa, about eleven miles east of Marengo. There are at the present time seven villages and about 1,700 members. This is what remains of the great revival movement which took place in Germany in the eighteenth century. The volume is exceedingly scarce, being entirely out of print and originally issued in a very limited edition. *Torch Press.*

4368. **PERLEY, SIDNEY.** The History of Boxford, Essex County, Massachusetts, From the Earliest Settlement known to the Present Time, A Period of about Two Hundred and Thirty Years. Boxford, Mass.: Published by the Author, 1880. 8vo, pp. vii, 418.*

Portraits and illustrations on wood.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 4.00; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, 2.75; Cable, 1883, 1.25; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 2.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.75; Conland, 1904, cl, 3.00.

4369. **PERRIN, DU LAC, F. M.** Voyage dans les Deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats Unis, l'Ohio et les Provinces qui le bordent, en 1801, 1802, et 1803, Avec un aperçu des Moeurs, des Usages, du Caractère et des Coutumes religieuses et civiles des Peuples de ces diverses Contrées. Par M. Perrin du Lac. A Paris, Chez Capelle et Renand. Et à Lyon, chez Bruysset ainé et Buynand. An. XIII. (1805). 8vo, pp. (6) x, 479. Folded Map and Plate. + A. Lyon, chez Bruysset ainé et Buynand. An. XIII. (1805). 8vo, pp. (6), x, 479. Folded map and plate.*

Sold: Field, 1875, clf, 3.00; Pennypacker, 1907, clf, 8.00.

4370. ———. Travels through the Two Louisianas and among Savage Nations of Missouri, and in the United States, along the Ohio and adjacent Provinces, in 1801, 1802 and 1803. With a sketch of Manners, Customs, Character and Civil and Religious Ceremonies of the People of those Countries. Translated from the French. London: Richard Phillips, 1807. 8vo, pp. 106 (2).

The only English translation of a very readable book. Also published in Phillips' Collection of Voyages.

Sold: Field, 1875, hlf clf, 3.25.

4371. ———. Reise in den beyden Louisianen unter die wilden Völkerschaften am Missouri, durch die Vereinigten Staaten und die Provinzen am Ohio, in den Jahren 1801, 1802 und 1803. Nach dem Französischen von K. L. M. Müller. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1807. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 10, 206; 6, 122. Map and Plates. + Wien: 1807. 8vo.

4372. **PERRIN, J. N.** History of Illinois. Belleville. n. d. 12mo, pp. 223.

Handbook of Illinois history for 200 years.

4373. **PERRIN, W. H.** History of Bond and Montgomery Counties, Illinois. Chicago: 1882. 4to, pp. 419, 333. Illustrated.

4374. **PERRIN, W. H.; BATTLE, J. H.; KNIFFIN, G. C.** Kentucky: A History of the State. A concise account of the origin and development of the Virginia Colony; its expansion westward, and the settlement of the frontier beyond the Alleghenies; the erection of Kentucky as an independent State, and its subsequent development. Louisville: 1886. Roy 8vo, pp. 636. Illustrated.

4375. **PERRIN, W. H.; BATTLE, J. H.** History of Delaware County, Ohio. (Including Biographical Sketches of Prominent Men of Delaware County.) Chicago: 1880. 4to, pp. 855. Portraits and Illustrations.

4376. **PERT, LUTHER B.** Centennial Discourse historical of the Town of Londonderry, N. H., and its Presbyterian Church and Society (founded April, 1719). Delivered Sabbath July 2d, 1876. Exeter: News-Letter Pr., 1876. 8vo, pp. 29.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 75 cts.

4377. ———. History of Williamstown, Mass. Vol. I. Origin of Williamstown. Vol. II. Williamstown and Williams College. New York: 1896-99. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 650; 847. Illustrated.

4378. **PERRY, ARTHUR LAPHAM.** Origins in Williamstown. New York: Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1894. 8vo, pp. viii, (1), 631.*

Has woodcuts in letter-press.

4379. **PERRY, ELIZABETH A.** A Brief History of the Town of Gloucester, R. I., preceded by a Sketch of the Territory while a Part of Providence. Providence: 1886. 8vo.

Two hundred and five copies printed. But one was left uncut, and this was sold in the Manson sale in 1899.

Sold: Manson, 1899, paper, unct, only copy unct, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 1.37.

4380. **PERRY, GARDNER B.** A Discourse delivered in Bradford, December 22, 1820, two hundred years after the

first Settlement in New England. Containing a History of the Town. Haverhill: Burrill & Hersey, 1821. 8vo, pp. 72.

Sold: Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.50.

4381. ———. History of Bradford, Mass., from the Earliest Period to the close of 1820, by Gardner B. Perry, A.M. (As contained in his Historical Sermon delivered Dec. 20, 1820.) Haverhill, Mass.: C. C. Morse & Son, 1872. 8vo, pp. 69.* + 1883.

Edition limited to 250 copies.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 37 cts.; Olcott, 1901, bds, unct, 75 cts.; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 62 cts.; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 60 cts.; Libbie, 1901, bds, unct, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

4382. **PERRY, JOHN B. (REV.); BARNEY, GEORGE.** The History of the Town of Swanton. By Perry and Barney. Early Indian History and French Settlement by Rev. John B. Perry. Civil, Religious, Military and Biographical from the First English Settlement, by George Barney. Published in unison with the same in Vol. IV, Vermont Historical Gazetteer, Miss Hemenway, Editor and Publisher. Swanton, Vt.: By Order of Geo. Barney, 1882. 8vo, pp. 933 to 1147 of Vol. 4 of Gazetteer.

4383. **PETER, ROBERT.** A Brief Sketch of the History of Lexington, Ky., and of the Transylvania University. Lexington: The Author, 1845. 8vo, pp. 21.

4384. **PETERS, B. J.** Reminiscences of Judge B. J. Peters. Mt. Sterling, Ky.: Gazette Publishing Co. n. d. 8vo, pp. 32.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

4385. **PETERS, SAMUEL A.** A | General History | of | Connecticut, | From its | First Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq. | To its | Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; | Including | A Description of the Country. | And many curious and interesting Anecdotes. | To which is added, | An Appendix, wherein new and true Sources of the present | Rebellion in America are pointed out; together with the particu- | lar Part taken

by the People of Connecticut in its Promotion. | By a Gentleman of the Province. | Motto. | London: | Printed for the Author; | And sold by J. Bew, No. 28 Pater Noster Row, | 1781. | 8vo, pp. x, 2, 436.*

Second Edition, 1782. 8vo, pp. x, 436. + The Same. To which is added a Supplement verifying many important statements made by the Author. Illustrated with 8 Engravings. New Haven: D. Clark & Co., 1829. 12mo, pp. 405. 8 Woodcuts.

"The first edition is very rare. The so-called second edition differs only in the substitution of a new title page." *Sabin.*

"Dr. Peters, like most of the Church of England clergy in America at the breaking out of the Revolution, espoused the Tory side, and rendering himself, as many thought, too conspicuous in his opposition to the popular cause, was presented with a coat of tar and feathers by the good people of his parish in Connecticut, and compelled to evacuate his living. He came to England and published this book in ridicule of Connecticut." *Rich.*

"Contains a wonderful account of the Upper Cohoes Falls, 'where water is consolidated without frost, by pressure, by swiftness, between the pinching, sturdy rocks, to such a degree of induration that no iron crow can be forced into it.' Also a curious account of the ancient custom of courtship by bundling. The author was Dr. Samuel A. Peters, a refugee. He resided in England from 1774 to 1805, when he returned to America, and died in New York in 1826, at the age of 90." *Rice Catalog.*

"Sabin says that he has never sold another uncut copy." *Menzies Catalog.*

"On the back of title of a copy of the 1829 edition is the following note by Joel Munsell: 'This work was edited by Sherman Crosswell, who also edited the supplement. He was the son of the Rev. Henry Crosswell, then an aged Episcopal rector, and had but recently graduated from Yale. He soon after came to Albany, and was for many years joint editor with his cousin, Edwin Crosswell, of the *Albany Argus.* I set up nearly all the types myself, and the press work was done on a Smith hand press by James F. Babcock, afterwards editor of the New Haven Palladium. Oct., 1871. *J. M.*'" *Manson Catalog.*

Sold: 1781 ed.: Bangs, 1898, clf, 32.00; Rice, 1870, levt mo, by Bedford, 60.00; Brinley, 1879, levt mo, unct, by Pratt, 65.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, 32.50; Brevoort, 1890, hlf shp, 16.00; Brinley, 1879, nearly unct, 27.50; Chittenden, 1894, hlf clf, 34.00; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl., 17.00; Hoffmann, 1877, levt, tooled, extra, glt, unct, F. Bedford, 115.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, large pap, £1; Bell, 1895, clf, autograph on title, Nath'l Hawthorne, 1823, 25.00; Terry, hlf clf, 29.50; Griswold, clf, 25.00; Child, 1882, 13.50; Mann, 1897, 8.75; Murphy, 1884, 17.50; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, glt, 40.00; Br. Ives, mo, extra glt, by W. Pratt, 72.50; Adee, 1895, cr levt mo,

glt, by Bedford, 57.50; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt, unct, by Matthews, 125.00; Cooke, 1883, clf, glt, by Pratt, 27.00; Bangs, 1900, levt mo, glt, by Rieviere, 32.50; Anderson, 1905, hlf cl, cover loose, lacks last leaf of index, 7.00; 1782 ed.: Cable, 1882, shp, 7.00; Thornton, 1878, 5.50; Morris, 1889, bds, 6.50; Henkels, 1899, 3.25; Clogston, 1899, clf, title imperf, 5.50; Libbie, 1895, shp, broken, 9.50; Deane, 1898, hlf clf, 22.00; Mitchell, 1891, hlf clf, glt, Pawson & Nicholson, 13.50; Brinley, 1879, large cov, autogphs of Jas. Polgreen and J. Bowdoin on title page, 17.00; 1829 ed.: Deane, 1898, levt mo, extra, 6.00; Fisher, 1866, clf, 4.75; Woodward, 1869, 3.50; Brinley, 1879, 3.00; Brinley, 1893, 3.75; Manson, 1899, shp, 5.25; Field, 1875, 4.00; Allan, 1864, 6.00; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, 3.50; Child, 1882, 3.00; Clogston, 1875, 3.25; Clogston, 1899, shp, 4.25; Libbie, 1901, 5.25; Henkels, 1901, 3.50; Bangs, 1896, 3.63; Henkels, 1905, shp, 6.00; Libbie, 1902, shp, 4.25; Chaffee, 1903, shp, 4.00; Libbie, 1904, shp, 5.25; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, 4.75; Hazen, 1905, shp, broken, stamp on title, 3.00.

4386. ———. The Rev. Samuel Peters' L. L. D. General History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement under George Fenwick to the latest Period of Amity with Great Britain prior to the Revolution; including a Description of the Country, and many curious and interesting Anecdotes. With an Appendix, pointing out the causes of the Rebellion in America together with the particular part taken by the people of Connecticut in its promotion. By a Gentleman of the Province. London: 1781. To which are added, Additions to Appendix, Notes, and Extracts from Letters, verifying many important Statements made by the Author. By Samuel Jarvis M'Cormick. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1877. 12mo, pp. 285.

This has been called "The Lying History of Connecticut."

Stevens says: "It is not unfrequently necessary for an historian to be acquainted with a book only to be certain that it is good for nothing. Such a book is Peters' History of Connecticut, a book of not half the historical value of Knickerbocker's New York, and without any of its wit. Yet it has often been quoted by French and German authors as true history." *Bibl. Historica.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.50; Child, 1882, 1.12; Cable, 1882, 3.12; Henkels, 1898, cl, unct, 1.25; Cable, 1883, 62 cts;

M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.10; Deane, 1898, 2.00; Whitmore, 1902, cl, unct, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 1.30; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 119 extra plates inserted, 20.00.

4387. **PETERSON, EDWARD (REV.).** History of Rhode Island and Newport. In the Past. New York: John S. Taylor. (Engraved title.) Next title: History of Rhode Island. New York: John S. Taylor, 1853. (This title has woodcut of the seal of R. I.) 8vo, pp. xvi, 370. Illustrated.*

Sold: Randall, October, 1901, 1.50; Murphy, 1884, 1.25; Polock, 1904, 1.60; Fisher, 1866, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 2.87; Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Waterbury, 1895, 1.30; Parker, 1859, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, extra Il, 4.75; Manson, 1899, 62 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.00; Child, 1882, 75 cts.; A. G. Greene, 1869, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 35 extra plates, 13.50; Henkels, 1905, cl, 3.50.

4388. **PETROFF, IVAN.** Report on the Population, Industry and Resources of Alaska. Washington: 1881. 8vo, pp. 86.

4389. **PEYTON, JESSE E.** Reminiscences of Philadelphia during the Past Half Century. By a Native of Kentucky. Modestly and respectfully submitted by Request to my Esteemed Friend George W. Childs. Jesse Enlows Peyton, Haddonfield, New Jersey. n. p. n. d. (Philadelphia: Dewey & Elkins, 1888.) 8vo, pp. 32.*

4390. **PEYTON, J. LEWIS.** History of Augusta County, Va. Staunton, Va.: S. M. Yost & Son, 1882. 8vo, pp. 7, 387, 9.*

Presents subjects previous to 1790 in outline only. Consists of county history, anecdotes, genealogical memoranda, extracts from public records, original deeds.

The author says: "He has endeavored to present the principal events which belong to the history of the valley and the western country."

Frontispiece of Mr. Peyton.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 2.10; Proud, 1903, 1.20; Hayden, 1907, a. l. s. and portrait of Peyton ins., 2.25.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 1.00.

4391. **PHELAN, JAMES.** History of Tennessee. The Making of a State. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1888. 8vo, pp. 5 + 478. Map.*

one of its districts in Congress, has made a very careful study of the Mr. Phelan, who is a native of Tennessee, and now represents history of Tennessee, and in this work contributes an excellent addition to the State histories of our country. In his preface, after describing in a few sentences the development of civilization and government in Tennessee, with its processes and results, and stating that these form the real history of the State, he adds: "It is the story of this history which I have attempted to narrate without going unduly into detail, and not passing over wholly in silence the individuals who have been the factors of this law, or the occasional adventures which surround them with the golden light of mediæval romance. This story, if accurately and impartially told, the author imagines, may not be altogether without interest; showing to the outside world the justice of this State's claim to a place of honor among the commonwealths of the Union, and recalling to the minds of her children the fact that their forefathers were men of brave hearts, of pure ambition, and of great achievements." *Ann. Amer. Catalog.*

4392. **PHELPS, JAMES H.** Collections relating to the History and Inhabitants of the town of Townshend, Vermont. Part I. Acton. Brattleboro: Geo. E. Sellick, 1877. 8vo, p. 47. Part II. 1884.

The town of Acton was annexed to Townshend in 1840.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 4.40.

4393. **PHELPS, NOAH A.** History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton, from 1642 to 1845. Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany & Burnham, 1845. 8vo, pp. (4), 9—176.*

Sold: Rice, 1870, 1.75; Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, autograph of author, letter, inserted, 2.60; Manson, 1899, 1.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, paper, 1.25; Anderson, 1904, paper, 5.00; Hayden, 1907, orig covers, 1.75.

4394. ———. A History of the Copper Mines, and Newgate Prison, at Granby, Conn. Also of the Captivity of Daniel Hayes, of Granby, by the Indians, in 1707. Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Burnham, 1845. 8vo, pp. 34.*

Short chapters from the History of Simsbury, Granby and Canton.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.25; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 2.38; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Field, 1875, 35 cts.; Henkels, 1901, 50 cts.

4395. **PHELPS, RICHARD H.** Newgate of Connecticut: A History of the Prison, its Insurrections, Massacres, etc. Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution. The Ancient and Recent Workings of its Mines, etc., to which is appended a description of the State Prison at Wethersfield. Hartford: Press of E. Geer, 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. + 2d Ed. 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. + 3d Ed. Hartford: Elihu Geer, 1844. 8vo, pp. 33.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 75 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 8vo, hlf clf, 1.12; Bushnell, 1883, 4to, unct, plan inserted, 1.70; Manson, 1899, 1.25.

4396. ———. A History of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its Insurrection and Massacres; the Imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution, and the Working of its Mines. Also, some Account of the State Prison at Wethersfield. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1860. 4to, pp. 151. Portrait.*

Ten copies on large paper. Three hundred copies were printed.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 2.00; Chittenden, 1894, 25 Cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Idem, 1.62; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 87 cts.; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, glt, unct, 1.75; Cable, 1883, 60 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 87 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 87 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, hlf mo, unct, glt, 1.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, large paper copy, 3.00; Balcom, 1901, 1.00; Murphy, 1884, 1.50; Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, 85 cts.; Rice, 1870, cl, unct, 2.25; Fisher, 1866, 1.00; Woodward, 1869, unct, 25 cts.; Livermore, 1894, large pap, 1.75; Brinley, 1879, 2.00; Roche, 1867, large pap, unct, 3.00; same, sm 4to, unct, 75 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf levt, mo, Bradstreet, 4.87; Cooke, 1883, 90 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 1.50; Deane, 1898, 1.75; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 1.50; Arnold 1900, large pap, autogr of author, and rare print of prison, 5.50; Polock, 1904, 90 cts.

4397. ———. Newgate of Connecticut; its Origin and Early History. Being a full description of the famous and wonderful Simsbury Mines and Caverns, and the Prison built over them. To which is added a Relation of all the Incidents, Insurrections, and Massacres, connected with their use as a Prison for the Tories during the Revolu-

tion, and otherwise; with interesting sketches of their surroundings, in (now) East Granby. Also an illustrated description of the State Prison at Wethersfield. Hartford, Conn.: American Publ. Co., 1876. 8vo, pp. (6), 13-117. 4 Plates. + 1891.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.37.

4398. **PHILLIPS, EDWIN D.** Texas and its Late Military Occupation and Evacuation. By an Officer of the Army. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1862. 8vo, pp. 35.

4399. **PHILLIPS, WILLIAM.** The Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her Allies. A History of the Troubles in Kansas from the Passage of the Organic Act until the close of July, 1856. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1856. 12mo, pp. 414.

Sold: Child, 1882, 50 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 5.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 62 cts.

4400. **PHINNEY, ELIAS.** History of the Battle at Lexington, on the Morning of the 19th April, 1775. Boston: Printed by Phelps & Farnham, 1825. 8vo, 1 l, dedication, pp. 40. Frontispiece of Battle of Lexington.*

Reprint made in Boston, 1875.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.50; Henkels, 1901, 1.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, 1875 reprint, 50 cts.

4401. **PICKETT, ALBERT JAMES.** Invasion of the Territory of Alabama by One Thousand Spaniards, under Ferdinand de Soto in 1540. Montgomery: Printed by Brittan & Wolf, 1849. 8vo, pp. ii, 5—41.*

4402. ———. History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. Charleston: Walker & James, 1851. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xix, 377; viii, 445. Map, 3 Plans and 8 Plates.*

Second Edition, 1851. Third Edition, Charleston, 1857. + Reprinted. Atlanta, Ga.: Jas. F. Meehan, 1896. 8vo, pp. 669. Portrait. Illustrated.

The 1896 edition is a verbatim reprint.

Sold: Bell, 1895, 11.00; Libbie, 1896, 11.00; Bangs, 1896, stained, 6.50; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, 12.50; Bangs, 1898,

cl, 4.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt, mo, glt, unct, 15.25; Cooke, 1883, cl, 11.50; Brevoort, 1890, cl, 10.00; Fisher, 1866, 2d ed., 2 vols., 8.00; Brinley, 1881, 2d ed., 5.00; Dunbar, 1892, 13.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, Bradstreet, 14.50; Bourquin, 1894, 11.80; Hoffmann, 1877, 7.50; Field, 1875, 10.00; Whitmore, 1902, a. l. s. of author inlaid, cl, 11.50; Guild, 1887, 6.50; Anderson, 1902, cl, 6.10.

PIERCE, A. C. See No. 1020.

4403. **PIERCE, CARL HORTON.** New Harlem, Past and Present; the Story of an amazing Civic Wrong, now at last to be righted; with a Review of the Principles of Law involved in the Recovery of the Harlem Lands, by W. Pennington Toler and De Pau Nutting. New York: New Harlem Publ. Co., 1903. 8vo, pp. 7-14, 332. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps.*

New Ed. New York: Sterling Potter, 1904. 8vo, pp. 7, 14, 332.

4404. **PIERCE, FREDERICK CLIFTON.** History of Grafton, Worcester County, Massachusetts, from its Early Settlement by the Indians in 1647 to the Present Time, 1879. Including the Genealogies of seventy-nine of the Older Families. Published by the Author. Worcester: Press of Chas. Hamilton, 1879. 8vo, pp. xiv, (1), 623.*

Folding colored map of Grafton as frontispiece. The book contains 37 heliotypes, 12 artotypes, 6 steel plates, 12 woodcuts, and 4 electrotypes. Pictures of 14 residences and 26 persons; 79 genealogies.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.75; Cable, 1882, 4.50; Cable, 1883, 1.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.25; Cooke, 1883, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.00; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.75; Conland, 1904, 4.00; Hazen, 1905, cl, 4.00; Hayden, 1907, 1.50.

4405. **PIERCE, GEORGE F.** Incidents of Western Travel. In a Series of Letters. Edited by Thomas O. Summers, D.D. Nashville, Tenn.: E. Stevenson & F. A. Owen, Agts. for Methodist Episc. Church, 1857. 12mo, pp. x, (1), 249.*

4406. **PIERCE, JOHN.** A Discourse at Dorchester, on 17 June, 1830, To Commemorate the completion of the Second Century from its Settlement by our Pilgrim Fathers. Boston: W. L. Lewis, Pr. 1830. 8vo, pp. 36.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 50 cts.

4407. ———. Reminiscences of Forty Years, Delivered 19 March, 1837, the Lord's Day after the Completion of Forty Years from his Settlement in the Ministry, in Brookline. Printed, but not published. Boston: Minot Pratt, 1837. 8vo, pp. 35.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 3.25; Henkels, 1901, 40 cts.

4408. ———. Brookline Jubilee. A Discourse delivered in Brookline on March 15, 1847, the day which completed half a century from his ordination. By John Pierce, D.D. Boston: James Munroe & Co., 1847. 8vo, pp. 72.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 25 cts.

4409. **PIERCE, JOSIAH.** An address delivered on the 26th of May, 1836, the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Gorham. Portland: Charles Day & Co., 1836. 8vo, pp. 36.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 25 cts.; Cable, 1883, 2.62; Guild, 1887, 1.75.

4410. ———. A History of the Town of Gorham, Maine. Prepared at the Request of the Town. Portland: Foster & Cushing, 1862. 8vo, pp. 239, (1).

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, 5.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.75; Cable, 1882, 5.50; Manson, 1899, 45 cts.; Cable, 1883, 2.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.35; Whitmore, 1902, 6.00; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 5.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.25; Hale, 1905, cl, presentation copy from author, with autograph, 4.00.

4411. ———. Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of Gorham, Me., May 26, 1886. With historical Address by Josiah Pierce. Portland: 1886. 8vo. Heliotype plates.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Guild, 1.30.

4412. **PIKE, JAMES S.** The Prostrate State; or, South Carolina under Negro Government. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1874. 12mo, pp. 279.*

Sold: Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

4413. ———. Zuid-Carolina onder Negerbestuur. Eene Bijdrage tot de Kernnis von Amerika. Doesborgh: 1875. 12mo, pp. 296.

A translation into Dutch of "The Prostrate State." Scarce.

4414. **PIKE, ZEBULON MONTGOMERY.** An Account of a Voyage up the Mississippi River, from St. Louis to its Source; made under the orders of the War Department, by Lieut. Pike, of the United States Army, in the years 1805 and 1806. Compiled from Mr. Pike's Journal. Washington: 1807. 8vo, pp. 68.

4415. ———. An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun Rivers, performed by Order of the Government of the United States during the Years 1805, 1806 and 1807 and a Tour through the Internal Parts of New Spain, when conducted through these Provinces, by order of the Captain-General, in the Year 1807. Illustrated by Maps and Charts. Philadelphia: C. & A. Conrad & Co., John Binns, Printer, 1810. 8vo, pp. 5, (2), 105, (9), 107-277, (2), Appendix, 65, (1), 53, 87. Portrait, 6 Maps, and 3 folded Tables.*

Some copies are accompanied by the six maps bound separately in a small quarto atlas. This is the only complete edition.

An edition was published in London in 1810.

"Major Pike was the first explorer under the Government of the U. S. of that vast portion of the Republic now forming the States of Arkansas, Texas, and New Mexico." *Sabin.*

"Every student of this country's history will remember Pike as the intrepid explorer who, just after the nation had come into technical and nominal possession of the great Louisiana territory by purchase from France, carried the flag and the authority of the Republic into the wilderness. With a little company of only twenty men he braved the sufferings and dangers of a winter in the Northwest, explored the headwaters of the Mississippi, carried the news of the transfer of sovereignty to scores of trading posts, hauled down many British flags, and paved the way for understandings with the Indians.

"Pike succeeded so well in this undertaking, which occupied the period from August, 1805, to April, 1806, that he was dispatched at once on another trip to find the headwaters of the Arkansas and

the Red Rivers. It was this expedition which carried him and his little company into Colorado, and which led to the accidental discovery of Pike's Peak. The discoverer called it Grand Peak, but his countrymen, with a justice not always operative in such cases, have associated his own name with it. The geographical and political results of this second journey were even more important than those of the first, for they helped to check the encroachments of the Spanish and to increase the country's knowledge of this totally unknown part of the national domain. Pike's conclusions and notes were not always accurate, but the extent of the country which he traversed and the intrepidity of his exploits entitle him to all the glory and renown he has received."

The centenary of the discovery of the mountain called Pike's Peak was celebrated September 26, 1906. The following is quoted from a newspaper notice of that event:

"Pike's Peak, Colo., Sept. 26, 1907.—The highest American military salute ever given was the brigadier general's salute of eleven guns fired this morning on the summit of Pike's Peak, nearly three miles above sea level. It was fired by the Twelfth Artillery, in honor of Brigadier General Zebulon Montgomery Pike, who in 1806, at the head of the Southwest Expedition sent out by the War Department, made the first record of the existence and location of the mountain that now bears his name.

"Incidental to the formal christening of Pike's Peak, of which the salute was a feature, there were addresses by President W. F. Slocum, of Colorado College; General Irving Hale and Mayor E. E. Nichols, of Mayon. A bronze tablet was unveiled."

Sold: Bangs, 1901, 6.62; Philad., 1810 ed.: Murphy, 1884, shp, 8.50; Slee, 1900, 3.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.12; Libbie, 1889, 4.12; Deane, 1898, 1.00; Field, 1875, hlf mo, 9.75; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.75; Cooley, 1902, shp, broken, 4.50; Bangs, 1903, 5.10; Anderson, 1903, hlf levt, mo, glt, 10.25; Merwin-Clayton, 1904, hlf clf, 3.00; Anderson, 1905, bds, unct, name on title; 12.00; Cable, 1882, shp, 3.75; Bourquin, 1894, 10.20; Bourquin, 1894, hlf ro, glt, unct, 4.00; Bangs, 1895, 6.50; Pleasanton, 1895, 7.00; Bourquin, 1894, bds, unct, 11.20; Polock, 1904, Phila., 1810 ed., shp, 1.50; Pennypacker, 1907, hlf mo, unct, 1.75; Fisher, 1866, hlf russia, 3.50; Rogers, 1900, 3.25; Brinley, 1881, 4.50; Dunbar, 1892, 6.50; Waterbury, 1895, 6.50; Henkels, 1901, levt, mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 13.50.

4416. ———. Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America: comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi to the Source of that River, and a Journey through the Interior of Louisiana, and the North-Eastern Provinces of New Spain. Performed in the Years 1805, 1806, and 1807 by Order of the Government of the United States. By Zebulon Pike, Major

6th Regt. United States Infantry. London: Longman, 1811. 4to, pp. xx, 436. 2 Maps.

Translated by M. Breton and published in French in Paris by Hautel, in 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 368; 373. 3 Maps.

Translated into German by Ph. Ch. Weyland, and published by Landes-Industrie Compagnie of Weimar, in 1813. 8vo, pp. xvi, 556. Map and folded table.

Published in Dutch at Amsterdam, 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. 2 Maps.

Sold: London ed.: 1810, Rice, 1870, bds, unct, 4.13; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 4.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1811 ed., 75 cts.; Field, 1875, bds, unct, 10.00; Libbie, 1904, cl, 16.00.

4417. ———. The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike to Head Waters of the Mississippi River through Louisiana Territory, and in New Spain, during the Years 1805-6-7. New Edition, now first Reprinted in full from the Original of 1810, with Copious Critical Commentary, Memoir of Pike, New Map and other Illustrations, and Complete Index, by Elliott Coues. In Three Volumes. Vol. I. Memoir of Author—Mississippi Voyage. New York: Francis P. Harper, 1895. Roy 8vo, pp. 113, 356. Vol. II. Arkansaw Journey—Mexican Tour. Pp. 6, 257-855. Vol. III. Index and Maps. Pp. 856-955. Continuous numbering. Portrait.*

Edition limited to 1100 copies, of which 150 are on hand-made paper.

Folding map of Upper Mississippi.

Sold: Blanchard, 1898, cl, unct, 4.87; Henkels, 1898, large pap, 150 printed, bds, unct, 3 vols, 7.50; Howard Goodwin, 1903, hand made pap ed., 15.00; Stillé, 1901, 11.25; Libbie, 1904, cl, 6.30; Anderson, 1904, cl, 9.75; Anderson, 1905, large pap, bds, 9.00; Slee, 1900, cl, unct, 12.75; Bangs, 1898, cl, unct, 7.50; Richmond, 1899, 9.00; Cox, 1902, cl, unct, 8.25; Whipple, 1903, cl, unct, 6.75.

4418. **PINCKNEY, J. D.** Reminiscences of Catskill, N. Y. Local Sketches; together with interesting Articles by Thurlow Weed, Edwin Crosswell, S. S. Day, and Joseph Hallock. Catskill: 1868. 8vo, pp. 79.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 1.05; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.

4419. **PIPER, FRED S.** Lexington, the Birthplace of American Liberty; a Handbook. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Publ. Co., 1902. 16mo, pp. 31. Illustrated. Map.

4420. **PITMAN, JOHN.** A Discourse delivered at Providence, August 5, 1836, in commemoration of the first settlement of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, being the second centennial anniversary of the settlement of Providence. Providence: B. Cranston & Co., 1836. 8vo, pp. 72.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 75 cts.; Field, 1875, 40 cts.

4421. **PITTMAN, PHILIP.** The | Present State | of the | European Settlements | on the | Mississippi; | with | A Geographical Description of that River. | Illustrated by | Plans and Draughts. | By Captain Philip Pittman. | London: J. Nourse, 1770. 4to, pp. viii, 99. 8 Maps and Plans.*

"The author resided several years in the countries he described and was employed in surveying and exploring the interior parts." *Rich.*

One page is printed in English, the opposite page is in French.

A reprint was published in 1906 by A. H. Clark Company, of Cleveland, Ohio, edited by Frank Heywood Hodden. Edition of 500.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 7.00; Roche, 1867, clf, 5.00; Brinley, 1881, large copy, hlf clf, 5.50; 1906 reprint: Sayre, 1907, bds, unct, 1.80.

4422. **PLANTAGENET, BEAUCHAMP.** A | Description | of | the Province of | New Albion. | And a Direction for Adventurers with small | stock to get two for one, and | good land freely: | And for | Gentlemen, and all Servants, Labourers | and Artificers to live plentifully. | And a former Description re-printed of the heal- | thiest, pleasantest, and richest Plantation of New | Albion in North Virginia, proved by | thirteen witnesses. | Together with | a Letter from Master Robert Evelin, that lived | there many years, shewing the particularities, | and excellency thereof. | With a briefe of the charge of victuall, and neces- | saries, to transport and buy stock for each Planter or | Labourer, there to get his Master 50 l per Annum, | or more in twelve trades, at 10 l charges | only a man. | Printed in the Year 1648. | 4to.*

Collation: Title, reverse 'The Order, Medall and Riban of the Albion Knights,' with three woodcuts of arms; Dedication to Edmund Ployden, Lord Proprietor, Earl Palatine, Governour and Captain Generall of the Province of New Albion, at the end dated 'Middleboro this 5 of Decemb. 1648,' and signed 'Beauchamp Plantagenet," pp. 3-8. Text, pp. 9-32.

"The country described includes portions of Delaware, New Jersey, and Long Island. In the dedication of this extremely rare tract Plantagenet refers to 'the two former books printed of Albion, 1737 and 1642.' No copy has been found of the former, and even the title of it seems to be unknown; but the latter is undoubtedly the 'former Description reprinted,' mentioned in Plantagenet's title page, and comprising Chapter 3, 'The Description of Master Robert Evelin and 13 witnesses, printed 7 years since and now reprinted.'" *Sabin.*

This book was reprinted by Peter Force, Washington, 1837. 8vo, pp. 37. Force's Tracts, Vol. 2, No. 7.

For first edition, see Evelin.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, hlf rus, 300.00.

4423.———. A | Description | of the | Province | of | New Albion. | And a Direction for Adventurers | with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely. | And for Gentlemen and all Servants, Labourers, | and Artificers, to live plentifully. | And a former Description Re-printed of the healthiest, plea- | santest, and richest Plantation of Nevv Albion in | North Virginia, proved by Thirteen Witnesses. | Together with | A Letter from Master Robert Evelin, that lived | there many yeers shewing the particularities, and ex- | cellency thereof. | With a Brief of the Charge of Victual, and Necessaries, to trans- | port and buy stock for each Planter, or Labourer, there to get | his Master fifty pounds per Annum, or more, in twelve Trades, | and at ten pounds charges onely a man. | London, | Printed by James Moxon, in the Yeer 1650. | 4to.

Collation: Title, reverse 'the Order, &c., as in 1st edition; Dedication, &c., dated Middleboro this 5 Decemb. 1641' (for 1648), and signed 'Beauchamp Plantagenet,' pp. (6); Text, pp. 32.

"This second edition is even more rare than the first. See Force's Tracts, Vol. 2, where the edition of 1648 is reprinted." *Sabin.*

4424. PLATT, HENRY C. Old Times in Huntington. An Historical Address. Delivered at the Centennial Celebration

at Huntington, Suffolk County, N. Y., on the 4th Day of July, 1876. (With additional Notes and Family Sketches.) (Verse.) Huntington: Long Islander Print, 1876. 12mo, pp. 83.*

Is valuable for its extensive genealogical notes.

Sold: McKee, 1902, cl, 5.00; Hayden, 1907, 80 cts.

4425. PLATT, J. C. Reminiscences of the Early History of Dark Hollow, Slocum Hollow, Harrison, Lackawanna Iron Work, Scrantonia and Scranton, Pa. Read before the Lackawanna Institute of History and Science, November 9, 1886. Scranton, Pa.: Republican Print, 1889. 8vo, pp. 79.*

These notes were printed as Mr. Platt left them at his death. He intended to revise and enlarge them, but died before he was able to do this.

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 1.50.

4426. PLEAS, ELWOOD. Henry County, Indiana; Past and Present. A brief History of the County from 1821 to 1871. Photographic Portraits. Newcastle, Ind.: Pleas Brothers, 1871. 16mo, pp. iv, 148. 2 Plates.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

4427. PLOCKHOY, PIETER CORNELISZ. Kort En Klaer ontwerp | dienende tot | Een onderling accoort, | Om | Den arbeyd onrust en moeye | lyckheyt. van Alderley-handwerkcx- | lieyden te verlichten | Door | Eeen onderlinge Compagnie ofte | Volck-planting (onder de protectie vande H: Mo: | Heeren Staten Generael der vereenigde Neder-lan- | den; en bysonder onder het gunstig gesag van de | Achtbare Magistraten der Sted Amstelre- | dam) aen de Zuyt-revier in Nieu-ne- | derland op te rechten; Bestaende in | Landbouwers | Zeevarende Personen, | Alderhande noodige Ambachtsluyden, en meesters | van goede konsten en wetenschappen. | Steunende op de vooz-rechten van hare Acht- | vaerheden (als hier na volgt) tot dien eynde verleent. | t'Samen gestelt | Door Pieter Cornelisz Plockhoy van Zierck-zee, voor bem selven en andere | Lief-hebbers van Nieu-neder-land. | t'Amsterdam gedzuckt by Otto Barentsz, Smient, Anno 1662. Sm 4to, title, pp. 16.*

(Title): A short and concise plan intended as a mutual agreement for lessening the labor and difficulty of all kinds of artisans by a common company or colony, (under the protection of their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Netherlands, and especially under the favourable authority of the Worshipful Magistracy of the City of Amsterdam) to be founded on South River in New Netherland; consisting of Husbandmen, Mariners, Workmen of all necessary trades, the masters of necessary arts and sciences, Confiding in the privileges granted by the said Right Worshipful to that end, (so as here will be found). Composed by Cornelis Plockhoy of Zierikzee for himself and other lovers of New Netherland.

"The advantages were an hundred guilders to every family joining the company of Cornelis Plockhoy. This company was to consist of 24 families only. Each one was to work six hours every day for the Commonwealth. The products of this labor were to be distributed in equal portions to all persons above twenty years—the remainder of their time was left to the private industry of the individuals." *G. M. Asher, Essay on Dutch Books.*

Governor Pennypacker says of this very scarce book: "Plockhoy, the author, and his little Mennonite colony lived at Horekill, on the Delaware, in peace with the Indians for years. In 1664 Sir Robert Carr destroyed the settlement and carried off all of the property (even to a nail). What became of the people is unknown, but thirty years later Plockhoy, old, blind, and poor, wandered with his wife to Germantown. The settlers there gave him a lot, built him a little house, planted a tree in front of it and made him a garden. There he ended his days. This book being the first concerning a settlement on the Delaware by a man who lived and died here, is the very corner-stone of the history and literature of Pennsylvania, Delaware, and New Jersey. Superlatively rare. Only two copies known to Müller of Amsterdam."

Complete copies have the Prickel Vaersen or Spurring Verses. Except in Barlow, there seems to be no record of any sale.

"Of the greatest rarity. It was purchased by Gov. Pennypacker at the Barlow sale. The book was so rare and so little known that it skipped the eye of the gentleman who catalogued the library, as well as the eyes of all the collectors and librarians and dealers who attended the sale. Gov. Pennypacker noticed it, knew it, and purchased it, thereby securing the rarest work on early New York and Philadelphia." *Henkels.*

A copy is offered for sale in Fred. Müller's catalogue in 1872, but the price is not stated. Mr. Müller says of it: "The copy occurring in Mr. Meulman's Collection of Dutch Pamphlets was the second I ever heard of. The copy Asher described was the first I found, and was sold to Mr. Brockhaus, of Leipzig." *Müller.*

Sold: Barlow, 1890, green levt, mo, extra, glt, unct, by Bedford, 80.00; Pennypacker, 1906, the Barlow copy (at which sale Mr. P. bought it), 420.00.

4428. **PLIMPTON, MOSES.** History of Southbridge. Delivered before the Southbridge, Mass., Lyceum, or Literary Association, in three Lectures, March, 1836. Southbridge: 1882. 12mo, pp. 48.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 3.50.

4429. **PLUMB, HENRY BLACKMAN.** History of Hanover Township, including Sugar Notch, Ashley, and Nanticoke Boroughs, and also a History of Wyoming Valley, In Luzerne County, Pa. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: Robert Baur, Pr., 1885. 8vo, pp. 498, i l Genealogical Index.*

Folding map of Hanover Township and facsimile plates.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 1.80.

4430. **PLUMBE, JOHN, JR.** Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin, taken during a Residence of Three Years in those Territories. St. Louis: Chambers, Harris & Knapp, 1839. 16mo, pp. 103. Map.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 2.25; Barlow, 1890, unct, 1.50.

4431. **POE, O. M.** Report on an Examination of historic ground locations, and military works in Maumee Valley. Washington: 1888. 8vo, pp. 6. 6 large maps.

4432. **POLK, L. L.** Handbook of North Carolina, Historical and Physiographical, with Civil Lists. Raleigh: Raleigh News, 1879. 8vo, pp. ix, 290. Physiographical Map by W. C. Kerr.

4433. **POOLE, HENRY A.; POOLE, GEORGE W.** History of Poland, Illustrated. Embracing a Period of over a Century. Mechanic Falls, Me.: Poole Brothers, 1890. 8vo, pp. 6, 145.

4434. **POOLE, WILLIAM FREDERICK.** The Mather Papers. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. (Reprinted from the Boston Daily Advertiser, of October 28, 1868.) Boston, 1868. 12mo, pp. 23.

One hundred copies printed.

Sold: Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 2.00.

4435. ———. Cotton Mather and Witchcraft. Two Notices of Mr. Upham his Reply. Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son; London: Henry Stevens, May, 1870. Sq 16mo, pp. 30.

4436. ———. Cotton Mather and Salem Witchcraft. (Reprinted from the "North American Review," for April, 1869.) Boston: 1869. Roy 8vo, pp. 63.

One hundred copies were printed.

Sold: Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, India proof of C. Mather inserted, 3.75.

4437. **POOR, ALFRED.** The Historical and Genealogical Researches and Recorder of Passing Events of Merrimack Valley. Being a Repository of Antiquities relating to the History, Biography, Genealogy, Heraldry, Archaeology, Chronology, Chorography, Topography, and Natural History, together with the Statistics of the Merrimack Valley in New England. Illustrated. Haverhill: Alfred Poor (1857-58). 4to, pp. 9-300 and covers. 4 Plates.

Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, April, 1857, and January, 1858. All published.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 2.50.

4438. **POOR, JOHN ALFRED.** The First Colonization of New England. An Address delivered at the Erection of a Monumental Stone in the Walls of Fort Popham, Aug. 29, 1862, commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, Aug. 19, O. S. 1607, establishing the title of England to the Colonies. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph, Publisher and Bookseller, 1863. 8vo, pp. 58. Map.

4439. ———. English Colonization in America. A Vindication of the Claims of Sir Fernando Gorges as the Father of English Colonization in America. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1862. Delivered before the Histor. Societies of Maine and New York. Usually found with the Memorial volume of Popham Celebration.

But 200 copies were printed.

Sold: S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.00; Henkels, 1902, 1.30; Deane, 1898, 2.25; Whitmore, 1902, 80 cts; Woodward, 1869, 15 cts.

4440. **POORE, BEN. PERLEY.** Perley's Reminiscences of Sixty Years in the National Metropolis. Illustrating the Wit, Humor, Genius, Eccentricities, Jealousies, Ambitions, and Intrigues of the Brilliant Statesmen, Ladies,

Officers, Diplomats, Lobbyists, and other noted Celebrities of the World that gather at the Centre of the Nation; describing imposing Inauguration Ceremonies, Gala Day Festivities, Army Reviews, &c., &c., &c. Illustrated. Two Vols. Philadelphia: Hubbard Bros., n. d. (1886). 8vo.*

Sold: Sayre, 1907, 60 cts.

4441. **POPE, FRANKLIN L.** The Western Boundary of Massachusetts. A Study of Indian and Colonial History. Pittsfield, Mass.: Privately Printed, 1886. 8vo, pp. 61. Map of the ancient Colonial grants.

4442. **POPE, JOHN (CAPT.).** Report of an Exploration of the Territory of Minnesota. 31st Congress, 1st Sess., V. X. Washington: Govt Print, 1850. 8vo, pp. 56. Map.

4443. ———. A Tour through the Southern and Western Territories of the United States of North America; the Spanish Dominions on the River Mississippi and the Floridas; the Countries of the Creek Nations; and many Uninhabited Parts. Richmond: Printed by John Dixon, For the Author and his Three Children, Alexander D. Pope, Lucinda C. Pope, and Anne Pope, 1792. Title, To the Public, pp. iv, A Tour, pp. 104, Index, iv.*

The Same. Reprinted with Index, for Charles L. Woodward. New York: 1888. 8vo, pp. 104, 4.*

It is the genuine offspring of positive Observation taken sometimes on Horseback, sometimes on a Stump, but always in Haste, amidst the Hurly Burly of uninformed and generally Indian Companions." Note to the Public. The original is very rare, commanding a high price. *Owen's Bibl'y.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1907, 1.50; Hayden, 1907, cl, unct, 1.50.

4444. **POPE, WM. F.** Early Days in Arkansas. Being for most part Personal Recollections of an Old Settler. Arranged and Edited by Dunbar H. Pope. With Introduction by Hon. Sam. W. Williams, of Little Rock Bar. Little Rock: 1895. 12mo, pp. 330.

Eight portraits and eight plates.

4445. **PORTER, A. D.** Historical Sketches of Niagara. From 1678 to 1876. 8vo, pp. 51, 2 l. Notes. Map of Niagara and Vicinity in 1805.*

Sold: Henkels, 1901, 40 cts.

4446. **PORTER, A. H.** Niagara Past and Present, 1805 to 1875. By an Old Resident. n. p. Folding plate. 8vo.

Sold: Bangs, 1900, with author's MSS notes, 7.25.

4447. **PORTER, EDWARD G.** Rambles in Old Boston, New England. Illustrated by George R. Tolman. Boston: Cupples, Upham & Co., 1887. 4to, pp. xviii, (1), (2), folding plan, 439.*

Ninety-three full-page illustrations.

Sold: Balcom, 3.75; Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, 3.50; Blanchard, 1898, cl, 5.12; Whitmore, 1902, 2.50; Hayes & Brown, mor, glt, 3.50; Libbie, 1900, 3.12; French & Chubbuck, 1904, hlf clf, 5.00; Manson, 1904, bds, unct, 3.80; Field, 1905, vell, unct, 6.50.

4448. **PORTER, JACOB.** Topographical Description and Historical Sketch of Plainfield, in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, May, 1834. Greenfield: Prince & Rogers, 1834. 8vo, pp. 44. Portrait.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Roche, 1867, unct, 1.25; Child, 1882, 37 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, bds, unct, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Henkels, 1902, unct, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

4449. **PORTER, JEREMIAH.** Early Illinois. By Jeremiah Porter, W. H. Brown, R. W. Patterson and I. N. Arnold. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co. 12mo.

No. 14, Fergus Hist. Ser.

4450. **PORTER, JOSEPH WHITCOMB.** Memoir of Col. Jonathan Eddy of Eddington, Maine, with some Account of the Eddy Family and of the Early Settlers on Penobscot River. Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, 1877. 8vo, pp. 72.

4451. **PORTER, NOAH.** A Historical Discourse delivered by Request before the Citizens of Farmington, November 4, 1840. In Commemoration of the Original Settlement of the Ancient Town in 1640. Hartford: L. Skinner, 1841. 8vo, pp. 99.*

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 3.50; Brinley, 1879, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1901, 50 cts.; Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Manson, 1899, 2.12; Child, 1882, 1.00.

4452. **PORTER, PETER A.** Brief History of Old Fort Niagara. Niagara Falls: 1896. 8vo, pp. 84. Illustrated.

4453. **PORTER, THOMAS.** Picture of Philadelphia. From 1811 to 1831. Philadelphia: 1831. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. vi, 358; vi, 128.

A continuation of Mease's Picture. See also Mease.

Sold: Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, 3.20.

4454. **PORTER, WILLIAM S.**. Historical Notices of Connecticut; published under the patronage of the Connecticut Historical Society, No. 1. Containing Hartford, in 1640. Hartford, April, 1842: Elihu Geer's Press. 8vo, pp. 24, 12. No. 2. Hartford and West Hartford. June, 1842. (Same print.) 8vo, pp. 13-48.

This is all that was ever published.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, No. 1, 2.00; Brinley, 1893, Nos, 1, 2, 2 cops, 3.00; Manson, 1899, Nos. 1, 2, 2.50; Whitmore, 1902, 4.00.

4455. **PORTER, WILL.** Annals of Polk County, Iowa, and the City of Des Moines. Des Moines: 1898. 8vo, pp. 1064. Illustrated.

A reliable history, but it has no index.

4456. **POSTL, KARL.** Adventures in Texas. Abridged from the German of Sealsfield, by F. Hardmann. Edinburgh. 16mo, pp. 112.

4457. ———. The Cabin Book; or, Sketches of Life in Texas. By Seatsfield, (sic). Translated from the German by Professor Ch. Fr. Mersch. New York: J. Winchester, 1844.

4458. ———. The Cabin Book; or, National Characteristics. By Charles Sealsfield. Translated by Sarah Powell. London: Ingram, Cooke & Co., 1852. 8vo, pp. (6), 296, 8 plates. + London: 1853.

An edition in Zurich, 1841, 2 vols.; Stuttgart, 1847, 2 vols.

4459. ———. Les Emigres Francais dans la Louisiane. 1800-1804. Paris: L. Hachette et Cie, 1853. 16mo, pp. (4), ii, 194 (1).

4460. ———. Life in Texas. By Seatsfield. In Three Parts. Translated from the German by Prof. Ch. F. Mersch. Philadelphia: Colon & Adriance, 1845. 8vo, pp. (2), 155.

For list of his works see Sabin, Vol. 15. He was born in Moravia in 1793. He assumed the name of Charles Sealsfield in early life, and was an extensive traveler in the United States. He was also the author of several novels.

4461. **POTTER, C. E.** The History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, in New Hampshire; Including that of Ancient Amoskeag, or the Middle Merrimack Valley. Together with the Address, Poem, and other Proceedings, of the Centennial Celebration, of the Incorporation of Derryfield; at Manchester, October 22, 1851. Manchester: C. E. Potter, 1856. 8vo, pp. xiii, 67, 763, (1). 46 Plates.

Sold: Libbie, 1895, 4.00; Terry, 1889, 4.00; Balcom, 1901, paper, unct, 3.25; Bell, 1895, 4.25; Coburn, 1895, 4.50; Dallas, 1898, bds. unct, 3.10; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.50; Blanchard, 1898, bds, unct, one corner stained, 3.25; Woodward, 1869, 1.75; Brinley, 1879, 3.50; Cable 1883, pap, unct, 2.25; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 1.75; Bushnell, 1883, 2.87; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, unct, 4.50; Manson, 1899, bds. unct, 3.50; Child, 1882, bds, unct, 5.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 4.25; Cooke, 1883, 2.25; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, 2.50; Field, 1875, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 6.00; Anderson, 1902, cl, 3.50.

4462. **POTTER, ELISHA R.** The Early History of Narragansett; with an appendix of original documents, many of which are now for the first time published. Providence: Marshall, Brown & Co., 1835. 8vo, pp. xix, 315.

Also in Collec. R. I. Hist. Soc., Vol. 3, 1835.

Sold: Fisher, 1866, bds, 1835 ed., 87 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 3.25; Manson, 1899, 1.00.

4463. ———. Memoir concerning the French Settlements and French Settlers in the Colony of Rhode Island. Providence: Sidney S. Rider, 1879. 12mo, pp. 138.*

No. 5 of the Rhode Island Historical Tracts. Plans of the farms and of the Frenchtown Settlement.

4464. **POTTER, WOODBURN.** The War in Florida; being An Exposition of its Causes, and an accurate History of the

Campaigns of Generals Clinch, Gaines and Scott. By a late Staff Officer. Baltimore: Lewis & Coleman, 1836. 12mo, pp. viii, 184. Map and 2 Plans.

Mr. Potter was a second lieutenant in the U. S. A.

Sold: Polock, 1904, 1.70.

4465. **POWELL, JOHN J.** The Golden State and its Resources. San Francisco: Bacon & Co., 1874. 12mo, pp. 219 + 1875.

4466. ———. Nevada. The Land of Silver. San Francisco: Bacon & Co., 1876. 8vo, pp. 312.

4467. **POWELL, J. W.** Report on the Lands of the Arid Region of the United States, with a more detailed Account of the Lands of Utah. With Maps. Washington: Government Print, 1879. 8vo, pp. 195.

4468. **POWELL, LYMAN PIERSON.** American Historic Towns. Historic Towns of New England. Illustrated. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1898. 8vo, pp. xxi, 599.* + Second edition, 1899.*

Historical sketches of Portland, Rutland, Salem, Boston, Cambridge, Concord, Plymouth, Cape Cod Towns, Deerfield, Newport, Providence, Hartford, New Haven, each history by a different author.

"Mr. Powell had conducted parties of students to various historical places in Philadelphia, the battlefields of Brandywine and Germantown, and the site of the winter camp at Valley Forge. In 1894 a party accompanied him in a ten days' pilgrimage in the footsteps of George Washington. They went from Philadelphia to Hartford, Boston, Cambridge, Lexington, Concord, Salem, Plymouth, Newburg, West Point, Tarrytown, Tappan, New York, Princeton and Trenton, and the party included some of the most noted authors, divines, historians and scholars in the United States. From this trip came the idea of a series of books on historical American towns." *N. Y. Times Book Rev., Jan. 28, 1899.*

Sold: Sayre, 1907, 1.10.

4469. ———. American Historical Towns. Historic Towns of the Middle States. Illustrated. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxix, 439.*

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.70; Sayre, 1907, 1.10.

4470. ———. American Historical Towns. Historical Towns of the Southern States. Illustrated. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, 603.*

Sold: Sayre, 1907, 1.10.

4471. ———. American Historical Towns. Historic Towns of the Western States. Illustrated. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1901. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 702.*

This is the fourth and last of the series, and contains the history of twenty-two Western cities.

Sold: Sayre, 1907, 1.10.

4472. **POWER, JOHN CARROLL.**. History of the Early Settlers of Sangamon County, Illinois. "Centennial Record." By John Carroll Power, assisted by his wife, Mrs. S. A. Power. Under the Auspices of the Old Settlers' Society. Springfield, Ill.: Edwin A. Wilson & Co., 1876. Sq 4to, pp. 797, (1). Map and 2 Portraits.*

Contains a genealogical dictionary, with an historical prelude.

4473. ———. History of Sangamon County, Illinois. Together with Sketches of its Cities, Villages and Townships. Educational, Religious, Civil, and Military History. Portraits of Prominent Persons, and Biographies of Representative Citizens, also History of Illinois. Embracing Accounts of the Pre-Historic Races, Aborigines, Winnebago and Black Hawk Wars, and a Brief Review of its Civil, Political, and Military History. Chicago: 1881. 8vo, pp. 1067. Illustrated.

4474. ———. History of Springfield, Ill.; its Attractions as a Home and advantages for Business, Manufacturing, etc. Published under the Auspices of the Springfield Board of Trade. Springfield, Ill.: State Journal Office, 1871. 8vo, pp. 106. (Paper.) Map.*

Sold: Guild, 1887, 1.30.

4475. **POWERS, GRANT.** An Address delivered on the Centennial Celebration, to the People of Hollis, N. H., September 15th, 1830. Dunstable, N. H.: Printed by Thayer & Wiggin, 1830. 8vo, pp. 35.

Reprinted 1862.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, bds, 2.37; Balcom, 1901, 1.40.

4476. ———. An Address delivered to the People of Goshen, Connecticut, at their first Centennial Celebration, September 28, 1838. Hartford: Printed by Elihu Geer, 1839. 8vo, pp. 68.

4477. ———. Historical Sketches of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of Events in the Coos Country and Vicinity, principally included between the Years 1754 and 1785. Haverhill, N. H.: J. F. C. Hayes, 1841. 12mo, pp. 240.

The Same. Haverhill, N. H.: Henry Merrill, 1880. 12mo, pp. 240.

Sold: 1841 ed.: Balcom, 1901, 2.00; Fisher, 1866, 3.75; Brinley, 1879, 3.50; Brinley, 1893, 2.25; Bushnell, 1883, shp, 2.20; Manson, 1899, 1.00; Cable, 1882, shp, 2.25; Child, 1882, 3.12; Thornton, 1878, 4.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.00; Deane, 1898, 2.50; Field, 1875, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 3.50; 1880 ed.: Manson, 1899, 1.25.

4478. **POWNALL, THOMAS.** A Topographical Description of such Parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) map of the Middle British Colonies, etc., in North America. London: J. Almon, 1776. Fol, pp. vi, 46, 16. Folded map.

Contains interesting accounts of New England and the Southern Colonies.

Sold: Bangs, 1854, 53.00.

4479. **POYAS, E. A. (MRS.).** The Olden Time of Carolina; by the Octogenarian Lady of Charleston, S. C. Charleston: S. G. Courtenay & Co., 1855. 12mo, pp. iv, 202.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1902, 2.10.

4480. **PRATT, ENOCH.** A Comprehensive History, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of Eastham, Wellfleet and Orleans, County of Barnstable, Mass. Yarmouth: W. S. Fisher & Co., 1844. 8vo, pp. viii, 180.

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, 3.50; Brinley, 1879, 1.75; Cable, 1882, 2.50; Brinley, 1893, 2.00; Cable, 1883, 1.25; Manson, 1899, 3.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.12; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Morris, 1899, 3.00.

4481. **PRATT, MARA LOUISE.** Stories of Illinois. Boston and New York: Educational Publ. Co., 1902. 16mo, pp. 204. Illustrated.

Young Folks' Library of Choice Literature.

4482. **PRENDERGAST, GARRET ELLIOTT.** A Physical and Topographical Sketch of the Mississippi Territory, Lower Louisiana and a part of West Florida. Philadelphia: Printed at the Office of the Gazette of the United States, 1803. 12mo, pp. 34.

4483. **PRENTICE, WILLIAM R.** History of New York. For the Use of High Schools and Academies and for Supplementary Reading. By William R. Prentice. Syracuse, N. Y.: C. W. Bardeen, 1900. 12mo, pp. 16, 558.

4484. **PRENTIS, NOBLE L.** Kansas Miscellanies. Topeka: 1889. 12mo, pp. 200.

Relates to Kansas and its people.

4485. **PRESCOTT, JOHN R.** Camden on the Coast of Maine; and its Advantages for Summer Homes. Providence, R. I.: J. R. Prescott, 1900. 8vo, pp. 108. Illustrated.

4486. **PRESTON, JOHN S.** Celebration of the Battle of King's Mountain, October, 1855, and the Address of the Hon. John S. Preston. Together with the Proceedings of the Meetings and Accompanying Documents. Yorkville, S. C.: Published for the Committee by Miller & Melton, Proprietors of the Yorkville Enquirer, 1855. 8vo, pp. 108.*

4487. **PRESTON, WALTER W.** History of Hartford County, Maryland. From 1608 (the year of Smith's Expedition) to the Close of the War of 1812. Baltimore, Md.: Sun Book Office, 1901. 8vo, pp. viii, 360, xix.*

Profusely illustrated with autotypes.

Sold: Pennypacker, 1907, cl, 1.70.

4488. **PRICE, EBENEZER.** A Chronological Register of Boscawen, in the County of Merrimack, and State of New Hampshire, from the First Settlement of the Town to 1820. In Three Parts: Descriptive, Historical & Miscellaneous. Compiled by an Order of the Town, passed March, 1819. By Ebenezer Price, A.M., Pastor of the Second Church in said Town. Concord: Jacob B. Moore, 1823. 8vo, pp. 116.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.75; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 3.13; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, copper pl portr of Hon.

Edwd. Boscawen inserted, 2.00; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, orig covers bd in, 4.37; Cable, 1883, pap, unct, 2.12; Guild, 1887, unct, 2.50.

4489. **PRIEST, JOSIAH.** Stories of Early Settlers in the Wilderness; embracing the Life of Mrs. Priest, late of Otsego County, N. Y., with Various and Interesting Accounts of Others; the first Raftsman of the Susquehanna; a Short Account of Brant, the British Indian Chief; and of the Massacre of Wyoming. Embellished with a large and beautiful engraving. Albany: Printed by J. Munsell, 1837. 8vo, pp. 40.*

Sold: Boon, 75 cts.; Field, 1866, 1.62.

4490. ———. A Copy of the Grants to the Van Rensselear and Livingston Families, together with a History of the Settlement of Albany, gathered from authentic sources, and published for the information of the Renters. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1844. 8vo, pp. 32.

4491. **PRIME, NATHANIEL S.** A History of Long Island, from its First Settlement by Europeans, to the Year 1845, with Special Reference to its Ecclesiastical Concerns. In Two Parts. I. Its Physical Features and Civil Affairs. II. Annals of the Several Towns, Relating Chiefly to Ecclesiastical Matters. New York: Robert Carter, 1845. 8vo, pp. xii, 420. Map of Long Island.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.25; Brinley, 1880, 1.50; Libbie, cl, stained, 1896, 3.12; Murphy, 1884, 3.50; Baxter, 1898, cl, 6.50; Rice, 1870, cl 2.50; Dunbar 1892, 1.25; Holbrow, 1892, 2.25; Bushnell, 1883, 1.50; Barlow, 1890, cl, 6.00; West, 1889, 1.37; Henkels, 1901, 2.25; Child, 1882, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 2.75; Weeks, 1902, 2.25; Bourquin 1894, 1.10; Davenport, 1896, 2.25; Henkels, 1902, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 2.75; Hough, 1900, shp, 4.00; Bangs, 1900, shp, 5.50; Bangs, 1901 cl, 3.25; McKee 1902, cl, 4.00; Bangs, 1902, cl, 3.10.

4492. **PRINCE, L. BRADFORD.** Historical Sketches of New Mexico, from the Earliest Records to the American Occupation. Kansas City and New York: 1883. 12mo, pp. 327.

The author is president of the Historical Society of New Mexico.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 1.62.

4493. **PRINCE, THOMAS.** A | Chronological History | of | New England | In the Form of | Annals: | Being | A summary and exact Account of the most | material Transactions and Occurrences relating to This | Country, in the Order of Time wherein they hap- | pened, from the Discovery by Capt. Gosnold in 1602, | to the Arrival of Governor Belcher, in 1730. | With an | Introduction, | Containing | A brief Epitome of the most remarkable Transactions and | Events Abroad, from the Creation: Including the | connected Line of Time, the Succession of Patriarchs and | Sovereigns of the most famous Kingdoms & Empires, the | gradual Discoveries of America, and the Progress of the | Reformation to the Discovery of New England. | By Thomas Prince, M.A. | Vol. I. | (Mottoes.) Boston: N. E. | Printed by Kneeland & Green for S. Gerrish, | 1736. | Sm. 8vo.*

Collation: Title and dedication, 5 leaves; Preface, pp. xi, (1); List of Subscribers, pp. 20; Introduction, pp. 104; Part I. Title, and pp. 80; Part II. Title, and pp. 83-250; Additions, pp. 251-254.

An important work on the most interesting period of New England History. Vol. I brings the chronology down to September 7, 1630.

Nearly twenty years after, the work was resumed under the following title:

4494. ———. Annals of New England. By Thomas Prince, A.M. Vol. II. Numb. I. Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland in Queen Street, and by J. and T. Leverett in Cornhill. (Price Six Pence Lawful Money each Number.) (1755). 8vo, pp. 32 and covers. Vol. II. Numb. II. Boston: Printed by B. Edes and J. Gill, in Kingstreet for S. Kneeland in Queen Street, and for J. and T. Leverett in Cornhill. (1755.) Pp. 33-64 and covers. Vol. II. Numb. III. (Ibid 1755). Pp. 65-96 and covers.

"These three numbers, which cover the period from September 28, 1630, to August 5, 1633, breaking off in the middle of a sentence, comprise all that were ever published and are very rare. The covers contain several advertisements and notes, and a circular soliciting information. This portion of the second volume was reprinted in the Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 2d Ser., Vol. 7." *Sabin.*

"It was the author's intention to have brought his history down to 1730, but he only reached to 1633. He spent much time upon the introductory epitome, which begins at the creation. Had he confined himself to New England and finished his work it would have been of incalculable value." *Rich, Bibl. Amer. Nova.*

Sold: 1736 ed.: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.75; Bell, 1895, hlf mo, 3.25; Coburn, 1895, 3.50; Patterson, 1896, 4.37; Manson, 1899, V. 1, 5.00; Murphy, 1884, 4.25; Woodward, 1869, clf, fine copy, 5.00; Rice, 1870, crushed levt mo, extra gilt back and edges, by F. Bedford, 29.00; Morrell, 25.00; Brinley, 1879, V. I, with autograph of John Fleet, clf, 4.10; Anderson, 1903, 3.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.75; Bangs, 1902, clf, 6.50; Whitmore, 1902, V. I, 3.10; Anderson, 1903, autograph of Sam'l and Aaron Bancroft, bookplate of George Bancroft, 15.50; Barlow, 1890, V. I, pts. 1, 2, 3.00; Child, 1882, 3.30; Br. Ives, 1891, Vol. I, levt mo, extra glt, by F. Bedford, 16.50; Thornton, 1878, Part I, 1736, shp, 2.12; Hoffmann, 1877, mor extra, F. Bedford, 36.00; Shurtleff, 1875, orig clf, 3.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, bds, unct, in case, Vol. I, 21.00; Hurst, 1904, hlf clf, same leaves, stained, V. I, 7.50; Chase & Dale, 1897, Vol. I, levt mo, extra glt, by Matthews, 13.00; Thayer, 1898, V. I, bds, unct, broken, 30.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, V. I, 5.00; Deane, 1898, V. I, Nos. 1, 2 of Vol. II, 2 vols, mo, beveled edges, red edges, 36.00; Knapp, 1905, old clf, portrait inserted, 3.75; Brinley, complete, unct, 1879, 42.00; Moore, 1894, compl. clf, 27.00; Huntington, 1905, old clf, 5.00; Brinley, 1879, original binding, old clf, rebackd, 2 portrts inserted; this was Prince's copy, with numerous autograph notes by himself, once owned by Mr. M. A. Stickney, and by S. G. Drake, and by Henry Stevens; with gr gr mo, pull-off case, 20.00; Waterbury, 1895, 2 parts, old clf, 6.25; Bushnell, 1883, V. I, 3.25; Manson, 1899, Part 2, Section 2, 3.00; Cooke 1883, mor, glt, 13.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, V. I, clf, 5.25; Guild, 1887, clf, 3.00; Richmond, 1899, V. I and Nos. 1, 2, V. II, 14.50; Mackay, 1900; clf, 3.25; Poole, 1900, autogr. of Joshua Winslow, 1736, 4.25; Polock, 1904, 1.80; Deane, 1898, V. II, Nos. 1, 2, 4.25; Roche, 1867, V. I, pts 1 and 2, mo, extra, 23.00; Menzies, 1876, V. I, levt mo, glt, by Matthews, 20.00.

4495. ———. A Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals: being A Summary and exact Account of the most material Transactions and Occurrences relating to this Country, in the order of Time wherein they happened, from the Discovery of Capt. Gosnold, in

1602, to the Arrival of Governor Belcher, in 1730. With an Introduction. Boston, N. E., 1736.

A New Edition, Published by Cummings, Hilliard & Co., 1826. 8vo, pp. 439.

4496. ———. The Same. Third Edition: To which is added, a Memoir of the Author, an attempt towards a perfect Catalogue of his writings, a Genealogy of his Family, and the names of the Subscribers to the original edition. By Samuel G. Drake. Boston: Antiquarian Bookstore. 1852. 8vo, pp. 13. (1), iii-iv, 3-12, v-439. 7 Plates.

"Edited by Nathan Hale. The third edition consisted of 30 copies of the edition of 1826, with a new title page, a list of the original subscribers and a memoir of the author prefixed." *Sabin.*
"No more than 15 copies were left uncut." *Menzies' Catalog.*
An edition was issued in Edinburgh, 1885-88. 12mo. 5 vols.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Deane, 1898, mo, 4.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf russia, 3.00; Olcott, 1901, hlf shp, 2.25; Livermore, 1894, 3.25; Brinley, 1879, clf, glt, 4.50; Waterbury, 1895, 2.25; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, unct, by W. Smith, 11.75 (extra illus.); Manson, 1899, shts, folded, unct, 5.00; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 2 v., 1826 ed. with Part II, 5.25; Cable, 1883, 1.87; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, glt, unct, 5.00; Guild, 1887, bds, 4.00; 3d ed., 1851: Deane, 1898, hlf mo, with special MSS. index, 10.50; Henkels, 1900, 4.50; Manson, 1899, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 7.50; Thornton, 1878, 3.62; Menzies, 1876, 6.00; Whitmore, 1902, hlf mo, 11 portr inserted, 5.25; Anderson, 1900, vellum, unct, Edinburgh, 1885-88, 5 vols., 4.00; Chaffee, hlf clf, 1903, 4.10; Eames, 1905, hlf lea, 8.50.

4497. **PRINGLE, JAMES R.** History of the Town and City of Gloucester, Cape Ann, Massachusetts. Illustrated. Gloucester, Mass.: Published by the Author. 1892. 8vo, pp. 340. 32 pp. advertisements.*

Frontispiece of Gloucester in 1892.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.75; Libbie, 1903, 3.00; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.75.

4498. **PRITTS, JOSEPH.** Incidents of Border Life, Illustrative of the Times and Condition of the First Settlements in Parts of the Middle and Western States, Comprising Narratives or Strange and Thrilling Adventure—Accounts of Battles—Skirmishes and Personal Encounters

with the Indians—Descriptions of their Manners, Customs, Modes of Warfare, Treatment of Prisoners, &c, &c. Also The History of Several Remarkable Captivities and Escapes. To which are added Brief Historical Sketches of the War in the North-West, embracing the Expeditions under Gens. Harmar, St. Clair and Wayne. With an Appendix and a Review. (Quotation from Ossian.) Compiled from Authentic Sources. Chambersburg, Pa. Printed and Published by J. Pritts. 1839. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 507.*

An edition was published in Lancaster in 1841. 8vo, pp. 511.

4499. ———. Abentheuerliche Ereignisse aus dem Leben der ersten Anseidler an den Grenzen der Mittleren und Westlichen Staaten. Nebst Historischen Skizzen von den Feldzugen der Generale Harmar, St. Clair und Wayne gegen die Indianer im Nordwesten; und nebst einem Anhange und einer uebersicht. Aus glaubwurdigen Quellen gesammelt. Uebersetzt von Benjamin S. Schneck. Chambersburg, Pa.: Gedruckt und verlegt von Heinrich Ruby. 1839. 8vo, pp. 537. Frontispiece. + The Same. Lancaster, Pa. v G. Hills u Co. 1842 8vo, pp. 537. 7 Plates.

4500. ———. Mirror of Old Time Border Life; embracing a History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth and of their most Remarkable Engagements with the Indians, in New England, from their First Landing in 1620, until the Final Subjugation of the Natives in 1679. Also, History of Virginia, embracing its First Settlement, the Progressive Movements of Civilization and the Establishment of Civil Government, and a Narrative of the Long Continued and Bloody Struggle between the White Settlers and Indians in North Western Virginia, Kentucky, &c, &c. Including Accounts of all the Battles from the beginning to the Decisive Blow of Gen. Wayne, and Consequent Peace. Also, History of the Early Settlement of Pennsylvania, Penn's Treaty with the Indians, and the Subsequent Warfare which marked the Efforts to Settle the Interior with Devastation, Blood and Suffering until the Final Establishment of Peace. To which

are added, Personal Narratives of Captivities and Escapes—of Strange and Thrilling Adventures—Personal Prowess, &c, &c. Together with Numerous Sketches of Frontier Men, The Remarkable Achievements and Incidents in their Career—with Numerous Miscellaneous Sketches of Daring Deeds, Remarkable Events, &c, &c. (Quotation from Dr. Franklin.) Compiled from Authentic Sources. By J. Pritts, Chambersburg, Pa. From the Press of Denny, Reynolds and Gehr, Abingdon, Va.: S. S. Miles, Publisher of Present Edition. 1849. 8vo, pp. x, (1), 700.*

Illustrated with 13 folding plates, woodcuts. This is Second edition.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, shp, 10.00; Bangs, 1894, 3.75; Henkels, 1900, 4.00.

4501. **PROCTOR, L. B.** Albany as a Historical City. (n. p.) 1893. Pp. 15.

Read before the Albany Institute February 7, 1893.

4502. **PROCTOR, J. R.** Sketch of the State of Kentucky, and an Account of its Resources, &c. Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1882. 12mo, pp. 20.

4503. **PROCTOR, JOHN W.** Centennial Celebration at Danvers, Mass., June 16, 1852. Boston: Dutton & Wentworth. 1852. 8vo, pp. 63, (1). Portrait.

The poem is by Andrew Nichols.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.13; Cable, 1883, 25 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

4504. **PROUD, ROBERT.** The | History of Pennsylvania, | in | North America, | from the | Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under | the first Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, | in 1681, till the Year 1742; | with an | Introduction, | respecting, | the Life of W. Penn, prior to the grant of the Province, and the Religious | Society of the People called Quakers;—with the first rise of the neighboring | Colonies, more particularly of West New Jersey, and the Settlement | of the Dutch and Swedes on Delaware. | To which is added | a brief Description of the said Province, | and of the | General State in which it flourished, principally between

the years 1760 and 1770. | The whole including a Variety of Things | Useful and interesting to be known, respecting that Country in early Time, &c. | With an Appendix | Written principally between the years 1776 and 1780, | By Robert Proud. | . . . | Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by Zachariah Poulson, Junior. Vol. I. 1797. Vol. II. 1798. 8vo, pp. 508; 373. Appendix, pp. 146.*

Portrait of William Penn in first volume, from the original bust in the Loganian Library in Philadelphia, and also a map of Pennsylvania.

It is said that the materials for this book were largely collected by Caleb Pusey, a Quaker, who died in 1776.

Proud was very painstaking. He wrote this book four times, with variations and some chapters five or six times. In his diaries are to be found whole chapters of the book. The money for its publication was loaned to him.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 8.00; Henkels, 1898, 5.50; Bangs, 1895, 9.00; Libbie, 1895, 8.50; Randall, Oct., 1901, 7.00; same sale, 7.50; Polock, 1895, old tree clf, 11.00; Bell, 1895, 9.00; Bangs, 1895, hlf mo, unct, 14.00; Adee, 1895, levt mo, glt, unct, lacking maps, 9.00; Libbie, Zahm, 1896, hlf antique clf, 11.00; Henkels, 1905, shp, broken, 7.00; Child, 1882, full mo, unct, glt, 21.00; Henkels, 1898, clf, 17.50, 11.00; Henkels, 1900, shp, 11.00; Henkels, 1901, bds, almost unct, 11.20; Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, glt, unct, 15.20; Cable, 1882, clf, 9.00; Cable, 1883, shp, 2 v., clean copy, 13.00; Br. Ives, 1891, hlf mo, glt, unct, 18.00; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 12.00; Waterbury, 1895, lacks map and portait, bds, unct, 4.50; Bushnell, 1883, clf, glt, portr inserted, 15.50; Perry, 1899, clf, glt, 12.50; Barlow, 1890, clf, extra, by Clarke & Bedford, 19.00; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 21.50; Henkels, 1899, clf, 8.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, clf, glt, by Clark and Bedford, £1 10s; Comly, 1897, 7.50; Barlow, clf, by Bedford, 21.00; Menzies, hlf mo, unct, 29.00; Ives, hlf mo, unct, 18.00; Murphy, 1884, extra, unct, 17.50; Stone, 1897, shp, 9.00; Deane, 1898, bds, 10.50; Rice, 1870, hlf green mo, unct, glt, by Bradstreet, portrait and map, 28.00; Wight, 22.00; H. A. Smith, 23.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, unct, glt, 23.00, autograph of Proud; Butler, 1889, portrait of Penn inserted, 7.75; Mitchell, 1891, hlf clf, Pawson & Nicholson, 16.00; Brinley, 1880, hlf vellum, glt, 12.00; Brinley, 1893, old clf, 6.00; Hurst,

1904, orig bds, unct, 14; Henkels, 1905, shp, first few leaves v. 2 damaged, 5.00; Cooke, 1883, mor, glt, 20.00; same sale, bds, 9.00; Parker, 1859, bds, 6.00; Proud, 1903, bds, unct, 15.00; Field, 1875, shp, 10.00; Guild, 1887, shp, 10.50; Bangs, 1900, bds, unct, 20.00; Bangs, 1900, 12.00; Bangs, 1900, bds, unct, portr laid in, 7.50; Bangs, 1901, orig clf, 9.00; Bangs, 1901, tree clf, 14.50; Bangs, 1902, hlf clf, 8.75; Anderson, 1903, orig bds, unct, 13.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, 19.00; Thornton, 1878, 2 v. bds, 12.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf glt, unct, by Matthews, autograph letter by W. Penn inserted, 29.00; Bourquin, 1894, bds, unct, 15.20; same sale, in shp, 8.00; Pennypacker, 1906, orig bds, unct, 18.00; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, unct, 20.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, orig clf, 15.00; Cresson, 1902, hlf mo, glt, unct, 12.50; Bangs, 1902, old tree clf, 16.00; Bangs, 1903, shp, 14.50; Pennypacker, 1907, orig. bds, unct, 15.50; Sayre, 1907, clf, 9.00.

4505. **PROWELL, GEORGE R.** The History of Camden County, New Jersey. Illustrated. Philadelphia: I. J. Richards & Co. 1886. 4to, pp. x, map, 769.*

In 1906 Mr. Prowell published a Brief History of York County, Pennsylvania, for Teachers. York, Pa. 8vo, pp. 67.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, hlf russia, glt, 4.50; Bourquin, 1894, 4.25; Proud, 1903, hlf russia, glt, 7.50; Henkels, 1899, hlf russia, 5.50; Bangs, 1900, 5.25.

4506. **PRYER, CHARLES.** Reminiscences of an Old Westchester Homestead. New York: 1897. 12mo, pp. 174.

4507. **PULSIFER, DAVID.** An Account of the Battle of Bunker Hill, Compiled from Authentic Sources. . . . With General Burgoyne's Account of the Battle. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1872. 18mo, pp. 75. Map. + (Ibid.) 1875. 18mo, pp. 75. Map.

Also Guide to Boston. A. Williams & Co., 1868. 16mo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

4508. **PUNDERSON, EBENEZER.** The | Narrative | of | Mr. Ebenezer Punderson | Merchant: | Who was drove away by the Rebels in America | from his Family and a very considerable for- | tune in Norwich, in Connecticut. |

Together with some Letters and Clauses of Letters, wrote to his | Family during his absence: Taken from his episto- | lary Journal. | ——— | London: | Printed by R. Hawes, (No. 40) the Corner of Dorset-Street, Crispin Street, Spitalfields, 1776.

No copy of this, so far as can be learned, has ever appeared in a catalogue in this country. It was unknown to Sabin and other bibliographers, and is undoubtedly unique.

This pamphlet was sold in a volume of pamphlets at the Earl of Sheffield's library sale at London in 1907.

4509. **PURDY, JAMES C.** Moorestown, Old and New. A Local Sketch. Moorestown, N. J. 1886. 12mo, pp. 359.*

4510. **PURRY, JEAN PIERRE.** Mémoire Presenté à Sa Gr. Mylord Duc de Newcastle, . . . Sur l'état présent de la Caroline & sur les moyens de l'ameliorer: Par Jean Pierre Purry. (Colophon:) Impimé à Londres, chez G. Bowyer. 1724. 4to, pp. 11.

"Very rare. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $16.25." *Sabin.*

4511. ———. Memorial presented to His Grace My Lord the Duke of Newcastle, Chamberlain of His Majesty King George, &c, and Secretary of State: upon the present condition of Carolina, and the Means of its Amelioration: by Jean Pierre Purry, of Neufchatel, Switzerland. Privately Printed. Augusta, Georgia. (J. H. Estill, Printer, Savannah, Georgia.) 1880. Sm 4to, pp. 24.

4512. A Letter from South Carolina giving an Account of the Soil, Air, Product, &c, of that Province. 2d edition. London: 1732. 8vo.

Sold: Stone, 1897, clf, 3.75.

4513. ———. A Description | of the | Province | of South Carolina, | Drawn up at | Charles Town, in September, 1731. | Translated from Mr. Purry's Original Treatise, in French, and published in | the Gentleman's Magazine, for August, September, and October, 1732. | Washington City: | Printed by Peter Force. | 1837. 8vo, pp. 16.

"It is signed at the end by John Peter Purry, of Neufchatel; James Richard, of Geneva; Abraham Meuron, of St. Sulpy, in the County of Neufchatel; Henry Raymond, of St. Sulpy. Forms No. 11 of Force's Tracts, Vol. 2. Also reprinted in Carroll's Hist. Coll. So. Carolina, 11.

"Mr. Rich (*Bibliotheca Americana Nova*, 1, 46), in a note referring to the French treatise, from which the translation in the Gentleman's Magazine was made, remarks that 'This could have hardly been printed before 1732, which induces a belief that Captain Purry published another tract on the subject in 1730 or thereabouts.'" *Sabin.*

"It may not be disagreeable in this place to inform our readers that Mr. Purry, on his return to Swisserland with this account of Carolina, soon prevailed on many industrious persons and their families, to the number of about 400, to go with him. On the 11th of this month (August, 1732) they embarked at Calais, in France, on board two English ships, which arrived off Dover the next day, and are now sailed on their voyage. Mr. Bignion, their minister, came to London and received Episcopal ordination, so that the reflections which some have cast on the religion of these people are unjustly founded."

4514. PURVIANCE, ROBERT. A Narrative of Events which Occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War. To which are appended various Documents and Letters, the greater part of which have never been heretofore published. Baltimore: Printed by Jos. Robinson. 1849. 12mo, pp. (2), 231.*

These papers were originally read before the Maryland Historical Society, January, 1847. The papers, belonging to the father of the compiler, were found in the Custom House in a vast collection of old Revolutionary pamphlets.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts; Waterbury, 1895, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, by R. W. Smith, extra illus., 3.00; Field, 1875, 50 cts.; Barlow, 1890, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Hayden, 1907, 1.10.

4515. PUTNAM, A. W. History of Middle Tennessee; or, Life and Times of Gen. James Robertson. Nashville, Tenn.: Printed for the Author. 1859. 8vo., pp. 668. 10 Plates, 3 Maps.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 9.00; Cable, 1883, 1.37; Bourquin, 1894, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 3.00.

4516. PUTNAM, DANIEL. An Account of the Battle of Bunker's Hill; by H. Dearborn, Major-General of the United States' Army. With a Letter to Maj. Gen. Dearborn, repelling his unprovoked Attack on the Character of the late Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam. Boston: Munroe & Francis. 1818. 8vo, pp. 8, 12.

4517. ———. A Letter to Major-General Dearborn, repelling his unprovoked attack on the Character of the late

Major-General Putnam; and containing some anecdotes relating to the Battle of Bunker Hill, not generally known. Boston: Munroe & Francis, 1818. 8vo, pp. 12. + Philadelphia: Harrison Hall. 1818. 8vo, pp. 17.

4518. **PUTNAM, ELEANOR.** Old Salem. Edited by Arlo Bates. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1886. 12mo, pp. 120.*

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 70 cts.

4519. **PUTNAM, HARRINGTON.** Origin of Breuckelen. New York: 1898. 12mo.
Half Moon Ser. V. 2. No. 11.

4520. **PUTNAM, HENRY.** A Description of Brunswick (Maine) in Letters By a Gentleman of South Carolina, to a Friend in that State. Brunswick: Joseph Griffin, Pr. 1820. 8vo, pp. 28. + Second Edition with Additions. Brunswick: The Author. 1823. 12mo, pp. 39.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.25.

4521. **PUTNAM, J. W.** Minnesota: A Description of the Natural, Political, Mechanical and Agricultural State of the Country; presenting prospects for an immediate organization into a new territorial government, with a table of distances. By the Rev. J. W. Putnam, who preached two years in the country, by the appointment of the Bishop of Rock River Conference, Galena: W. C. E. Thomas, 1849. 8vo, pp. 27.

4522. **PUTNAM, RUFUS.** Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Fayette County, Ohio. Cincinnati: Applegate, Pounsford & Co. 1872. 8vo, p. 120, Errata, (1).

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

4523. **PUTNAM, RUTH.** Annetje Jans' Farm. New York: 1897. 12mo.
Half Moon Ser. V. 1. No. 3.

4524. **QUINCY, JOSIAH.** A Municipal History of the Town and City of Boston during Two Centuries, from Sept. 17th, 1630, to Sept. 17th, 1830. Boston: Charles C. Little & James Brown. 1852. 8vo, pp. xi, 444.*

Sold: Fisher, 1866, 50 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 2.00; Randall, 1901, 90 cts.; Rice, 1870, 50 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 63 cts.; Livermore, 1894, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 37 cts.; Brinley, 1879, 1.50; Roche, 1867, shts folded, 87 cts; Roche, 1867, cl, unct, 88 cts.; Holbrow, 1892, unct, 42 extra plates, 2.50; Waterbury, 1895, 80 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, unct, extra illus, 4.12; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Manson, 1899, shts unct, 75 cts; Henkels, 1900, 50 cts; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 35 cts.; Thornton, 1878, 1.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 70 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.00; Same Sale, 1.62; Deane, 1898, 1.37; Field, 1875, 62 cts.; Whitmore, 1902, hlf shp, 40 cts.; Holliday, 1870, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.00; Polock, 1904, 1.00; Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

4525. QUINLAN, JAMES ELDRIDGE. A History of Sullivan County, New York, embracing an Account of its Geology, Climate, Aborigines, Early Settlement, Organization, Formation of Towns, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Residents. Liberty: 1873. 8vo, pp. 700.

Sold: Bangs, 1903, presentation copy, 3.00.

4526. QUINN, T. C. Massachusetts of To-Day, a Memorial of the State, Historical and Biographical, issued for the World's Columbian Exposition. Boston: 1892. 4to. Portraits and Illustrations.

Edited by T. C. Quinn.

Sold: Whitmore, 1902, 27 cts.

4527. QUINT, ALONZO HALL. Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of National Independence, at Dover, N. H. July 4, 1876. (with Hist. Oration by A. H. Quint.) Dover: 176. 8vo.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 25 cts.

ERRATA.

In Vol. 2, No. 3046, Morris Long, should be Moses Long.

Vol. 1, No. 1124, thirteenth line, of title for 1873, read 1793.

In Vol. 2, No. 2060, Notes of Western States, the name of the author: Hall (Judge), James, should be inserted.

GTU Library
3 2400 00644 5765